Two Centuries Of American Mennonite Literature

Harold S. Bender

This Book Is A Gift
to the
Library
of
Lincoln Bible Institute
by
Mr. & Mrs. Alvin Cormeny
Springfield, Illinois
In Memory of
their son
Private Robert W. Cormeny

LINCOLN BIBLE INSTITUTE

LINCOLN BIBLE INSTITUTE

TWO CENTURIES OF
AMERICAN MENNONITE LITERATURE
1727 - 1928

STUDIES IN
ANABAPTIST AND MENNONITE HISTORY

TWO CENTURIES OF AMERICAN MENNONITE LITERATURE, 1727-1928

By *Harold S. Bender*

PACIFISM AMONG THE MENNONITES, AMISH MENNONITES, AND SCHWENKFELDERS OF PENNSYLVANIA TO 1783

By *Wilbur J. Bender*

THE HUTTERITE BRETHREN, 1528-1928

By *John Horsch*

A HISTORY OF THE MENNONITES OF ILLINOIS

By *Harry F. Weber*

LIFE AND LETTERS OF CONRAD GREBEL

By *Harold S. Bender, Ernst Correll, and Edward Yoder*

Other volumes to be arranged. The volumes listed above will be published during 1929 and 1930.

Studies in Anabaptist and Mennonite History

EDITED BY
HAROLD S. BENDER, B. D. (Garrett), TH. M., M. A. (Princeton)
ERNST H. CORRELL, PH. D. (Munich) SILAS HERTZLER, PH. D. (Yale)
EDWARD YODER, PH. D. (Pennsylvania)

NO. I

Two Centuries of American Mennonite Literature

A Bibliography
of Mennonitica Americana
1727-1928

Published by
The Mennonite Historical Society
Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana
1929

Der Blutige Schau-Platz oder Märtyrer Spiegel der Tauffs Gesinten oder Wehrlosen-Christen,

Die um des Zeugnuß JEsu ihres Seligmachers willen gelitten haben, und seynd getödtet worden, von Christi Zeit an bis auf das Jahr 1660.

Vormals aus unterschiedlichen glaubwurdigen Chroniken, Nachrichten und Zeugnüssen gesamlet und in Holländischer Sprach heraus gegeben

von T. J. V. BRAGHT.

Nun aber sorgfältigst ins Hochteutsche übersetzt und zum erstenmal ans Licht gebracht.

EPHRATA in Pensylvanien,
Drucks und Verlags der Bruderschafft. Anno MDCCXLVIII.

REDUCED FACSIMILE OF THE TITLE PAGE OF THE 1748 EDITION OF THE MARTYRS' MIRROR, REPRODUCED FROM THE COPY IN THE GOSHEN COLLEGE LIBRARY

Two Centuries of American Mennonite Literature

A Bibliography
of Mennonitica Americana
1727-1928

By HAROLD S. BENDER
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY
GOSHEN COLLEGE

Published by
The Mennonite Historical Society
Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana
1929

Copyright 1929, by
The Mennonite Historical Society
Goshen College, Goshen, Ind., U. S. A.

Printed by the Goshen Printery
Goshen, Indiana

289.7
B45

PREFACE

The preparation of a bibliography of American Mennonite literature has become a necessity. The literature of the Mennonites of Europe has been largely collected and catalogued by the great *Bibliothek der Doopsgezinde Gemeente* at Amsterdam. In 1919 the Mennonite Church in Amsterdam published an extensive catalog of the literature by and about Mennonites and their history which was to be found in this library. (*Catalogus der Werken over De Doopsgezinden en Hunne Geschiedenis aanwezig in de Bibliothek der Vereenigde Doopsgezinde Gemeente te Amsterdam. Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy,* 1919, pp. 357, 8vo.) But of American Mennonite literature there was no extensive collection anywhere as late as five years ago, much less a published catalog. The Mennonite Historical Library of the Mennonite Publishing House at Scottdale, Pa., rich as it is in the history of the Anabaptists and European Mennonites, contained but a portion of American Mennonite literature, and the few private collections of any note were either narrow in scope or slight in extent. A prime necessity for the Mennonite historian, the collection and cataloguing of the literature of the American Mennonites, was still to be supplied.

This task I undertook in the autumn of 1924. The Mennonite Historical Society of Goshen College, established at that time, was the vehicle for much of the work, and furnished slender but essential resources. Since most of the literature of earlier days was out of print, and not to be had even in the shops of antiquarians, it was necessary to make a personal search in the only places where this literature was to be found, namely in the homes of Mennonites. So the search proceeded. In these five years, through the gracious consent and aid of innumerable kind friends, I have sought the desired volumes in hundreds of homes in the more populous Mennonite centers of Pennsylvania, Maryland, Ontario, Ohio and Indiana. It has been on the whole a pleasant and even delightful search. Often fruitless, yet occasionally it has been richly rewarded, to the joy of seeker and friend alike. The tragedies of book-collecting have pursued me likewise. It has been my lot to hear many times the doleful story of recent selling of old papers and books to the junk dealer, or of burning as rubbish at the last house cleaning. At places too, other seekers had preceded me, especially in Pennsylvania. Governor Pennypacker and A. H. Cassell of Harleysville had been everywhere, yet even they had not found everything. The most pleasant side of the experience was the almost uniform generosity. Seldom was any opposition met, but rarely was a price asked, and occasionally I was thanked and almost paid for taking the old books away. One kindly old lady in Lancaster County had been puzzled almost to distraction by the problem of her old German religious books. She could no longer read them; to throw them away was a sin; none of her friends wanted them; to sell them would have been a sacrilege. Out of a full heart she thanked me kindly for having been so kind as to relieve her of her books.

Thus was a mass of material collected. As the collection proceeded the formulation of a systematic bibliography became a necessity, first as a check list and secondly as a catalog. As both collection and bibliography continued to grow to unexpected proportions year by year the preparation of an exhaustive and critical bibliography seemed more and more a duty. 8295

When the *Mennonite Quarterly Review* was established in January, 1927, a convenient vehicle for the publication of the bibliography presented itself. But as publication proceeded, what had been conceived as a brief list of about 75 pages expanded into one of double that size. During publication additional material was discovered, revisions became necessary and a more systematic organization suggested itself. Recognizing the value of having the material in convenient manual form the Mennonite Historical Society decided to publish the material as a book.

The purpose of this bibliography is to present as completely as possible a list of all the books, pamphlets, and periodicals, including all reprints, by Mennonites in the United States and Canada from the time of the first settlement until the end of the year 1928, together with all the essential bibliographical data. The list does not include books about Mennonites by non-Mennonites. It is not a bibliography of Mennonite history but one of Mennonite literature.

The list is intended to be complete to approximately 1880. To this time the attempt was made to include every piece of printed matter produced by Mennonites, including broadsides and small pamphlets. From this time on it became impossible to collect all the smaller items such as constitutions of various organizations, brief reports, printed poetry, etc. However, an attempt was made to include all other items down to the end of the year 1928, except non-religious productions. Naturally the material of this latter sort has been quite small. (In recent years more than 25 titles would fall under this heading, and most of these titles have been dissertations of a scientific or literary nature, a number of them being degree theses.) In addition to the first editions all reprints have been listed as they issued from the press, so that the list as it is constituted includes every separate production known to the compiler as it issued from the press. With very few exceptions every item was examined personally by the compiler or someone who acted as his agent, so that the information presented is first-hand. In a very few cases it became necessary to draw information from catalogs or book advertisements and announcements.

A word should be said about the policy adopted in listing periodicals. In some bibliographies the principle followed has been to list each year the title of all periodical publications. To have done so in this case would have meant a very substantial increase in the size of the book to no real value. Rather the policy followed has been to list the full original title of the periodical in the year of establishment, accompanied by a note presenting all available information concerning changes in size, name, publisher and place of publication.

The arrangement of the list is chronological and alphabetical. Within each year the imprints of that year are arranged alphabetically according to the last name of the author, or the first significant word in the title in case the author's name is unknown. With the first appearance of a title full bibliographical details are given. This includes: full title exactly as found in the original copy (even as to punctuation and spelling, erroneous though they may be) including all the material on the title page; author's full name; publisher, date, place (supplied if possible in case they are lacking from the title page); the number of numbered pages, including any appendices of significance; size in the conventional symbols such as 8vo, etc. (in case of recent publications of pamphlets the size is usually omitted); a list of libraries possessing copies of the item, symbols being used to represent the libraries.

Since the list has not been prepared as an exercise in the art of bibliography

but as a working manual a number of bibliographical refinements have been omitted. For instance, no indications are given of the exact lines of the title, nor of the page measurement in centimeters or even inches, except in the case of broadsides and periodicals where it is of practical value. The collation of blank and unnumbered pages is also omitted. Likewise the conventional symbols which are used to indicate size, such as 8vo., etc., are not always technically exact representations of the printer's sheet-folds, but usually approximations, especially in the later issues, since the main purpose has been to give a notion of the approximate relative size. In fact to have followed meticulously the conventional symbols would frequently have led to actual misrepresentations.

The purpose then of this bibliography is to give the plain reader a concise, brief, yet complete summary of the literature of the Mennonites of America in the order of publication, according to the distinct groups in which the Mennonites find themselves. Occasionally where information of a historical nature concerning the separate items was available this has been appended in notes immediately following the title.

In the preparation of the book a number of bibliographies were found to be of use. For the early period of Mennonite literature several general bibliographies were of value. Chief among these was Charles Evans' unrivaled *American Bibliography* (Chicago, 1915ff) which has reached the year 1794. This work is an attempt to list every product of the American press from the beginning to 1820. Next in importance for the purpose of this book was Oswald Seidensticker's *First Century of German Printing in America* 1728-1830 (Philadelphia, 1893). Another work of value was Charles R. Hildeburn's *A Century of Printing. The Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania,* 1685-1784, 2 *v.* (Philadelphia, 1885-1886). Some help was also derived from Lottie M. Bausman's *Bibliography of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania,* 1754-1912 (Lancaster, 1916). An exhaustive chronological list of the issues of the Saur and Leibert Press at Germantown is to be found in the *Appendix* to John S. Flory's *Literary Activity of the German Baptist Brethren in the Eighteenth Century* (Elgin, Illinois, 1908). Some slight aid was derived from W. O. Hausman's *German-American Hymnology,* a John Hopkins doctoral thesis reprinted in *Americana Germanica* by Professor M. D. Learned about 1894. Of the above lists, Evans and Flory are complete, Seidensticker and Hildeburn relatively so, while Bausman is only partially satisfactory. Bausman is also inadequate in respect to full titles and paging.

Only two lists of American Mennonite literature have been published, and both are but check-lists. The most useful is that found in John Horsch's *Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Mennoniten-Gemeinden, Nebst einem Abriss der Grundsaetze und Lehren, sowie einem Verzeichniss der Literatur der Taufgesinnten* (Elkhart, Ind., 1890). The *Verzeichniss* covers pages 107-133 under the title "Buecher und Schriften der Taufgesinnten." Section 1, pages 107-127, lists the printed works, while Section II lists the manuscripts of European origin. The list includes publications in both Europe and America. About 170 American titles are included. The list was carefully prepared and all the items in it had either been seen or verified by the compiler. The second list is to be found in L. J. Heatwole's *Mennonite Handbook of Information* (Scottdale, Pa., 1925). Chapter XXIV of this work, pages 131-143, under the heading, "List of American Mennonite Books

and Periodicals", contains an extensive list of first editions of writings by members of the Mennonite Church. Other groups are almost altogether omitted. The list contains almost 250 titles, chronologically arranged, listing author, short title, date, and number of pages. It is a valuable list but is not critically edited, and for that reason needs some revision. Nor is it complete. The bibliographies in C. Henry Smith's two books, *Mennonites of America* (Goshen, Ind., 1909), and *The Mennonites, A Brief History* (Berne, Ind., 1920) are of less value for the purpose of this book since they are primarily lists of works and sources on American Mennonite History. However the chapter on "Literature and Hymnology" in the earlier work, pages 409-445, is a valuable treatment of the theme. A similar but much briefer chapter appears in the later work. John E. Hartzler's *Education Among the Mennonites of America* (Danvers, Ill., 1925) contains a special bibliography which furnishes some suggestions.

Of greater value than printed bibliographies however have been the collections of American Mennonite literature in public and private libraries. As indicated earlier in this introduction, the largest of these collections is to be found in the Mennonite Historical Library at Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana, which contains over ninety percent of the items listed in this bibliography. An extensive collection of American Mennonite titles is also to be found in the Mennonite Historical Library of the Mennonite Publishing House at Scottdale, Pa. The extensive private collection of John F. Funk of Elkhart, Indiana, has been purchased by the Mennonite Publishing House, although minor portions were secured by the Mennonite Historical Library at Goshen College. The valuable collection gathered by N. B. Grubb of Philadelphia, Pa., and now in the hands of his son S. M. Grubb of the same city, is especially rich in the earlier period and in the literature of the General Conference Mennonites. Another private collection is that of Dr. C. Henry Smith, Bluffton, Ohio. A small number of American items is to be found in the collection of the Mennonite Historical Society of the General Conference Mennonites which is in the custody of H. R. Voth of Newton, Kansas. Some items are also to be found in the college libraries of Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio, and Bethel College, Newton, Kansas.

In addition to the Mennonite libraries noted in the previous paragraph, a number of public libraries include a considerable amount of American Mennonite literature in their collections of early German-American printing. The largest of these is the one in the notable collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. The greater portion of the collection here is derived from the library of the famous antiquarian A. H. Cassel of Harleysville, Pa. The Pennsylvania State Library at Harrisburg is also strong in the earlier period of American Mennonite literature. An extensive collection is to be found in the Schwenkfelder Historical Library at Pennsburg, Pa. Here the greater portion comes from the S. W. Pennypacker Library, this institution having purchased *en bloc* the entire Mennonite, Dunkard, Schwenkfelder, and Moravian sections of Pennypacker's collection some years ago. The New York Public Library of New York City has numerous titles. The Walter Sylvester Hertzog Collection of early German-American literature which Dr. Hertzog has announced is being given to the Harvard College Library, contains many of the earlier titles. Scattered titles, chiefly of the earlier period, are to be found in the library of the Library Company of Philadelphia, in the Library of Congress, and in the library of the American

Antiquarian Society at Worcester, Mass. All of these libraries were drawn on in the preparation of this work. All but the collections in Harvard, Worcester, and New York have been examined personally by the author. In addition the publishing houses of the various Mennonite branches were relied upon for information as to current issues. Particularly is this true of the following: Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.; Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind.; Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas; Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Chicago, Ill.; Rundschau Publishing House, Winnipeg, Man.; Bethel Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind.; Herald Publishing Co., Newton, Kansas. Of the antiquarian book dealers, but one was of appreciable assistance, namely, C. W. Unger, of Pottsville, Pa., who specializes in German-American printing, and whose extensive collection of Pennsylvania-German imprints is undoubtedly unrivaled in America.

I am greatly indebted to numerous friends without whose gracious cooperation it would have been altogether impossible to prepare this bibliography. This friendly assistance from many quarters has been a source of much satisfaction, and has no small share in whatever value the bibliography may possess. A check list for the earlier sections was sent to a considerable number of libraries and individuals. Personal visits were made to nearly all the libraries having collections mentioned, and much help was received from personal conferences with the librarians in charge. These visits were supplemented in many cases by extensive and fruitful correspondence. In other cases the entire work was carried on through corespondence without the privilege of personal consultation. In the planning and organization of the work I am indebted to several of my colleagues on the Faculty of Goshen College, in particular to Dr. Ernst Correll whose counsel was a constant stimulation and aid. For indispensable assistance in collecting titles and other information I owe much to Prof. H. W. Kriebel, Assistant Librarian of Schwenkfelder Library at Pennsburg, Pa.; to the Rev. S. M. Grubb, Pastor of the Second Mennonite Church in Philadelphia, whose extensive private library of Mennonitica was freely at my disposal; to John Horsch, Librarian of the Mennonite Publishing House Library at Scottdale, Pa.; and to H. R. Voth, in charge of the collection of the Mennonite Historical Society at Newton, Kansas. Of the many others who graciously aided in the gathering of material, only a few can be mentioned, in particular the librarians and their staffs of the following libraries: The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania State Library, American Antiquarian Society, New York Public Library, Library Company of Philadelphia, Juniata College Library, Bluffton College Library and Bethel College Library, also H. P. Krehbiel, Newton, Kans., Dr. C. Henry Smith, Bluffton, Ohio, Dr. E. E. S. Johnson, Hartford, Conn., L. J. Heatwole, Dale Enterprise, Va., Joseph K. Ruebush, Dayton, Va., Dr. J. W. Wayland, Harrisonburg, Va., S. F. Coffman, Vineland, Ont., J. F. Funk, Elkhart, Ind., F. C. Fricke, Ithaca, Mich., N. B. Grubb, Philadelphia, Pa., G. P. Schultz, Chicago, Ill., P. H. Berg, Hillsboro, Kans., H. H. Ewert, Gretna, Manitoba, Frank Eshleman, Lancaster, Pa., J. W. Tschetter, Chicago, Ill., J. F. Lehman, Berne, Ind., C. H. A. van der Smissen, Berne, Ind., and Prof. J. N. Byler, Hesston, Kansas. My brother, C. K. Bender, kindly prepared the indexes.

Acknowledgement is due to Goshen College, the publishers of the *Mennonite*

Quarterly Review, for permission to reprint the bibliography, most of which appeared originally in the columns of this journal in 1927 and 1928, although it has since been revised. Acknowledgement is also due the Librarian of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania for permission to make reproductions of the title-pages of three rare early Mennonitica.

Earnest as the attempt has been to make the bibliography absolutely exhaustive and accurate, the author is keenly aware of the deficiencies of his work. Particularly is this true of the later years. Here the ideal of absolute completeness seemed unattainable and it became necessary to be content with less than exhaustiveness unless the book was to be indefinitely withheld from publication. In spite of this and other deficiencies which may appear in use, it is to be hoped that the work may serve as a practical and convenient bibliographical manual for those interested in the literature and history of the Mennonites of North America.

HAROLD S. BENDER.

May 10, 1929, Goshen College.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

THE MENNONITE CHURCH

PAGE

The Colonial Period, 1727-1799 - - - - - - - - 1

The Middle Period, 1800-1860 - - - - - - - - 9

The Recent Period, 1861-1904 - - - - - - - - 28

The Contemporary Period, 1905-1928 - - - - - - - 65

PART II

THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF MENNONITES OF NORTH AMERICA

The Early Period, 1847-1897 - - - - - - - - - 91

The Contemporary Period, 1898-1928 - - - - - - - 104

PART III

OTHER MENNONITE GROUPS

The dates given indicate date of origin or appearance in America.

The Reformed Mennonite Church, 1812 - - - - 121

The Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church, 1858 - - - 128

The Church of God in Christ (Mennonite), 1858 - - - 133

The Defenseless Mennonite Church, 1866 - - - - 136

The Mennonite Brethren Church of North America, 1874 - 137

The Krimmer Mennonite Brethren of North America, 1874 - 142

The Hutterite Brethren, 1874 - - - - - - - 144

The Central Conference Mennonite Church, 1898 - - 144

The Defenseless Mennonite Brethren of North America, 1910 - 145

Independent Leaders and Groups - - - - - - - 147

CONTENTS

APPENDIXES

I. European Reprints of American Mennonite Imprints - 153

II. Significant Non-Mennonite Imprints by Earlier American Mennonite Publishers for Distribution Among Mennonites - - - - - - - - - - 153

III. American Publications on the Mennonites or Anabaptists by Non-Mennonites - - - - - - - - 155

IV. Publications in Cheyenne and Hopi by Mennonite Missionaries - - - - - - - - - - 157

V. A Classified Chronological List of American Mennonite Hymnals - - - - - - - - - - 157

VI. A Classified Chronological List of American Mennonite Periodicals - - - - - - - - - - 159

VII. A Classified Chronological List of American Mennonite Publishers - - - - - - - - - - 162

VIII. Additions and Corrections - - - - - - - 165

INDEXES

Author Index - - - - - - - - - - - 169

Title Index - - - - - - - - - - - 171

LIST OF PLATES

I. Title-Page of the 1748 Ephrata Edition of the Martyrs' Mirror.

II. Title-Page of Heinrich Funk's "Ein Spiegel der Tauffe".

III. Title-Page of the 1727 Confession of Faith of the Mennonites.

IV. Title-Page of the First Edition of the Ausbund, 1564.

V. Title-Page of the First American Edition of the Ausbund, 1742.

KEY TO SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

In addition to the standard abbreviations and symbols, the following symbols are used in this book:

* Line omitted.

. . . . Portion of title omitted from full title as given in first edition.

? Preceding information inconclusive.

( ) Editorial insertion except in title.

E plus number Serial number in Evans' *American Bibliography.*

H plus number Serial number in Hildeburn's *Issues of the Press of Pa.*

Horsch KG or KGM John Horsch's *Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Mennoniten.*

ACK A. C. Kolb, Elkhart, Ind.

AAS American Antiquarian Society Library, Worcester, Mass.

BCL Bluffton College Library, Bluffton, Ohio.

BecL Bethel College Library, Newton, Kans.

BM British Museum, London, England.

GCL Goshen College Library, Goshen, Ind.

HCL Harvard College Library: Walter Sylvester Hertzog Collection, Cambridge, Mass.

HSP Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

JCB John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.

JCL Juniata College Library, Huntingdon, Pa.

JKR Joseph K. Ruebush, Dayton, Va.

LCP Library Company of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.

LJH L. J. Heatwole, Dale Enterprise, Va.

MHL Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.

MHS Mennonite Historical Society, Newton, Kans.

MPH Mennonite Publishing House Library, Scottdale, Pa.

MBr Mrs. J. D. Brunk, Goshen, Ind.

NYPL New York Public Library, New York, N. Y.

PSL Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

SDG S. D. Guengerich, Wellman, Ia.

SHL Schwenkfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pa.

SMG S. M. Grubb, Philadelphia, Pa.

Library locations are given in order of richness of the reporting libraries for the period. Copies in private hands are listed only in case no known copy is in a public library. Only HSP GCL MPH PSL SHL NYPL LCP AAS *and* HCL *are listed exhaustively, and then only for the first two periods, that is, to 1860. For the period from 1860 to 1905* MPH *and* GCL *are listed exhaustively. Since most of the items listed since 1900 are to be had in the trade, no listing of locations is given after that date except in case of known rarities.*

ERRATA

Page 21, Item 6, Line 2. For 1845 read 1846.
Page 36, Last Line. Insert 268 before 455.
Page 80, Item 7, Line 1. Insert dash line in the margin.
Page 97, Items 2 and 3. Lines 2 and 3 of item 1 should be exchanged with lines 2 and 3 of item 2.
Page 140. The last line was omitted in press. It should read: Kanadische Mennoniten . . . . Zweite Auflage.

PART I

THE MENNONITE CHURCH

1727-1928

Ein
Spiegel
der
Tauffe
mit
Geiſt,
mit
Waſſer,
und mit
Blut.
Verfaſſet in neun Theil,
Aufs neue aufgeſetzt und ausgezogen aus dem
Heiligen Fundament-Buch/ des
Neuen und Alten Teſtaments, der
Canoniſchen Bücher.
1 Epiſt. Joh. V. 8.
Drey ſind die da zeugen auf Erden, der Geiſt, und das
Waſſer, und das Blut; und die drey ſind beyſammen.
Gedruckt im Jahr. 1744.

Exact Facsimile of the Title Page of the First Edition of Heinrich Funck's "Mirror of Baptism", Reproduced From the Unique Perfect Copy in the Library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania

The

Chriſtian CONFESSION

Of the Faith of the harmleſs *Chriſtians*, in the *Netherlands*, known by the name of

MENNONISTS.

AMSTERDAM.
Printed, and Re-printed and Sold by *Andrew Bradford* in *Philadelphia*, in the Year, 1727.

Exact Facsimile of the Title Page of the First American Mennonite Imprint, Reproduced from the Copy in the Library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania

THE COLONIAL PERIOD

1727-1799

[1712 THE CHRISTIAN CONFESSION OF THE FAITH of the harmless Christians, in the Netherlands, known by the name of Mennonists.]

Amsterdam: 1712. pp. 40, 16mo. HSP

Printed by the Mennonites in Amsterdam for the American Mennonites on request of the Mennonite ministers of Pennsylvania. A copy is to be found in the *Bibliothek der Doopsgezinde Gemeente* in Amsterdam.

1727 THE CHRISTIAN CONFESSION OF THE FAITH of the harmless Christians, in the Netherlands, known by the name of Mennonists.

Amsterdam Printed, and Re-printed and sold by Andrew Bradford, in Philadelphia, in the year, 1727. pp. 40, 44, 16mo. E 2924 H 298 HSP PSL LCP MHS LOC

Second title: An Appendix to the Confession of faith of the Christians, called, Mennonists. Giving a short and full account of them; because of the imagination of the newness of our Religion, the Weapon and Revengeless Christendom, and its being. Published formerly in the Low-Dutch, and translated out of the same into High-Dutch, and out of that into the English Language, 1725.

Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, in the year, 1727. pp. 44, 16mo.

Reprints: New Market, Va. 1810; Doylestown, Pa. 1814; West Chester 1835; Skippackville 1836. Many other reprints in combinations.

This is the second English edition of the Dordrecht Confession of Faith adopted in 1632, printed in Dutch in 1658, ratified by the Mennonites of Alsace and Switzerland in 1660, printed in German at Amsterdam in 1664 with the appendix by Gerhard Roosen of Altona, Germany, reprinted at the same place in 1691, and in 1711. The first English edition of 1712 does not contain the appendix which was translated in 1725.

1742 AUSBUND. Das ist: Etliche schoene Christliche Lieder, Wie sie in dem Gefaengnues zu Bassau in dem Schloss von den Schweitzer-Bruedern und von anderen rechtglaeubigen Christen hin und her gedichtet worden. Allen und jeden Christen welcher Religionen sie seyen, unparteyisch fast nuetzlich.

Appendices: I. Confessio oder Bekanntnuess von Thomas von Imbroich. II. Ein Warhafftiger Bericht von den Bruedern im Schweitzerland, in dem Zuercher Gebiet, wegen der Truebsalen welche ueber sie ergangen seyn, um des Evangeliums willen; von dem 1635sten bis in das 1645sten Jahr.

Germantown: Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur, 1742. pp. 812, 20, 46, 16mo. E 4884 H 746 HSP AAS PSL NYPL LCP MHS

Reprints: Germantown 1751, 1767, 1785, 1815; Lancaster 1834, 1846, 1856, 1868, 1880, 1908, 1912; Elkhart, Indiana 1880, 1905, 1913; Kutztown, Pa. 1922.

This Mennonite Hymnbook was first issued about 1570 (first dated edition 1583), and at least ten other times in Europe, the last time at Basel in 1838. A large number of the hymns were composed by a group of Swiss Brethren in prison at Passau on the Danube ca. 1535. The remainder of the hymns are of the 16th. century. The appendices are not to be found in the European editions. The Ausbund was used by the Swiss and South German Mennonites only. It is still in use among the Amish in this country. All the American editions up to the Lancaster edition of 1880 may be distinguished from the European editions by the perpetuation of a printer's error in the first American edition, Passau being spelled Bassau. Evans is wrong in suggesting editions of 1757 and 1758.

1744 Funck, Heinrich

EIN SPIEGEL DER TAUFFE mit Geist mit Wasser und mit Blut. Verfasset in neun Theil, Auffs Neue ausgesetzt und ausgezogen aus dem Heiligen Fundament-Buch, des Neuen und Alten Testaments, der Canonischen Buecher. I. Epist. Joh. V. 8.***

(*Germantown*:) *Gedruckt* (*Bey Christoph Saur*) *im Jahr* 1744. pp. 94, 16mo. E 5400 H 879 HSP

Reprints: 1834; New Berlin, Pa. 1850; Schippach 1853; Lancaster 1861.
English: Mountain Valley, Va. 1851; Skippack 1853; Lancaster 1890.

Saur, being an immersionist, refused to put his imprint on a publication defending another mode of baptism. The reprint of 1834 does not contain publisher's imprint.

1745 GUELDENE AEPFFEL IN SILBERN SCHALEN Oder: Schoene und nuetzliche Worte und Wahrheiten zur Gottseligkeit. Enthalten In Sieben Haupt-Theilen, die in diesem Buch zusammengestellet sind: Mit sonderbarem Fleiss von denen in der vorigen Edition haeufig eingeschlichenen Druck-fehlern gereiniget. Nebst angehaengten Vorreden und einem Zweyfachen Register.

Efrata, Im Jahr des Heils 1745, *verlegt durch etliche Mitglieder der Mennonisten-Gemeine.* pp. 519, 16mo. E 5603 H 932 HSP HCL AAS PSL GCL NYPL MPH JCB SHL

This book contains the epistle from Michael Sattler to the Church at Rottenburg, 1527; Confession of Faith by Thomas von Imbroich, and numerous other testimonials, epistles, prayers, and hymns by Mennonite martyrs. Previous editions appeared in Europe in 1702 and 1742. The American edition is the first book printed on the Cloister Press at Ephrata. It was issued in two editions, according to Evans, who states that the one with preface was intended for use of the Ephrata Cloister itself, the other without preface for the use of the Mennonites. The two copies in the possession of the Goshen College Library differ in title page but both have the preface, being identical otherwise. The second copy differs in title page by inserting a list of contents after "sind", in nine lines, by omitting the last sentence, "verlegt, etc." and by spelling Efrata *Ephrata*. This copy carries the title page of the first copy bound in at the end.

—— DAS ANDENKEN EINIGER HEILIGEN MARTYRER. Oder die Geschichten etlicher Blut-Zeugen der Wahrheit. Nebst ihren Briefen welche sie kurtz vor und in der Gefangenschafft geschrieben, Wie solches in dem blutigen Tooneel zu finden. Aus dem Hollaendischen gruendlich und treulich uebersetzt durch Theophilum.

Ephrata: *Bruederschaft.* 1745. pp. 120, 24mo. E 5703 HSP HCL

This is a part translation of the Dutch *Martyr's Mirror* which was translated in whole by the same person, and published by the same press in 1748-9. Theophilum was a member of the Ephrata Cloister.

1745 Die Ernsthafte Christenpflicht Darinnen Schoene Geistreiche Gebetter, Darmit sich fromme Christen-hertzen zu allen Zeiten und in allen Noehten troesten Koennen. Nebst einem Anhang Einer Aus dem blutigen Schau-Spiel uebersetzten Geschichte zweyer Blutzeugen der Wahrheit, Hans von Oberdam u. Valerius des Schulmeisters.

Gedruckt in Ephrata im Jahr 1745. pp. 166, 12mo. E 5585 H 928 HSP HCL NYPL

Reprints: Ephrata 1770, 1785, 1808; Somerset 1810; Wooster 1826; Canton 1839; Lancaster 1826, 1841, 1852, 1862, 1868, 1875, 1892; Berlin (Ontario) 1878; Elkhart 1886, 1894, 1907; Scottdale 1915, 1924.

The appendix does not appear in later editions, but other appendices appear in the editions from 1785 on. The origin of this book is obscure. A European edition of 1753 is known. It was apparently the prayerbook of the Mennonites of the Palatinate.

1748 Van Braght, T.(ieleman) J.(ans)

Der Blutige Schau-Platz oder Martyrer-Spiegel der Tauffs Gesinnten oder Wehrlosen-Christen, Die um des Zeugnuss Jesu Ihres Seligmachers willen gelitten haben, und seynd getoedtet worden, von Christi Zeit an bis auf das Jahr 1660. Vormals aus unterschiedlichen glaubwuerdigen Chronicken, Nachrichten und Zeugnuessen gesammlet und in Hollaendischer Sprach herausgegeben von T. J. V. Bracht. Nun aber sorgfaeltigst ins Hochteutsche uebersetzt und zum erstenmal ans Licht gebracht.

Ephrata in Pensylvanien, Drucks und Verlags der Bruederschafft. Anno MDCCXLVIII. pp. 55, 478, and 949. Folio. E 6256 H 1050 HSP HCL AAS PSL GCL NYPL MPH JCB SHL LCP BCL

Reprints: Pirmasens (Germany) 1780; Lancaster 1814; Philadelphia 1849; Elkhart 1870; Scottdale 1916.
English: Near Lampeter Square (Lanc. Co.) 1837; Elkhart 1886 (Direct from the Dutch of 1660).

First published in Dutch in 1660, second edition in 1685, with the title *Het Bloodig Tooneel of Martelaars-Spiegel*, an enlargement of the earlier *Het Offer des Herrn*, first issued in 1564, and reprinted many times with frequent enlargement and revision. This was the largest book printed in the American Colonies before the Revolution. Some copies were supplied with a frontispiece showing Christ being baptised by immersion. This being distasteful to the Mennonites, who were not immersionists, the plate was omitted from most copies. GCL has an exemplar of each type.

1751 Ausbund . . . .

Germanton: Gedruckt bey Christoph Sauer, 1751. pp. 812, 20, 46, 40, 16mo. E 6632 H 1205 HSP HCL AAS PSL GCL MPH JCB SHL LCP JCL

Appendix: Fuenf Schoene Lieder Das Erste Tobias war ein frommer Mann. Das Andere Kuertzlich vor wenig Tagen. Das dritte Es ist ein wunderschoene Gab. Das vierte Mein froehlich Hertz das triebt mich an. Das fuenffte Es was ein Gottes fuerchtiges und Christliches Jungfraeulein.

Gedruckt im Jahr 1752. pp. 40, 16mo. E 6847 H 1257

This edition of the Ausbund contains a third appendix of five hymns, in addition to the two appendices of the first edition. All the supplementary matter was printed in 1752 as the imprints on the title pages show, but was bound together with the Ausbund and should not be counted as separate items.

1763 Funck, Heinrich

EINE RESTITUTION, Oder eine Erklaerung einiger Haupt-puncten des Gesetzes: Wie es durch Christum erfuellet ist, und vollkommen vollendet wird werden an seinem grossen Tage; Nach Inhalt der Heiligen Schrift, des Neuen und Alten Testaments. Aufgesetzet in 25 Theil durch Einen Lehrer des Neuen und Alten Testaments, in der Gemein der Glaeubigen in Jesum Christum: die man mit dem Bey-namen nennet die Wieder-Taeuffer oder Menonisten. Henrich Funck. Matth. II, 25, 26 * * * * Verlegt und zum Druck befoerdert durch die von Henrich Funcks hinterlassenen Kindern.

Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Anton Armbruester in Moravian Ally, 1763. pp. 308, 8vo. E 9393 H 1895 HSP HCL AAS PSL GCL MPH JCB SHL

Reprints: Biel (Schweiz) 1844; Lancaster 1862.
English: Elkhart 1915.

Heinrich Funck (d. 1760), author of *Ein Spiegel der Tauffe,* was the only theological writer of the Mennonites in the 18th century in America. Christopher Dock's writings were pedagogical, though very religious, and Christian Funk's *Aufsatz* was but a sixteen page personal defence. The Biel reprint was the first European reprint of an American Mennonite Author.

—— Schabalie, Johann Philip

DIE WANDLENDE SEEL, das ist: Gespraech der Wandlenden Seelen mit Adam Noah und Simon Cleophas; verfasset die Geschichten von der Erschaffung der Welt an biss zu und nach der Zerstoerung Jerusalems. In Niederlaendischer Sprach geschrieben: Anjetzo aber in die Hochdeutsche Sprach uebersetzt von B. B. B.

Germanton: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1763. pp. 8, 463, 25, 12mo. E 9511 H 1921 HCL

Reprints: Germantown 1768, 1771, 1794, 1805; Harrisburg 1822, 1833, 1834, 1840; Carlisle, Pa. 1834; Philadelphia 1839, 1843, 1847, 1850; Scottdale 1919; Philadelphia undated, 13th-16th editions.
English: Harrisburg 1834, 1840; Woodstock, Va. 1840; Winchester, Va. 1841; Lancaster 1874.

The first edition (in reduced form) of this very popular Mennonite devotional book appeared in Dutch in Amsterdam in 1635 and in enlarged form passed through ten further editions up to and including 1742. Several German editions had appeared in Germany before the Germantown edition of 1763. The list of reprints and translations as here given is probably not complete.

1764 Dock, Christoph

COPIA EINER SCHRIFFT welche der Schulmeister Christoph Dock, an seine noch lebende Schueler zur Lehr und Vermahnung aus Liebe geschrieben hat.

Geistliches Magazien. Num. 33. pp. 263-270, 8vo.

HUNDERT NOETHIGE SITTEN-REGELN FUER KINDER.

Geistliches Magazien. Num. 40. pp. 319-334, 8vo.

ZWEY ERBAULICHE LIEDER, welche der Gottselige Christoph Dock, (Schulmeister an der Schipbach) seinen lieben Schuelern, und allen andern die sie lesen, zur Betrachtung hinterlassen hat.

Geistliches Magazien. Num. 15 (Vol. II.). pp. 153-157, 8vo.

[EIN GEISTLICHES MAGAZIEN oder: Aus den Schaetzen der Schrifftgelehrten zum Himmelreich gelehrt, dargereichtes Altes und Neues. (Volume I)]

Germantown: Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur, 1764. pp. 406, 8vo. E 9676 HSP HCL AAS GCL JCB

[EIN GEISTLICHES MAGAZIEN . . . . Zweyter Theil.]

Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur, 1770. pp. 160, 8vo. GCL

Ein Geistliches Magazien, the first religious magazine in the country, was distributed free in issues of approximately 5,000 (Flory, p. 154). In all, sixty-four numbers appeared in two series, 1764-1770, and 1770-1773 (?), fifty numbered numbers appearing in the first series, and fourteen in the second series. The numbers of the second series are numbered from one to fifteen in error.

The material in the *Magazien* from Dock was reproduced in facsimile by M. G. Brumbaugh in his *Life and Works of Christopher Dock,* 1908, with a translation. S. W. Pennypacker translated the *Hundert Noethige Sitten-Regeln* and one of the hymns, in his *Historical and Biographical Sketches,* 1883.

1767 AUSBUND . . . . Nebst einem Anhang von fuenff Liedern. Zum dritten mal aufgelegt in Pennsylvanien.

Germantown: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1767. pp. 812, 96, 12mo. E 10548 H 2275 HSP HCL AAS GCL NYPL MPH LCP

1768 Schabalie, Johann Philip
DIE WANDLENDE SEEL. (Title modified as follows) . . . . (zerstoerung) verwuestung Jerusalems. Daraus ordentlich zu ersehen, wie eine Monarchie und Koenigreich auf die andere folget, wie diese angefangen jene aber vergangen, und auch der ausfuehrliche Verlauff der Zerstoerung Jerusalem. Durch Johann Philip Schabalie . . . .

Germantown: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur, 1768. pp. 463, 16mo. E 11067 HSP HCL AAS PSL NYPL JCB

1769 Roosen, Gerhard
CHRISTLICHES GEMUETHS-GESPRAECH von dem Geistlichen und Seligmachenden Glauben und Erkaentnuess der Wahrheit, so zu der Gottseligkeit fuehret in der Hoffnung des ewigen Lebens, Tit. IV. 1. In Frag und Antwort fuer die ankommende Jugend, wodurch dieselbe zu einer heilsamen Lebens-Uebung moechte gereitzt und gebracht werden. Psalm CXIX, 9.**** Der Wahrheit zum Besten.

Ephratae Typis Societatis Anno MDCCLXIX. pp. 168, 8vo. E 11446 H 2480 HSP HCL AAS PSL GCL NYPL JCB

Reprints: Ephrata 1770; Germantown 1790; Lancaster 1811, 1836, 1869; Berlin 1839, 1846 (?); Doylestown 1848; Elkhart 1868, 1873. English: Lancaster 1857, 1870, 1878, 1892; Union Grove, Pa. 1921.

1770 Dock, Christoph
EINE EINFAELTIGE UND GRUENDLICH ABGEFASSTE SCHULORDNUNG, Darinnen deutlich vorgestelt wird, auf welche Weisse die Kinder nicht nur

in denen in Schulen gewoehnlichen Lehren bestens angebracht, sondern auch in der Lehre der Gottseligkeit wohl unterrichtet werden moegen, Aus Liebe zu dem menschlichen Geschlecht aufgesetzt durch den wohlfahrenen und lang geuebten Schulmeister, Christoph Dock. Und durch einige Freunde des gemeinen Bestens dem Druck uebergeben.

Germantown: *Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur,* 1770. pp. 54, 8vo. E 11636 BM SHL

The *Schulordnung* was written in 1750 on request of Christoph Saur, on condition that publication be withheld till after Dock's death. Nevertheless Dock consented to the publication in 1770. He died in 1771. Facsimile in Brumbaugh, *Life and Works of Christopher Dock,* 1908, with translation. Also translated by Pennypacker in *Historical and Biographical Sketches,* 1883.

Reprints: Germantown 1770; Columbiana, O. 1861.

1770 Dock, Christoph

EINE EINFAELTIGE UND GRUENDLICH ABGEFASSTE SCHULORDNUNG . . . . Die Zweyte Auflage.

Germantown: *Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur,* 1770. pp. 54, 8vo. E 11637 H 2522 HSP GCL MPH SHL

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .

Ephrata, Drucks und Verlags der Bruederschafft, Anno MDCCLXX. pp. 99, 12mo. E 11648 H 2526 HSP HCL AAS PSL GCL NYPL MPH JCB

—— CHRISTLICHES GEMUETHSGESPRAECH . . . . Der Wahrheit zum Besten.

Ephrata: *Typis Societatis Anno MDCCLXX.* pp. 248, 12mo. E 11648 H 2526

Appendix: Christliches Glaubens-Bekenntnuss Der Waffen-losen und fuernehmlich in den Niederlanden (unter dem Namen der Mennonisten) wohl bekannten Christen. Anhang der Confession, Fuerstellende Einen kurtzen und ausfuerlichen Bericht von wegen der Junckheit unserer Religion des Waffen- und Rachlosen Christenthums und dessen Zustand.

Some minor changes in title as compared with the 1769 edition should be noted. Tit. IV. 1. becomes Tit. I. 1. and is followed by "Ans Licht gegeben". This issue is bound with the previous item, paging being discontinuous but signatures continuous. The text occupies pp. 1-184. Then follows the Confession of Faith (Dordrecht, 1632) in German, pp. 185-215, with its "Anhang", pp. 215-248.

1771 Schabalie, J. P.

DIE WANDLENDE SEEL . . . . Die Zweite Auflage.

Germantown: *Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur,* 1771. pp. 463, 16mo. E 12221 H 2706 HSP HCL AAS PSL NYPL BCL

1775 A SHORT AND SINCERE DECLARATION, To our Honorable Assembly, and all others in high or low Station of Administration, and to all Friends and Inhabitants of this Country, to whose Sight this May Come, be they English or Germans.

(*Philadelphia*: *Printed by Henry Miller, November* 7, 1775). Folio Broadside. E 14526 LCP

A Protest by the Mennonites of Pennsylvania, with whom the German Baptists (Dunkers) associated themselves, to the Colonial Assembly of Pennsylvania.

1775 EINE KURZE UND AUFRICHTIGE ERKLAERUNG an unsere Wohl Meinende Assembly und alle andere Hohe und Niedrige in der Regierung und alle andere Freunde und Einwohner dieses Landes, denen dies zu Gesicht kommen mag, sowohl Englische als Deutsche. Den 7. November, 1775. (*Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Miller,* 1775.) Folio Broadside. E 14257 MPH

Reprint: Berlin 1840.

1785 AUSBUND . . . . Nebst einem Anhang von Sechs Liedern. Zum vierten Mal aufgelegt in Pennsylvanien.

Germantaun: Gedruckt bey Leibert und Billmeyer, 1785. pp. 812, 103, 16mo. E 18919 HSP HCL AAS PSL GCL NYPL MPH SHL

The *Anhang* of "Fuenff Schoene Geistliche Lieder" has increased to six.

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .

Ephrata. Der Bruederschafft, 1785. pp. 199, 8vo. E 19002 HCL AAS PSL GCL NYPL MPH

1787 DAS GANZ NEUE TESTAMENT unseres Herrn Jesu Christi. Recht Gruendlich verdeutschet. Anhang: Vier Schoene Geistliche Lieder.

Colophon: Vormals verschiedene mal gedruckt zu Zuerch, Basel, und Frankfurt und Leipzig: jetzt aber in Ephrata auf Kosten der Brueder im Jahr 1787.

Ephrata in Pennsylvanien, Anno 1787. pp. 792, 4, 12mo. E 20235 HSP HCL AAS PSL GCL MPH JCB LCP

The "Froschouer" New Testament, at this time used only by the Mennonites, was no doubt printed especially for them. The Amish Mennonites still prefer the Froschouer version to the Luther version because of certain readings.

1790 CHRISTLICHES GEMUETHSGESPRAECH . . . .

Germantown: Gedruckt bey Michael Billmeyer, 1790. pp. 241, 16mo. E 22858 HSP AAS PSL GCL NYPL MPH SHL JCL BCL

Appendices: Etliche Christliche Gebaete, Welche Die versammlete Glaubigen, oder ein jeder absonderlich, nach Gelegenheit der Zeit und der Sachen Nothwendigkeit (fuer Gott) mit Andacht und gebeugten Knien des Herzens gebrauchen moegen.

Germantaun: Gedruckt bey Michael Billmeyer, 1790.

Christliches Glaubens-Bekenntniss Der Waffen-losen, und fuernehmlich in den Niederlaendern (unter dem Namen der Mennonisten) wohlbekanten Christen.

Zwey erbauliche Lieder, welche der Gottselige Christoph Dock (Schulmeister an der Schipbach) seinen lieben Schuelern und allen andern die sie lesen, zur Betrachtung hinterlassen hat.

These appendices form a permanent part of the *Gemuethsgespraech* after this edition. The hymns by Dock had appeared earlier in the second volume of *Ein Geistliches Magazien,* number 15, about 1770. Four additional hymns are added after those of Dock.

[1792 Denner, Jacob

JACOB DENNERS Christliche und erbauliche BETRACHTUNGEN ueber die

Sonn und Festtags Evangelia des ganzen Jahrs, nebst einem Anhange verschiedener Predigten ueber besondere Texte, sowohl aus dem Alten als Neuen Testamente; und einer Vermehrung von den dreyen Predigten ueber das heilige Vater Unser. Durch Gottes Gnade in offentlicher Versammlung in Altona muendlich vorgetragen und auf Begehren dem Druck ueberlassen.

Neue auf kosten Johannes Herrstein und Johannes Schmutz gemachte Auflage. Welcher die Betrachtung vom Adel des Gewissens, und eine Nachricht von dem Lebens Umstanden des seligen Herrn Denners beygefuegt worden.]

Frankenthal am Rhein. Gedruckt bei Ludwig Bernhard Gegels seel. Wittib. 1792. pp. 1502, 4to. GCL MPH BCL

Reprint: Philadelphia 1860.

The Sermons of Jacob Denner (1659-1746), Mennonite Minister at Altona, were first published in 1730. This new edition was printed for the Pennsylvania Mennonites under the direction of the two Franconia men whose names appear on the title page. Five hundred were printed. (Cf. Smith, *Mennonites of America,* pp. 419f.) Though not an American imprint, nor an American composition, the title should be included in this list since it was published by two American Mennonites for American use exclusively.

1794 Schabalie, J. P.
DIE WANDLENDE SEEL . . . . Die Dritte Auflage.
Germantaun: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Peter Leibert, 1794. pp. 463, 8vo. E 27674 HCL AAS MPH JCL

—— S.(imons,) M.(enno)
EIN FUNDAMENT UND KLARE ANWEISUNG von der seligmachenden Lehre unsers Herrn Jesu Christi. Aus Gottes Wort kurz begriffen. Aus der Niederlaendischen Sprache in die Hoch Deutsche gebracht und uebersezt, mit etlichen andern lehrhaften Buechlein, von dem Author dieses FUNDAMENTS auch geschrieben und gemacht; so vor dieser Zeit besonders sind gedruckt gewesen; nun aber auch hieben gefuegt und gestellt, und also zu einem gemeinen Handbuch geordnet und gemacht. Durch M. S. Item, Alle Puncten und Artikel, auch allerley Sprueche und Vermahnungen, die in diesem Buch begriffen, leichtlich zu finden, ist ein huelflich und schoen Register hinzu gefuegt und gedruckt. I Corinther 3. * *

Gedruckt in Europa im Jahr 1575.

(*Lancaster*) *Pennsylvanien, gedruckt* (*bey Johann Albrecht & Comp.*) *im Jahr Christi* 1794. pp. 675, 8vo. E 27310 HSP HCL AAS PSL GCL NYPL MPH JCB

Reprints: Lancaster 1835, 1853, 1876; Schippach 1851.
English: Allentown 1849; Lancaster 1835, 1863, 1869.

The first edition of the *Fundament-Buch* appeared in 1575. At least one other European German edition had appeared before the American edition was issued. A portion of *Menno Simons Works* appeared at Osnaburgh, Ohio in 1833 under the title, *Zeugnisse der Wahrheit.* The *Complete Works* appeared in the German at Elkhart, 1876-1881, in the English at the same place in 1871.

THE MIDDLE PERIOD

1800-1860

1803 Die kleine geistliche Harfe der Kinder Zions, oder auserlesene Geistreiche Gesaenge, allen wahren heilsbegierigen Saeuglingen der Weissheit insonderheit aber allen Christlichen Gemeinden des Herrn zum Dienst und Gebrauch mit Fleiss zusammen getragen, und in gegenwaertiger Form und Ordnung gestellt; nebst einem dreyfachen Register. Erste Auflage. Auf Verordnung der Mennonisten Gemeinden.

Germantaun: Gedruckt bey Michael Billmeyer, im Jahr 1803. pp. 39, 412, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL SMG HSP PSL AAS HCL NYPL

Reprints: Germantown 1811, 1820; Northampton 1834; Doylestown 1848; Lancaster 1870; Elkhart 1904.

This first American Mennonite Hymnbook is not to be confused with one of similar title printed by Saur at Germantown in 1753, called erroneously by Seidensticker and Flory a Mennonite Hymnbook. The official hymnbook of the Franconia Conference of Mennonites.

1804 Burkholder, Christian
Nuetzliche und Erbauliche Anrede an die Jugend, Von der wahren Busse, von dem Seligmachenden Glauben an Jesu Christo, und der reinen Liebe zu Gott und seinem Nechsten. Nebst der Gehorsame der Worte Gottes, und der reinen uebergab der Seelen, an die Hand Gottes. Vorgestellt in Frag und Antwort. Wie wird ein Juengling seinen Weg unstraefflich gehen? Wenn er sich haelt nach deinen Worten. Psalm 119, v. 9.

(*Ephrata?*): *Gedruckt* (*bey Bauman und Cleim*) *im Jahr MDCCCIV.* pp. 39, 4to. HSP

Reprints: Ephrata 1804; Allentown 1829; Berlin 1839; Doylestown 1848; Elkhart 1868, 1873; Lancaster 1869. (In the last five editions as appendix to *Gemuethsgespraech,* but with edition number).

English: Lancaster 1857, 1870, 1878, 1892; Union Grove, Pa. 1921. (As appendix to English of *Gemuethsgespraech.*)

—— Burkholder, Christian
Nuetzliche und erbauliche Anrede an die Jugend, von der Wahren Busse, vom Seligmachenden Glauben an Christo Jesu, und der Reinen Liebe zu Gott und seinem Naechsten; und dem Gehorsam der Worte Gottes und der Reinen Uebergabe der Seelen an Seine Hand. Vorgestellt in Fragen und Antworten. Nebst Einem Anhang von fuenf und dreyssig Fragen, aus unserm alten Frage-Buechlein genommen; und etlichen erbaulichen Liedern und Gebetern. Wie wird ein Juengling seinen Weg unstraeflich gehen, Wenn er sich haelt an deinen Worten. Psalm 119. v. 9. Zum zweytenmal herausgegeben.

Ephrata: Gedruckt bey Bauman und Cleim, 1804. pp. 92, 12mo. GCL SHL SMG HSP JCL AAS NYPL

—— Unpartheyisches Gesangbuch, enthaltend Geistreiche Lieder und Psalmen, zum allgemeinen Gebrauch des wahren Gottesdienstes. Auf Begehren der Bruederschaft der Mennonisten Gemeinen aus vielen Lieder-

buechern gesammelt. Mit einem dreyfachen Register. Zum erstenmal ans Licht gestellt.

Lancaster: *Gedruckt bey Johann Albrecht,* 1804. pp. 79, 415, 17, 8vo. GCL MPH HSP PSL AAS HCL

Reprints: Lancaster 1808, 1820, 1829, 1841 (stereotyped), 1848, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1865, 1868, 1871, 1880, 1887, 1923 (Amish Edition).

This hymnbook is still in use among some groups of Mennonites, especially among the Old Order Mennonites of Ontario. Copies of all the earlier editions may be found in use in a church near Markham, Ontario, including the first edition. 1841 and 1848 are both called "fifth edition", while all succeeding reprints are the stereotyped "sixth edition". The official hymnbook of the Lancaster Mennonite Conference for almost a century.

1805 Schabalie, J. P.

Die Wandlende Seel . . . . Die vierte Auflage.

Germantaun: *Gedruckt und zu haben bey Michael Billmeyer,* 1805. pp. 463, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL HSP JCL AAS

1808 Brenneman, Melchior

Auslegung der Wahren Taufe Jesu Christi, nebst einer Vermahnung an Alte und Junge. Wie auch eine Erklaerung etlicher Schriftstellen. Geschrieben im Jahr 1807, von Melchior Brenneman.

Lancaster, Gedruckt bey Georg und Peter Albrecht, 1808. pp. 50, 16mo. GCL

Apparently written in reply to a booklet written by a member of the Dunkard church in 1806. Defends baptism by pouring, etc.

—— Die Ernsthafte Christenpflicht . . . .

Ephrata: *Gedruckt bey Johannes Baumann,* 1808. pp. 202, 24mo. GCL MPH HSP JCL AAS

Appendix: Fuerstellung der vornehmsten Articklen unsers allgemeinen Christlichen Glaubens wie dieselben in unserer Gemeine durchaus gelehret und belebet werden. pp. 173-202. (Dordrecht Confession, 1632. Appears in all later editions).

—— Unparteyisches Gesangbuch . . . . Zweyte verbesserte Auflage mit einem Anhang.

Lancaster: *Gedruckt bey Georg und Peter Albrecht,* 1808. pp. 79, 415, 17, 8vo. GCL HSP PSL AAS

1810 The Christian Confession of Faith of the Harmless Christians in the Netherlands known by the name of Mennonists. Amsterdam. Printed and

Reprinted by Ambrose Henkel and Comp. New Market, Shenandoah County, Virginia, 1810. pp. 34, 39, 16mo. MPH SHL

The Appendix is the same as in the former edition. The title page reads: Printed by Andrew Bradford, in Philadelphia, in the Year, 1727, and reprinted by Ambrose Henkel . . . .

—— Die Ernsthafte Christenpflicht . . . .

Somerset (Pa.): *Gedruckt bey Friedrich Goeb,* 1810. pp. 211, (30), 16mo. GCL MPH

1811 CHRISTLICHES GEMUETHSGESPRAECH . . . .
Lancaster: *Gedruckt bey Heinrich und Benjamin Grimler,* 1811. pp. 241, 24mo. GCL MPH SHL HSP AAS

—— DIE KLEINE GEISTLICHE HARFE . . . . Zweyte Auflage. Zugabe einiger auserlesenen Lieder.
Germantaun: *Gedruckt bey Michael Billmeyer, im Jahr* 1811. pp. 39, 412, 20, 16mo. MPH HSP AAS NYPL

—— Philip, Dietrich
ENCHIRIDION ODER HANDBUECHLEIN, von der Christlichen Lehre und Religion. Zum Dienst von allen Liebhabern der Wahrheit (durch die Gnade Gottes) aus der Heiligen Schrift gemacht. Mit einem schoenen und fasslichen Register. Durch Dietrich Philip. I Thess. 5, 19 * * * Zuvor gedruckt zu Harlem (in Holland), jezt aber auf das treueste uebersetzt in hochdeutsche Sprache, durch die Liebhaber der Wahrheit.
Lancaster: *Gedruckt bey Joseph Ehrenfried,* 1811. pp. 568, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL HSP JCL PSL AAS HCL BCL
Reprints: New Berlin 1851, 1857; Elkhart 1872; Scottdale 1917.
English: Elkhart 1910.
The first edition of Philips' *Enchiridion* appeared at Harlem in 1564, in Dutch, and later at the same place in 1578, 1579, 1600, 1627. A German edition appeared in 1715, another at Basel in 1802. A French edition appeared at Lionnois (Lyons?), 1626. The book is still popular among the Amish because of its strict teaching on the Ban and Avoidance.

1814 THE CONFESSION OF FAITH of the Christians called Mennonists or German Baptists To which is added an Appendix containing a short, but full account of them. Translated from the German.
Doylestown: *Printed by Asher Miner,* 1814. pp. 64, 16mo. HSP JCL
Appendices: An Appendix to the foregoing Confession of Faith.
: A tender Christian like Defence of Menno Simons. pp. 59-64.

—— Van Braght, Tieleman J.
DER BLUTIGE SCHAU-PLATZ, ODER MARTYRER SPIEGEL . . . . Zweyte Americanische Auflage.
Lancaster: (*Pennsylvanien*) *Gedruckt bey Joseph Ehrenfried.* 1814. pp. 608, Folio. GCL MPH SHL HSP JCL PSL AAS HCL
This edition by Ehrenfried is a beautiful specimen of printing and binding. The binding is in highly polished calf. According to J. F. Funk of Elkhart, Ehrenfried was forced into bankruptcy because of his heavy loss on this edition.

1815 AUSBUND . . . . Zum fuenftenmal aufgelegt in Pennsylvanien.
Lancaster: *Gedruckt bey Joseph Ehrenfried.* 1815. pp. 812, 52, 42, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL HSP AAS

1816 Burkholter, Peter
EINE VERHANDLUNG VON DER AEUSSERLICHEN WASSER-TAUFE, und Erklaerung einige Irrthuemer, wie auch von der Feuer-Taufe und wie in Christo das gesetzliche Osterlaam aufgehoertet, und das Abendmahl ein-

gesetzt, und wie man den Geist Gottes erkennen soll von den Geistern des Irrthums, Durch Peter Burkholter ein Lehrer der Christlichen Religion, im Jahr unsers Heilandes 1815.

Harrisonburg: Gedruckt bey Laurentz Wartmann, Rockingham County, Virginia, 1816. pp. 59, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL HSP

English: Dale Enterprise, Va. 1882.

1816 Funk, Joseph

Die allgemein nuetzliche CHORAL MUSIC enthaltend: auserlesene Melodien, welche bey allen Religions-Verfassungen gebraeuchlich sind. Auf zwey Stimmen gesetzt. Begleitet, mit einer Vorrede, ueber die Music, oder Tonkunst; und mit einer, zum Grunde der Vocal-Music vollstaendigen Einleitung. Eingerichtet zum Gebrauch des Oeffentlichen Gottesdienstes, Sing-Schulen und Privat-Uebungen. Verfasset von Joseph Funk. Ps. 71. 23. *

Harrisonburg, gedruckt bey Laurentz Wartmann. Rockingham Caunty, Virginia, (1816.) Copyright secured, according to law. pp. 88, 8½x4⅞ in. JKR

Contents: Vorrede, pp. 3-16; Einleitung, 17-23; Music, 24-80; Ein Gespraech zwischen einem Schueler und seinem Lehrer, 81-85; Nachricht, 86; Register, 87-88. The *Nachricht* is signed "Geschrieben im Monat Juli, 1816. J. F." According to tradition handed down by John Funk, son of Joseph Funk, and reported by Dr. J. W. Wayland, the book was printed in 1816.

The *Nachricht* states that many of the melodies are taken from the Reformed Hymn Book, that Pastor Johannes Braun wrote the Vorrede, and that Dr. Salomon Henkel bore a substantial share of the printing costs.

Choral-Music is the first Mennonite musical production, and was evidently intended for general use. Joseph Funk and his sons continued to publish for years a long series of music-books and hymn books, of which the most famous was the *Genuine Church Music,* later called *Harmonia Sacra.* Joseph K. Ruebush continues the Funk printing establishment at Dayton, Virginia. J. F. Funk of Elkhart took over the Mennonite portion of Joseph Funk and Sons work.

1820 DIE KLEINE GEISTLICHE HARFE . . . .

Germantaun: Michael Billmeyer, 1820. pp. 39, 420, 21, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL SMG JCL PSL AAS

—— UNPARTEYISCHES GESANGBUCH . . . . Dritte verbesserte Auflage, mit einem Anhang.

Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer, 1820. pp. 79, 472, 18, 8vo. GCL MPH HSP PSL AAS

Appendices: Erster Anhang, pp. 415-448.
: Zweyter Anhang, pp. 448-472.

The first Baer Mennonite imprint.

1822 Schabalie, J. P.
DIE WANDLENDE SEEL . . . .

Harrisburg: John S. Wiestling, 1822. pp. 6, 454, 12mo. GCL JCL PSL

1824 KATECHISMUS, oder kurze und einfaltig Unterweisung aus der heiligen Schrift, in Fragen und Antwort fuer die Kinder zum Gebrauch in den

Schulen. Ausgegeben durch die Christliche Gemeine im Waldeckischen, welche Mennonisten genennet werden. I Cor. 3;11. * *

Ephrata, gedruckt bey Joseph Bauman 1824. SMG

Reprints: Doylestown 1844; Schippach 1848; Milford Square 1863, 1879 (2); Elkhart 1869, 1881, 1900.

English: Lancaster 1849; Milford Square 1878; Elkhart 1874, 1883, 1905.

First issued in 1783 at Elbing, Prussia, then in 1797 in Waldeck. An edition appeared in Giessen in 1834. This edition printed for the Mennonites of Waterloo Co., Ontario, Canada.

1826 DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .

Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer, 1826. pp. 198, 16mo. GCL

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .

Wooster, (Ohio.) Gedruckt bey Johann Sala. 1826. pp. 241, 32mo. GCL

1829 Burkholter, Christian

NUETZLICHE UND ERBAULICHE ANREDE AN DIE JUGEND . . . . Zum drittenmal herausgegeben.

Allentown: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Ebner & Comp. 1829. pp. 96, 12mo. GCL SHL SMG JCL AAS MHS

—— UNPARTEYISCHES GESANGBUCH . . . . Vierte verbesserte Auflage, mit einem Anhang.

Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer, 1829. pp. 483, 19, 8vo. GCL MPH HSP PSL JCL AAS MHS

1830 Wynantz, Wilhelm

PREDIGTEN ueber hoechst wichtige Gegenstaende des Christenthums. Von Wilhelm Wynantz, Diener des Worts an der Gemeine zu Altona, 1654. Welchen ist beygefuegt: Antwort auf einige Fragen, Oder Anweisung Von der Meidung der Abfaelligen. Von Menno Simon. Alles aus der Hollaendischen in die Hochdeutsche Sprache uebersetzt von David Zug. Und zum Druck befoerdert von Johann Heinrich Fitger.

Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer, 1830. pp. 297, 12mo. GCL MPH HSP JCL BCL

Reprints: Lancaster 1871; Scottdale 1926.

1832 Funk, Joseph

A COMPILATION OF GENUINE CHURCH MUSIC comprising a variety of metres, all harmonized for three voices; together with a copious elucidation of the science of vocal music. By Joseph Funk. * Isaiah ch. xxxv. v. 10.

Winchester: Published at the Office of the Republican. (J. W. Hollis, Printer.) 1832. pp. 208, long 8vo. JKR

Reprints: Winchester ——; Harrisonburg 1842; Mountain Valley (Singer's Glen) 1847 and 13 other times; Scottdale 1915. Called *Harmonia Sacra* after the fourth edition.

1833 Schabalie, J. P.

DIE WANDLENDE SEELE . . . .

Harrisburg: Gedruckt und zu haben bey G. S. Peters, 1833. pp. 322, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL HSP PSL JCL

1833 Symons, Menno
ZEUGNISSE DER WAHRHEIT, oder: Menno Symons saemtliche Schriften. Aus dem Hollaendischen aufs neue uebersetzt. *Hiob 12, 12. Des Zweyten Theiles Erster Band.
Osnaburgh (Stark County), Ohio: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Heinrich Kurtz, 1833. pp. 432, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL HSP AAS NYPL

1834 AUSBUND . . . . Zum sechstenmal aufgelegt in Pennsylvanien.
Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer. 1834. pp. 812, 24, 52, 42, 12mo. GCL MPH SMG MHS

—— Funck, Heinrich
EIN SPIEGEL DER TAUFE . . . .
Gedruckt im Jahr 1834. pp. 109, 8vo. SMG MHS

—— DIE KLEINE GEISTLICHE HARFE . . . . Vierte Auflage auf Verordnung der Mennonisten Gemeinde.
Northampton: Gedruckt und zu haben bei A. A. und W. S. Blumer. 1834. pp. 40, 434, 12mo. MPH SHL PSL JCL

—— Schabalie, J. P.
DIE WANDLENDE SEELE . . . .
Philadelphia: Herausgegeben von G. W. Mentz und Sohn, Buchhaendler, Nro. 53, *in der Nord-Drittentsrasse. Stereotypirt bey J. Howe,* 1834. pp. 442, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— Schabalie, J. P.
THE WANDERING SOUL . . . . translated into English by I. Daniel Rupp . . . . Second and improved edition with engravings.
Harrisburg, Pa. Published by I. D. Rupp and John Winebrenner, proprietors. Stereotyped by L. Johnson, Philadelphia. 1834. pp. 504, 16mo. HSP PSL

—— Schabalie, J. P.
THE WANDERING SOUL . . . .
Carlisle: Published by I. Daniel Rupp. Stereotyped by L. Johnson, Philadelphia, 1834. pp. 504, 16mo. PSL

1835 THE CONFESSION OF FAITH OF THE CHRISTIANS CALLED MENNONISTS. Translated from the German.
West Chester: Printed by Henry Evans. 1835. pp. 52, 12mo. SMG

—— Deknatel, Johannes
ACHT PREDIGTEN ueber wichtige Materien betreffend den Weg um selig zu werden durch den Glauben an Jesum und im heiligen Leben zu wandeln. Von Johannes Deknatel nebst einem Anhange enthaltend Morgen- und Abend-Gebete von J. H. Witschel.
Allentown, Pa. Gedruckt und zu haben bei A. A. und W. S. Blumer. 1835. pp. 288, 108, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL SMG AAS

1835 KLEINES HAND-BUECHLEIN darinnen Morgen- und Abend-Gebeter, wie auch zur Tauf und Communion, und mehr andere Gebeter enthalten sind. Nebst verschiedenen Maertyrer- und andern Liedern, Abermal zum Druck befoerdert von Daniel und Peter Steiner, Predigern der Mennoniten-Gemeinde in Wayne County, Ohio. (Sonnenberg)

Osnaburg, Stark Co., Ohio, Gedruckt bey Heinrich Kurtz, 1835. pp. 104, 63, small 16mo. GCL

—— Simon, Menno

A FOUNDATION AND PLAIN INSTRUCTION of the saving doctrine of our Lord Jesus Christ. By Menno Simon. Printed in Europe 1565. Translated into English by I. Daniel Rupp.

Lancaster, Pa. Published by John Herr. Printed by Boswell and McCleery. 1835. pp. 480, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL HSP

Reprint of this edition at Lancaster, 1863.

—— Simon, Menno

EIN FUNDAMENT UND KLARE ANWEISUNG . . . . .

Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer. 1835. pp. 698, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL HSP PSL JCL AAS

1836 CALENDAR FUER DIE VERSAMMLUNGEN der Mennoniten Gemeinden in (Ontario?)

Berlin, (Ober Canada): Gedruckt bey H. W. Peterson. 1836.

No copy of this booklet is known to exist. However the Meeting-Calendar has been published regularly every year since 1836, first in German and later in English. The current issue for 1927 is numbered the 92nd. This booklet is the oldest regular periodical published by Mennonites in America, and possibly by Mennonites anywhere in the world. The *Doopsgezind Jaarboekje* appeared first in Amsterdam, Holland, in 1837.

—— CHRISTLICHES GEMUETHSGESPRAECH . . . .

Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer. 1836. pp. 256, 32mo. GCL MPH HSP PSL BCL AAS MHS

—— THE CONFESSION OF FAITH OF THE CHRISTIANS CALLED MENNONISTS Translated from the German.

Skippackville, Montgomery County. Printed by C. A. Pulte. 1836. pp. 62, 12mo. SMG HSP

—— DER EVANGELISCHE BOTSCHAFTER. July 1, 1836. (One issue only.)

Skippack, Published by C. A. Pulte. Edited by Heinrich Bertholet.

—— DIE GEMEINSCHAFTLICHE LIEDERSAMMLUNG zum allgemeinen Gebrauch des Wahren Gottesdienstes, Aus vielen Liederbuechern gesammelt, und mit einem Inhalt sammt Register versehen. Erste Auflage.

Berlin (Ober Canada): Gedruckt bey H. W. Peterson. 1836. pp. 328, 24mo. GCL MPH

Reprints: Berlin 1838, 1841, 1849, 1857, 1883; Lancaster 1860, 1870.

This book is apparently the first publication issued by the Mennonites in Canada, although the catechism of 1824 at Ephrata was printed for them on request. On

March 4, 1835 a proposal to establish a printing press in Berlin, Waterloo County, Ontario was drawn and opened to signature by those willing to contribute to the subsidizing of the enterprise. Thursday, August 27, 1835 the first fruit of the enterprise appeared in the form of the first number of a weekly newspaper entitled, *Canada Museum und Allgemeine Zeitung.* The printer's name is given as Heinrich Wilhelm Peterson. The list of subscribers to the enterprise includes a large number of Mennonites, prominent among them being Benjamin Eby and Heinrich Eby, the latter of whom soon (1840) issued publications over his own name as printer. Apparently Eby took over the Peterson press at that time. It is possible that this Mennonite hymnbook was the first book of any sort printed in Waterloo County or for that matter in all of inner Canada. The preface is dated at Berlin, September 24, 1836. The collection was probably edited by Benjamin Eby, bishop and schoolmaster among the Mennonites, the founder of the city of Berlin. Strangely there are no hymns from the Ausbund in the collection, and no hymns of characteristically Mennonite teaching.

1837 Funk, Joseph

THE CONFESSION OF FAITH of the Christians Known by the Name of Mennonites in Thirty-three Articles: With a Short Extract from their Catechism. Translated from the German and Accompanied with Notes to which is added an Introduction. Also Nine Reflections from different passages of the Scriptures Illustrative of their Confession, Faith, and Practice by Peter Burkholder, Pastor of the Church of the Mennonites. Written by him in the German Language and from his manuscript translated together with the foregoing articles by Joseph Funk ***Eph. 2, 20.

Winchester: Printed by Robinson & Hollis. 1837. pp. 461, 16mo. GCL MPH JCL NYPL

The introduction of thirty pages gives the origin of the Confession and proves from Mosheim's *Ecclesiastical Institutes* the antiquity of the Mennonite Faith, tracing its origin to the Waldenses. The Confession itself is a translation by Funk from the *Martyr's Mirror* in German, probably the Ephrata edition of 1748. The Confession will be found there on pages 426-478. Van Braght is ignorant of the provenance of the Confession but dates it about 1600. The translation of the Confession was undertaken by Funk at the request of the "brethren", according to his statement at the end of the book in "Remarks". The remainder of the volume is occupied with translations from Peter Burkholder's writings, and a translation of a catechism called *Extract from the Catechism,* found in the *Christliches Gemuethsgespraech.* The catechism consists of 35 questions and answers and is confined chiefly to distinctive Mennonite teachings. Collation: 4 blank pages title page (reverse blank), introduction 3-30, Confession of Faith 31-264, Reflections 265-405, three statements on the administration and significance of Baptism from Burkholder's German manuscript 405-423, Extract from the Catechism 424-434, On predestination from Burkholder's German manuscript 435-461, 7 blank pages.

—— Van Braght, Thielem J.

THE BLOODY THEATRE, OR MARTYRS' MIRROR, of the Defenceless Christians, who suffered and were put to death for the testimony of Jesus, Their Savior, from the time of Christ until the year A. D. 1660. Formerly compiled from various authentic chronicles and testimonies published in the Dutch language, by Thielem J. Van Bracht. Carefully translated into the German; from which is it translated, compared with the original, and carefully revised; and numerous texts of scripture more correctly quoted than in the German Edition, by I. Daniel Rupp. Author of *Der Maertyrer Geschichte, Geographical Catechism,* &c.; Member of the Pennsyl-

vania Lyceum, Corresponding Member of the New York County Cabinet of Natural Sciences,, &c. &c. &c. *"Arbeite und Hoffe".*

Published by David Miller, Near Lampeter Square, Lancaster County, Pa. 1837. *Printed by Carpenter M'Cleery, at "The Union" Office, Lancaster, Penn'a.* (reverse of t. p.) pp. xviii, 1048, large 8vo. GCL MPH SHL HSP PSL JCL

1836 EIN TRAUER-LIED, Von einem Menschen, Der nach dem Tode ist wiederkommen. Zum Erstenmal gedruckt in Ober Canada, fuer Adam Weidman, in Markham.

Im Jahr unsers Herrn 1836. pp. 16, 24mo. GCL

The booklet was first printed in Pennsylvania in 1784, and is not Mennonite. Weidman was a Mennonite.

1837 Gottschall, Abraham

WAHRER GERECHTIGKEIT vertheidigt oder Ein Beweis, wie man durch den Glauben wirklich soll gerecht werden. Geschrieben von A. Gottschall.

Doylestaun, Pa. Gedruckt und zu haben in der Druckerei von J. Jung u. Krapf. 1837. pp. 16, 8vo. GCL

1838 DIE GEMEINSCHAFTLICHE LIEDERSAMMLUNG . . . . Zweyte Auflage.

Berlin (Ober Canada): Gedruckt bey H. W. Peterson. pp. 387, 32mo. GCL JCL

—— Godschalk, Abraham

A DESCRIPTION OF THE NEW CREATURE. From its birth until grown up "unto a perfect man; unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ." With its necessity, origin, growth, and final glorious and happy state, through Jesus Christ. **I. Thessalonians, 5 and 21. By Abraham Godschalk.

Doylestown, Pa. William M. Large, Printer. 1838. pp. 76, small 8vo. GCL

—— Gottschall, Abraham

Eine Beschreibung der Neuen Creatur. Von der Geburt an, bis in das vollkommene Alter in Christo Jesu, sammt dessen Nothwendigkeit, Ursprung, Wachsthum, und endlich, glueckseligen Zustand durch Jesum Christum. Geschrieben von Abraham Gottschall, Prediger der Menonisten Gemeinde, zu Doylestaun. "Pruefet aber Alles, und das Beste behaltet."

Gedruckt, und zu haben in der Druckerei von J. Jung, zu Doylestaun. 1838. pp. 100, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL HSP PSL JCL BCL NYPL

1839 CHRISTLICHES GEMUETHS GESPRAECH vom seligmachenden Glauben, fuer die Jugend, in Fragen und Antworten: und ein Glaubens Bekenntniss der Mennonisten. Nebst einem Anhang.

Second title: Nuetzliche und Erbauliche Anrede an die Jugend . . . von Christian Burkholder . . . . Vierte Auflage. 1839.

Berlin (Ober Canada): Gedruckt bey H. W. Peterson. 1839. pp. 340, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL JCL

A brief statement is appended at the end of the volume regarding the nature and value of the little book and signed by Benjamin Eby, Berlin, Ober Canada, August 18, 1839. Eby is the one who secured the publication, but not the editor, since the book is simply a reprint of earlier editions.

1839 Eby, Benjamin

NEUES BUCHSTABIR- UND LESEBUCH, Besonders bearbeitet und eingerichtet zum Gebrauch Deutscher Schulen. Enthaltend das A B C, und vielerley Buchstabir- und Leseuebungen. Von Benjamin Eby. Erste Auflage. *Berlin, Ober Canada: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Wilhelm Peterson.* 1839. pp. 144, small 16mo. GCL MPH

Reprints: Berlin 1842, 1847; Elkhart 1869, 1871, 1882, 1896, 1909.

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT, darinnen schoene, geistreiche Gebaeter, darmit sich fromme Christen-Herzen zu allen Zeiten und in allen Noethen troesten koennen.

Canton, O. Gedruckt bey Pet. Kaufmann und Co., 1839. pp. 224, 16mo. GCL

—— EIN UNPARTEYISCHES GESANG-BUCH, zum allgemeinen Gebrauch des Wahren Gottesdienstes. Mit einem doppelten Register.

Canton, Ohio. Gedruckt bey Peter Kaufmann und Co. 1839. pp. 320, 16mo. GCL MPH BCL

—— Schabalie, Johann Philip

DIE WANDLENDE SEELE . . . . .

Philadelphia: Herausgegeben von G. W. Mentz und Sohn, Buchhaendler, Nro. 53, *in der Nord-Dritten Strasse. Stereotypirt bey J. Howe,* 1839. Illustrated with inserts. pp. 442, 12mo. GCL SHL

GCL and SHL have copies of the same, *Herausgegeben von Wm. G. Mentz, Buchhaendler,* n. d., but with identical title page and size, listed under 1850.

1840 BRIEFE AN DIE MENNONISTEN GEMEINE, IN OBER CANADA. Mit einer Zugabe.

Berlin (Ober Canada): Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. 1840. pp. 47, 24mo. GCL

Collation: Brief an eine Anzahl zur Mennonisten Gemeine gehoerigen Familien, welche im Jahr 1800 von Pennsylvanien nach dem Niagara District, in Ober Canada gezogen sind, 2-14; Ein Brief aus Preussen an Benjamin Eby in der Provinz Ober Canada, 15-23; Ein Brief aus Brandenburg an Benjamin Eby, 24-29; Auszug eines Briefes aus Baiern an Jacob Meyer, 30-32; Ein Brief aus Daenemark an die Mennoniten in Canada, in America, 33-42; Zugabe: Eine Kurze und Aufrichtige Erklaerung . . . . . (Petition of 1775 to Pennsylvania Colonial Assembly vs. Military burdens.) 43-47.

The first letter is dated "Bedminster Taunschip, Bucks Caunty, Pennsylvanien, den 4. September, 1801," and is written by Jacob Gross in the names of Jacob Gross, Abraham Wismer, Abraham Oberholtzer, Johannes Funk, Rudolph Landis, and Samuel Meyer, in reply to one written by Samuel Meyer on behalf of the settlers in Lincoln Co., requesting counsel and help in the organization of a congregation. The letter from Prussia is dated "Herrnhagen, den 2ten July, 1820" and written by Isebrand Wiebe in reply to a letter from Benjamin Eby of January, 1818

requesting information about the Mennonites in Europe, and about the Mennonites in Thessalonica. Eby has added four pages of notes in fine print with information about European Mennonites taken from *Religions-Kirchen-und Schul-wesen der Mennoniten*, *Maertyrer Spiegel*, and *Jacob Mehruing*. The letter from Brandenburg is dated "Brenkenhofswalde bei Driesen an der Netz, in der Neumarkt Landschaft Brandenburg, den 16ten Januar, 1819", and is written by Wilhelm Lange in reply to the same letter which had come to Isebrand Wiebe and which the latter had passed on to Lange for reply. The letter from Bavaria is dated "Herdhof bey Neuburg, an der Donau, den 31sten May, 1824," and is written by Daniel Mueller and Heinrich Mueller giving information about the churches in Bavaria in reply to a request for the same. The letter from Denmark is dated "Friedrichstadt an der Eider, im Herzogthum Schleswig, Koenigreich Daenemark, den 29sten August, 1838," and is written by Carl Justus van der Smissen asking information about the Mennonites in Canada concerning whom he has heard from a brother-in-law, Heinrich van der Smissen, who was living near Toronto. He also offers some information about Mennonites in Europe and about his own congregation at Friedrichstadt.

1840 Schabalie, J. P.
THE WANDERING SOUL . . . . Originally written in the Holland Language, translated into German by Bernhart B. Brechbill, translated from the fourth American edition into English by I. Daniel Rupp . . . . Second and Improved Edition with Engravings. Copyright 1833.
Harrisburg, Pa. Published by I. D. Rupp and John Winebrenner, Proprietors. Stereotyped by L. Johnson, Philadelphia. 1840. pp. 504, 12mo. SHL PSL

—— Schabalie, John Philip
THE WANDERING SOUL . . . .
Woodstock, Va., 1840. pp. 471, 12mo. LJH

1841 Eby, Benjamin
KURZGEFASSTE KIRCHEN-GESCHICHTE UND GLAUBENSLEHRE der Taufgesinnten-Christen oder Mennoniten. Verfasst und herausgegeben von Benjamin Eby, Mennoniten Prediger.
Berlin, Canada: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. 1841. pp. 240, 24mo. GCL MPH SMG

Reprints: Lancaster 1853; Elkhart 1868, 1879, 1901; Kitchener, Ont. 1919.

Collation: Kirchengeschichte, 1-164 (Vorrede 3pp.); Glaubensbekenntniss (Dordrecht) 165-203; Various formularies, and teachings concerning discipline and church government, 204-240.

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .
Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer. 1841. pp. 214, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— DIE GEMEINSCHAFTLICHE LIEDERSAMMLUNG . . . . Dritte Auflage.
Berlin (Canada): Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. 1841. pp. 395, 16mo. GCL

—— Schabalie, John Philip
THE WANDERING SOUL . . . .
Winchester: Printed at the Virginian Office, 1841. pp. 471, 12mo. GCL

1841 UNPARTHEYISCHES GESANGBUCH . . . . Fuenfte verbesserte Auflage, mit einem Anhang.
Lancaster: Gedruckt und Verlegt bey Johann Baer. 1841. *Stereotypirt bey S. Douglas Wyeth, Pear Str. Nr. 7, Philadelphia.* pp. 79, 483, 19, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL HSP JCL AAS

—— ZWEYTER BRIEF AUS DAENEMARK AN DIE MENNONISTEN GEMEINE IN CANADA.
Berlin, Canada: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. pp. 23, 24mo. GCL
The letter is a second one from Carl Justus van der Smissen to Benjamin Eby, dated at Friedrichstadt, May 19, 1840, written in reply to a letter of Eby's dated March 25, 1839. The letter is lengthy and very informing. After referring to some reports he has heard about the unfavorable spiritual conditions among the churches in the United States he gives a lengthy description of the Mennonite practices, administration of the ordinances, church government, etc., as found among the North German and Prussian congregations. In reply to a request from Eby for certain books he states that he is unable to furnish any except the Cornelis Ris *Confession of Faith* but announces the sending instead of a chest of books as a gift from Carl Christian Tauchnitz of Leipzig, the well-known publisher. The list as given includes thirteen titles. By chance the Goshen College Mennonite Historical Library has in its possession one of these volumes, with the probable autograph "Geschenck von Carl Christian Tauchnitz", *Das Buechlein von der Nachfolge Christi* by Thomas a Kempis, Leipzig, Tauchnitz, 1824. The letter contained a list of the Prussian Elders, Ministers, and Deacons then serving, which is unfortunately not printed. This booklet is bound with the 1840 letters in the copy at hand.

1842 Eby, Benjamin
A B C - BUCHSTABIR- UND LESEBUCH, zum Gebrauch fuer Deutsche Schulen in Canada. Verfasst von Benjamin Eby. Zweyte Auflage.
Berlin, Canada: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. 1842. pp. 144, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Funk, Joseph
A COMPILATION OF GENUINE CHURCH MUSIC . . . .
Harrisonburg: Printed by Wartmann & Way. pp. ——, long 8vo.

—— Nissly, Heinrich
GEISTLICHES SENDSCHREIBEN des Christlichen Lehrers und Predigers Heinrich Nissly.
Berlin, Canada: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. 1842. pp. 20, 16mo. GCL
Reprint: Skippackville, Pa. 1854.

1843 Eby, Benjamin
FIBEL zu den ersten Lese-Uebungen. Von Benjamin Eby. Zweyte Auflage.
Berlin, Canada: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. 1843. pp. 31, 24mo. GCL
Date of first edition (after 1839) unknown.

—— Schabalie, Johann Philip
DIE WANDLENDE SEELE . . . .
Philadelphia: Mentz und Rovoudt, (Nachfolger von Geo. W. Mentz und Sohn.) Nro. 53, in der Nord-Drittenstrasse, 1843. pp. 442, 12mo. GCL

1844 KATECHISMUS . . . .
Doylestaun, Pa. Gedruckt bey Joseph Jung. pp. 64, 12mo. GCL SHL SMG HSP

—— Musselman, S. M.
DIE NEUE CHORAL HARMONIE enthaltend die Vornehmsten Kirchen Melodien Eingericht zum Gebrauch aller Christlichen Religionen von jeden Benennungen und auf drei Stimmen gesetzt Absonderlich eingericht zum oeffentlichen Gottesdienste, als: Kirchen, Versammlungen und Singschulen. Komportiert und zusammengetragen von S. M. Musselman. Lower Salford, Montgomery County, Pa.
Harrisburg, Pa. Gedruckt bey Hickok und Cantine. 1844. pp. 160, long 8vo. GCL SHL SMG

1845 KLEINER KATECHISMUS, oder Kurzgefasste Unterweisung aus der Heiligen Schrift, in Fragen and Antworten zum Gebrauch fuer Kinder. Herausgegeben von der Mennoniten Gemeinde.
Anhang Geistreicher Gebete, pp. 55-64.
Berlin, Canada: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. 1845. pp. 64, 16mo. GCL

—— Risser, Johannes
GLAUBE UND LEHRE VON DER TAUFE DER MENNONITEN IN DEUTSCHLAND. Verfasst von Johannes Risser, Mitglied dieser Kirche, und hieher nach Amerika eingewandert, welchem dort zwar der Beruf als Prediger geworden, aber ohne in eine andere Schule als eine gewoehnliche Volksschule gekommen zu seyn, folglich kein Gelehrter ist, und daher die Leser wegen den vorkommenden Unvollkommenheiten um freundliche Nachsicht bittet.
Berlin, Canada: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. 1845. pp. 128, 16mo. GCL MPH

1846 AUSBUND . . . . Zum siebentenmal aufgelegt in Pennslvanien.
Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer. 1846. pp. 812, 24, 52, 42, 12mo. GCL MPH BCL

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .
Berlin, Canada: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. 1845. pp. 240, 16mo. GCL

1847 Eby, Benjamin
A B C - BUCHSTABIR- UND LESEBUCH, zum Gebrauch fuer Deutsche Schulen. Verfasst von Benjamin Eby. Dritte Auflage.
Berlin, Canada: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. pp. 144, 16mo. GCL

—— Funk, Joseph; Hartman, David; Wenger, Joseph.
A COLLECTION OF PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS, suited to the various occasions of public worship and private devotion of the Church of Christ, with an Appendage of German Hymns.
Mountain Valley, Va. Published by Joseph Funk. 1847. pp. 364, 60, 24mo.
Reprints: Mountain Valley (Singer's Glen) 1851, 1855, 1859, 1868, 1872; Lancaster 1862, 1864, 1869.

The editions of 1868 and 1872 were bought and sold by J. F. Funk at Elkhart, with the imprint of his office. The book was prepared by a committee. It is the first Mennonite Hymn-book in English, and was often called simply, *The English Mennonite Hymn Book.* A copy of the first edition could not be found.

1847 Funk, Joseph
A Compilation of Genuine Church Music . . . .
Mountain Valley, Va. Published by Joseph Funk. 1847. pp. 288, long 8vo. GCL

—— Schabalie, J. P.
Die Wandlende Seele . . . .
Philadelphia: Mentz und Rovoudt (Nachfolger von Geo. W. Mentz und Sohn), Nro. 53, in der Nord-Drittenstrasse. 1847. pp. 442, 12mo. GCL PSL

1848 Christliches Gemuethsgespraech . . . .
Dolyestaun: Gedruckt bey Joseph Jung. 1847. pp. 448, 16mo. GCL SHL HSP BCL

—— Die Kleine Geistliche Harfe . . . . Fuenfte Auflage auf Verordnung der Mennonisten Gemeinden.
Doylestaun: Gedruckt bey Jung und Loeb. 1848. pp. 40, 412, 24, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL SMG BCL AAS

—— Unpartheyisches Gesangbuch . . . . Fuenfte verbesserte Auflage mit einem Anhang.
Lancaster: Gedruckt und verlegt bey Johann Baer. 1848. *Stereotypirt bey S. Douglas Wyeth, Pear Strasse Nr. 7, Philadelphia.* pp. 79, 483, 19, GCL

1849 Die Gemeinschaftliche Liedersammlung . . . . Vierte Auflage.
Berlin: Gedruckt bey Heinrich Eby. 1849. pp. 411, 16mo. GCL SHL

—— Simons, Menno
Ein Fundament und Klare Anweisung . . . .
Allentown, Pa. Auf's Neue Gedruckt fuer die Verleger bei Blummer, Busch & Co. 1849. pp. 680, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL SMG BCL

—— Van Braght, Tieleman J.
Der Blutige Schauplatz, oder Maertyrer-Spiegel . . . .
Published by Shem Zook, near Lewistown, Mifflin County, Pa.
Philadelphia: Printed By King & Baird, No. 9 Ransom Street. 1849. pp. 340, 635, 4to. GCL MPH JCL BCL

1850 Funck, Heinrich
Ein Spiegel der Taufe . . . .
Gedruckt im Jahr 1850. (At end) *Gedruckt fuer Abraham Halteman, von Young u. Moeser, Neu Berlin, Pa.* pp. 101, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL

1850 Schabalie, J. P.
DIE WANDLENDE SEELE . . . .
Philadelphia: Herausgegeben von Wm. G. Mentz, Buchhaendler, Nro. 53, *Nord-Drittestrasse.* 1850. pp. 442, 12mo. GCL

—— (?) Schabalie, Johann Philip
DIE WANDLENDE SEELE . . . .
Philadelphia: Herausgegeben von Wm. G. Mentz, Buchhaendler, Nro. 53, *Nord Dritte Strasse.* pp. 442, 8vo. GCL SHL

1851 A COLLECTION OF PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS . . . .
By a committee of the Mennonites. Second Edition, Enlarged and Improved. Anhang. Einige Deutsche Lieder.
Mountain Valley, Va. (Near Harrisonburg). Published by Joseph Funk and Sons, 1851. pp. 384, 31, 32mo. GCL

—— Funk, Henry
A MIRROR OF BAPTISM, with the spirit, with water, and with blood. In three parts. From the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament. By Henry Funk. Minister of the Gospel in the Mennonite Church. ***I John, 5:8. Translated from the German.
Mountain Valley (Near Harrisonburg), Va. Published by Joseph Funk and Sons. 1851. pp. 130, 16mo. GCL SMG

—— Philips, Dietrich
ENCHIRIDION ODER HANDBUECHLEIN . . . . Verlag von Philip Haedings.
Neu-Berlin: Gedruckt bey Christian Moeser. 1851. pp. 568, 8vo. GCL

—— Simons, Menno
EIN FUNDAMENT UND KLARE ANWEISUNG . . . .
Schippach, Pa., Gedruckt bey Johann M. Scheunemann. 1851. pp. 698, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL SMG

1852 DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .
Lancaster: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Johann Baer. 1852. pp. 214, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— Geil, Johannes
ABSCHIEDSWORTE DES EHRW. JOHANNES GEIL AN SEINE GEMEINDE. (At end New Britain, Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 30, 1852.)
Gedruckt von M. Loeb, Doylestaun, Pa. Folio Broadside, 12x17 in., two columns. GCL
John Geil was born in 1778, ordained to the ministry in the Line Lexington Congregation 1810 (?), died in 1866. "The Farewell Address" was translated by J. F. Funk into English and published in the *Herald of Truth* in September, 1865. It is also to be found in *Biographical Sketch of Pre. John Geil* by J. F. Funk, Elkhart, 1897.

—— SAMMLUNG VON PREDIGTEN von Carl J. van der Smissen, Prediger der Mennoniten Gemeinde in Friedrichstadt, Daenemark, und Berend Karl Roosen, Prediger der Mennoniten Gemeinde zu Hamburg und Altona.
Berlin, West Canada, Gedruckt bei Peter Eby. 1852. pp. 163, 12mo. GCL MPH HSP

This collection of sermons, three from Roosen, four from van der Smissen, was arranged by the latter with the purpose of revealing to the Canadian Mennonites the faith and teaching of the German Mennonites in order thereby to promote fellowship. The sermons from van der Smissen also include the services used in connection with the Lord's Supper, Ordination, Baptism, and Marriage, together with addresses on these occasions.

1853 Eby, Benjamin
KURZGEFASSTE KIRCHENGESCHICHTE UND GLAUBENSLEHRE der Taufgesinnten Christen oder Mennoniten . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer. 1853. pp. 240, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— Funck, Heinrich
EIN SPIEGEL DER TAUFE . . . .
Schippach, Pa.: Gedruckt bey Johann M. Schuenemann. 1853. pp. 114, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL HSP PSL

—— Funk, Henry
A MIRROR OF BAPTISM, with Spirit, with Water, and with Blood. Drawn up in nine parts. Drawn out and arranged anew out of the Holy Foundation Book, The New and Old Testament, and the Canonical Books. I. Epis. John 5, 8.
Skippack, Pa. Printed by John M. Schuenemann, 1853. pp. 120, 12mo. GCL
A new translation.

—— Jutzi, Georg (und Zook, Sam)
ERMAHNUNGEN VON GEORGE JUTZI in Stark County, Ohio, an seine Hinterbliebenen, nebst einem Anhange ueber die Entstehung der amischen Gemeinde, von Sam Zook, Mifflin County, Pennsylvanien.
Herausgegeben von Alexander Stutzman, Somerset Co., Pa. 1853. *Gedruckt von G. Voegtly in Somerset. Preis* $1.50. pp. 336, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL BCL
Introduction by Abner Yoder, Somerset County, Pa. Pages 89-306 are in rhymed verse. The historical appendix is very brief: Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Mennoniten, 329-333; Auszuege aus Gerhard Rose's Geschichte, 333-336.

—— Simons, Menno
EIN FUNDAMENT UND KLARE ANWEISUNG . . . .
Lancaster, [Penn.]: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer und Sohn. 1853. pp. 710, 8vo. GCL MPH

—— UNPARTHEYISCHES GESANGBUCH . . . . Sechste verbesserte Auflage, mit einem Anhang.
Lancaster: Gedruckt und verlegt bey Johann Baer, 1853. *Stereotypirt bey S. Douglas Wyeth, Pear Strasse Nr.* 7, *Philadelphia.* pp. 79, 483, 19, 8vo. GCL
All succeeding editions by Baer are mere reprints and carry the designation "Sechste Auflage".

—— Yoder, S. S.
EIN SCHOENES BEGRAEBNISS-LIED . . . . (Followed by description

of occasion). Geschrieben von mir am vierten Dezember Eintausend achthundert drei und fuenfzig. S. S. Yoder. (At end).

Broadside 7x11. GCL

Probably printed in Somerset Co., Pa.

1854 CALENDAR OF MENNONIST MEETINGS in Lancaster County, Pa. For the Year of our Lord, 1854.

West Earl. E. Burkholder, Printer. (*Prepared by*) *Abraham Martin.* pp. (14), 12mo. GCL

No doubt this Meeting Calendar appeared annually in the succeeding years, although no further copies are at hand until the year 1879 by which time it is enlarged to include all the Mennonite Churches in Eastern Pennsylvania. A note in the *Herald of Truth* in 1866 refers to the Meeting Calendars of Lancaster Co., and Canada, "which have been issued for some years". The year of first issue of this Calendar is unknown. It has been in continuous publication ever since.

—— Nissly, Heinrich

SENDSCHREIBEN des Christlichen Lehrers und Predigers Heinrich Nissly.

Skippackville, Pa. pp. 16, 12mo. GCL SHL HSP

—— UNPARTEYISCHES GESANGBUCH . . . . . Sechste verbesserte Auflage mit einem Anhang.

Lancaster: Gedruckt und verlegt bey Johann Baer u. Soehnen. 1854. *Stereotypirt bey S. Douglas Wyeth, Pear Strasse Nr. 7, Philadelphia.* pp. 79, 483, 19, 8vo. GCL

1855 Cassel, Samuel K.

DER CHRISTLICHE SAENGER, eine Sammlung der vornehmsten und gebraeuchlichsten Lieder, zum Gebrauch des oeffentlichen und privat gottesdienstes fuer alle heilsuchende Seelen Jeder Christlichen Benennung.

Skippackville, Pa. Verlag von Samuel K. Cassel, Ober-Salford Tsp., Montgomery Caunty, Pa., 1855. (*Reverse of Title Page. Druck von J. M. Schuenemann. Skippackville, Pa.*) pp. 440, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL

—— A COLLECTION OF PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS . . . . Third Edition . . . .

Mountain Valley, Va. [*near Harrisonburg*]: *Published by Joseph Funk and Sons.* 1855. pp. 384, 48, 32mo. GCL

1856 AUSBUND . . . . . Zum siebentenmal aufgelegt in Pennsylvanien.

Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer und Soehnen. 1856. pp. 812, 24, 52, 42, 12mo. GCL MHS

1857 CHRISTIAN SPIRITUAL CONVERSATION ON SAVING FAITH, for the young, in questions and answers, and a Confession of Faith, of the Mennonites. With an appendix.

Lancaster, Pa.: Printed and Published by John Baer and Sons. 1857. pp. 309, 16mo. GCL MPH HSP

According to the preface, dated Berlin (Canada West), 1856, the translation and publication of this first English edition of the *Christliches Gemuethsgespraech* was under the supervision of a Committee of Canadian Mennonites. The book was entered by the publishers in 1856. The translation is from the Benjamin Eby edition of the *Gemuethsgespraech.* It contains in addition the essay on Pre-

destination by Peter Burkholder which is taken over from the book published by Joseph Funk at Winchester, Va., in 1837.

1857 Funk, Joseph
THE REVIEWER REVIEWED Or, Thoughts and Meditations on the Sacrifices, Offerings, Emblems, Figures, and Types of the Old Testament, Compared in their Fulfillment with the Antitypes in the New Testament. By Joseph Funk.
Mountain Valley, Va. Printed by Joseph Funk & Sons. pp. 309, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL

This is a controversial discussion defending Heinrich Funk's *A Mirror of Baptism* against the *Review* of the same by Elder John Kline, a leading elder in the Brethren (Dunkard) Church in Virginia.

—— DIE GEMEINSCHAFTLICHE LIEDERSAMMLUNG . . . .
Berlin, Canada: Verlag von Boedecker u. Stuebing. 1857. pp. 387, 16mo. GCL

—— UNPARTEYISCHES GESANGBUCH . . . . Sechste verbesserte Auflage, mit einem Anhang.
Lancaster: Gedruckt und verlegt bey Johann Baer u. Soehnen. 1857. *Stereotypirt bey S. Douglas Wyeth, Pear Strasse Nr. 7, Philadelphia.* pp. 79, 483, 19, 8vo. GCL MPH

1858 Brenneman, D.; Brenneman, John; Burkholder, M.
AN INVITATION TO SINNERS
Mountain Valley [near Harrisonburg], Va.: Printed for Christian Brunk, at the Office of Joseph Funk & Sons. 1858. pp. 14, 24mo. GCL

A collection of four invitation hymns, two by John Brenneman, one by each of the other two authors.

—— GENEALOGICAL REGISTER of the Male and Female Descendants of John Jacob Schnebele now Snively, and also of the male and female Descendants of Samuel Bachtel and the relationship existing between the said 2 families.
Chambersburgh, Pa. Printed by M. Kieffer and Co. 1858. pp. 31, 16mo. MBR

Apparently the first Mennonite Family History published in America.

—— Zook, David.
DIE PSALMEN DAVID'S nach Dr. Martin Luther's Uebersetzung. Auch hin und wider mit D. Ambrosii Lobwasser's und der englischen Uebersetzung verglichen. Von einem Liebhaber der Psalmen. Zu gottesdienstlichem Gebrauch.
Philadelphia, Gedruckt bei King und Baird, N. 607 Sansomstrasse, 1858. pp. 309, 12mo. GCL

A metrical version of the Psalms by David Zook of Mifflin Co., Pa.

1859 Brenneman, J. & D.
HYMNS, By Rev'ds J. & D. Brenneman.
Mountain Valley (near Harrisonburg), Va.: Printed at the Office of Joseph Funk & Sons. 1859. pp. 10, 24mo. GCL

Funeral Hymns: Two in English, and one in German by John B., and one in English by D. Brenneman.

1859 A Collection of Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs . . . . Fourth Edition. With an Appendix of German Hymns.
Mountain Valley (near Harrisonburg), Va.: Joseph Funk and Sons. pp. 384, 46, 24mo. GCL MPH

—— Funk, Joseph
The Southern Musical Advocate and Singer's Friend.
Mountain Valley, Near Harrisonburg, Va. Published Monthly by Joseph Funk and Sons. pp. 16, 8vo. JKR

First issue July, 1859, twenty-one issues appearing altogether. Last issue March, 1861. The publication was discontinued because of the approaching war, but resumed in Aug., 1867, continuing for a year or more. In January, 1870, a successor appeared in the *Musical Million*, edited by Aldine S. Kieffer, a grandson of Joseph Funk. Joseph Funk died December 24, 1862; the firm of Joseph Funk's Sons continued a number of years longer, being finally succeeded by the Ruebush-Kieffer Co., and now by the Joseph K. Ruebush Co., at Dayton, Va.

—— Genealogical Register of the Male and Female Descendants of Hans Hege, and also of the Male and Female Descendants of Henry Lesher, and the relationship existing between the said two families.
Chambersburg, Pa.: Printed by M. Kieffer & Co. 1859. pp. 46, 16mo. MBT

1860 Denner, Jacob
Jacob Denners christliche und erbauliche Betrachtungen . . . . Neue auf Kosten christlicher Freunde gemachte erste amerikanische Auflage, unter der Besorgung von S. B. Musselman . . . .
Philadelphia. Gedruckt bei King und Baird, No. 607 Sansom-Strasse. 1860. pp. 1252, 4to. GCL MPH SHL

—— Funk, Joseph, and Sons
Harmonia Sacra, being a compilation of Genuine Church Music . . . . By Joseph Funk and Sons . . . . Tenth Edition.
Singers' Glen, Rockingham Co., Va. Published by the authors. 1860. pp. 360, long 8vo. GCL

The address of the firm of Joseph Funk & Sons was changed in March, 1860, from Mountain Valley to Singers' Glen, the government having established a post office changing the name Mountain Valley to Singers' Glen. The change is merely in name not in locality. (This information appears on page 130 of the *Musical Advocate*, the first number bearing the new address being that of March, 1860.)

—— Die Gemeinschaftliche Liedersammlung . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Druck und Verlag von Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1860. pp. 342, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Eine Unparteiische Liedersammlung zum Gebrauch beim Oeffentlichen Gottesdienst und der Haeuslichen Erbauung. ***Eph. 5, 6.
Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt fuer den Verleger von Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1860. pp. 304, 16mo. GCL MPH
Reprints: Lancaster 1864, 1867, 1870, 1876, 1891, 1900, 1905; Elkhart 1892, 1907; Scottdale 1917.
Used by the Amish Mennonites.

THE RECENT PERIOD

1861-1904

1861 Dock, Christopher
EINE EINFAELTIGE UND GRUENDLICH ABGEFASSTE SCHULORDNUNG . . . . . Neue und Dritte Auflage nach der von Christopher Sauer im Jahre 1770 zu Germantown, Pa. herausgegebene Zweyten Auflage wiedergedruckt und herausgegeben in Columbiana, Ohio in der Druck des Gospel Visitors fuer Jacob Nold, 1861.
Columbiana, Ohio. Herausgegeben in der Druck des Gospel Visitors fuer Jacob Nold. 1861. pp. 44, 8vo. GCL SHL SMG

—— Funk, Heinrich
EIN SPIEGEL DER TAUFE . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1861. pp. 108, 12mo. GCL SHL MHS

1862 A COLLECTION OF PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Printed by John Baer's Sons. 1862. pp. 384, 60, 16mo.

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .
Lancaster: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1862. pp. 214, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— Funk, Heinrich
EINE RESTITUTION . . . . Zweyte amerikanische Auflage.
Lancaster, Pa.: Druck und Verlag von Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1862. pp. 489, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL MHS

—— VERHANDLUNGEN DER DIENER-VERSAMMLUNG der Deutschen Taeufer oder Amischen Mennoniten Gehalten in Wayne Caunty, Ohio, im Juny, 1862. Wie auch ein kurzer Bericht von der Herkunft der Mennoniten.
Lancaster, Pa. Gedruckt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1862. pp. 23, 12mo. GCL SMG

The Amish Conferences were held annually from 1862 until 1873, after which district conferences were organized. The minutes were printed each year in pamphlet form. GCL and SMG have full sets. The *Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Deutschen Taeufer oder Mennoniten,* which occupies pp. 19-23 of this first report, is signed S. Z. (Sam Zook of Mifflin County, Pa., who wrote the historical appendix to Jutzi's *Ermahnungen,* or Shem Zook.)

1863 Brenneman, John M.
CHRISTIANITY AND WAR. A Sermon Setting forth the suffering of Christians, the origin and import of the Christian Name, Christianity and war considered, illustrated, and set forth. Also, a short address to the Mennonite Brethren, to which are appended several beautiful and adapted hymns. By a minister of the Old Mennonite Church. *II. Cor. 3, 4.
Chicago. Printed by Chas. Hess, Cor. Randolph and Dearborn Sts. 1863. (*Published by John F. Funk, Chicago*) pp. 64, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL SMG
Reprints: English, Elkhart 1868; German, Lancaster 1864; Elkhart 1868.

1863 Funk, John F.
WARFARE. ITS EVILS, OUR DUTY. Addressed to the Mennonite Churches throughout the United States, and all others who sincerely seek and love the Truth. By John F. Funk.

Chicago, Ill. Chas. Hess, Printer, No. 93 Randolph St. 1863. (*Published by J. F. Funk*) pp. 16, 32mo. GCL SMG

Reprint: Markham 1863.

These two pamphlets (Funk's own and that of Brenneman) mark the beginning of John F. Funk's notable publishing work in the Mennonite Church. Both were printed in June, 1863 as the result of a visit of Brenneman with Funk in Chicago.

—— Funk, John F.
WARFARE. ITS EVILS, OUR DUTY . . . .

Markham (Ontario): Printed at the Economist Office. 1863. GCL

An exact reprint of the Chicago pamphlet done by Mennonites in the Markham district.

—— Philips, Dietrich
VON DER EHE DER CHRISTEN Wie sie von Gott eingesetzt und befohlen ist und von den Glaeubigen nach der Schrift gehalten und gebraucht werden muss. Eine schriftliche Beweis.

Appendix: Nachgelassene Schrift von dem Evangelischen Bann und Meidung Durch S. G. und Dietrich Philipp. Aus dem Franzoeschischen durch C. v. M. und nun aus dem Niederdeutschen in das Hochdeutsche, durch A. L. uebersetzt. **Matth. 28:20 **II. Cor. 2:11. Von der zu Harlem in 1602 erschienenen Ausgabe abgedruckt. pp. 25, 12mo.

Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1863. pp. 70, 25, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— Sherrick, David
(BRIEFE ZWISCHEN MENNONITEN IN CANADA UND BADEN, GERMANY)
n. d. n. p. pp. 24, 12mo. GCL SMG

This pamphlet has no title page and bears no date. The preface states that Elias Eby had become acquainted with a Mennonite in Baden through business dealings and then wrote him for information concerning the Mennonites in that region. The reply brought questions concerning the Canadian Mennonites. The answer to these questions was accompanied by still further questions from the Canadian side, which in turn brought a reply from Baden.

After the "Vorrede" of one page, the booklet begins with a reproduction of the ten questions from the Baden elders concerning the Canadian Mennonites which had been addressed to Elias Eby, which occupies two pages. Follows the reply to these questions one by one, together with further questions concerning the Baden Mennonites, in the form of a letter written by David Sherrick and dated at Preston, Canada West, pp. 4-11. The date is missing, but the letter was evidently written early in 1859 since the following reply states that the letter was received in Baden August 26, 1859. The reply, occupying pages 12-24, is signed by Christian Schmutz, Aeltester in der Gemeinde zu Rappenau, Ulrich Hege von Ober Biegelhof, and Heinrich Landes von Ehrstaedt ("Beide Aeltesten der Gemeinde zu Hasselbach") and is dated at Rappenau, Grossherzogthum Baden, im Monat Juli, 1862. It is addressed to both Sherrick and Eby. A postscript states that during the writing a letter had been received from Tilman Mayer of Jordan Postoffice in Lincoln County, Canada West.

1863 Verhandlungen der Zweiten Jaehrlichen Diener-Versammlung der Deutschen Taeufer oder Amischen Mennoniten. Gehalten in Mifflin Caunty, Pennsylvanien. Im May 1863.
Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1863. pp. 20, 12mo. GCL SMG

1864 Brenneman, J. M.
Das Christenthum und der Krieg. Eine Predigt, die Leiden der Christen darstellend. Der Ursprung und Bedeutung des Christen-Namens, das Christenthum und der Krieg Betrachtet, erlaeutert und dargestellt. Ebenfalls: Eine Kurze Anrede an die Mennoniten-Brueder, welchem beigefuegt sind mehrere schoene und passende Lieder. Von einem Diener der Mennoniten-Gemeinschaft. **2 Cor. 10, 3, 4.
Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer. 1864. pp. 64, 16mo. GCL HSP
Reprint: Elkhart 1868.

—— A Collection of Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Printed and Published by John Baer's Sons. 1864. pp. 384, 60, 24mo. GCL

—— Funk, George
The Little Hymn Book. A Selection of Hymns from different authors.
Chicago, Ill. Printed at the Office of the "Herald of Truth". Published by George Funk, Bowling Green, Clay Co., Ind. pp. 47, 24mo. GCL

—— The Herald of Truth. Devoted to the interests of the Denomination of Christians known as "The Mennonites". A Monthly Religious Paper published in English and German. Edited by John F. Funk.
Chicago, Illinois. John F. Funk, Publisher and Proprietor. pp. 4, 10½x15½ in. GCL and MPH have complete files.

The first issue of "The Herald of Truth", the first religious periodical published among the main branch of the Mennonites, appeared in January, 1864. The paper has been in continuous publication to the present time, having been combined with the "Gospel Witness" in 1908 to form the "Gospel Herald", published at Scottdale, Pa. At first a monthly, the journal finally became a weekly. In April, 1864, it was enlarged to 8 pages. With reduced size of 9x11½ in. it was increased to 16 pages in January, 1867. In May, 1867 the place of publication was changed to Elkhart, Indiana, where Funk had set up a printing establishment of his own. The printing had been done before this time by Chas. Hess of 93 Randolph St., Chicago. In February, 1869, Abram K. Funk entered into partnership with his brother and the publishing firm became John F. Funk & Bro. In 1875 a stock company was organized to take over the assets and work of the firm, and from January, 1876 on the journal was published by this new firm, the Mennonite Publishing Company. In 1878 the journal was enlarged to 20 pages, still a monthly. In January, 1882 it became a semi-monthly with 16 pages. In 1896 the page size was again enlarged to 10¾x14½, while in 1903 it became for the first time a weekly with 8 pages. For one year, March 29, 1906 to March 21, 1907, it appeared as a 10-page weekly, returning to 8 pages for the rest of its career. The last issue appeared on April 9, 1908, after which it was combined with the *Gospel Witness* to appear as the *Gospel Herald*, published by the Mennonite Publication Board at Scottdale, Pa. Editorial changes to be noted were as follows. J. F. Funk was sole editor to 1882, when the name of J. S. Coffman appears as assistant editor. In 1889 the name of A. B. Kolb was added as second assistant editor. The name of Coffman was dropped at the end of 1895, and that of Funk in

January 1897, so that from February 1, 1897, A. B. Kolb was sole editor. He was displaced from February 15, 1904 to August 17, 1905, by D. H. Bender. From this time on until the end J. F. Funk and A. B. Kolb were joint editors. Thus except for a brief period of less than nine years, Funk edited the journal. The *Herald of Truth* had a very great influence upon the Mennonite Church and its development throughout the entire 44 years of its existence.

1864 Der Herold der Wahrheit. Gewidmet den Interessen der als Mennoniten bekannt christlichen Gemeinden. Redigirt von Johannes F. Funk.

Chicago, Illinois. Johannes F. Funk, Herausgeber und Eigenthuemer. pp. 4, 10½x15½ in. GCL has complete file.

This is the German edition of the "Herald of Truth". Some of the material consisted of translations of leading articles from its English sister, the remainder being German contributions intended for the journal direct. What is said of the *Herald of Truth* in regard to publication applies equally to the *Herold der Wahrheit*, except that the last issue was November 1, 1901, after which it was combined with the *Mennonitische Rundschau*, also published by Funk. In changes in format it also followed the *Herald of Truth* except that in 1898 it became a 16-page monthly, and on April 15, 1899 an 8-page semi-monthly. Editorial changes to be noted were as follows. J. F. Funk was sole editor to 1888. Beginning February 1, 1888 the name of A. B. Kolb appears as assistant editor, while the name of John Horsch appears as second assistant editor from September 15, 1891 to June 1, 1895. In 1898 G. G. Wiens became editor, continuing until it was combined with the *Rundschau* which he also edited.

—— Eine unpartheiische Lieder-Sammlung zum Gebrauch beim Oeffentlichen Gottesdienst.

Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt fuer den Verleger von Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1864. pp. 342, 16mo. GCL

—— Verhandlungen der dritten jaehrlichen Diener-Versammlung der Deutschen Taeufer oder Amischen Mennoniten, gehalten nahe bey Goschen, Elkhart Caunty, Indiana, Im Juny 1864.

Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1864. pp. 23, 12mo. GCL SMG

1865 Kreider, Daniel

Hinterlassene Lieder-Sammlung des verstorbenen Daniel Kreider.

Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1865. pp. 30, 16mo. GCL

The *Vorbericht* states that the booklet was found among the effects of the late Daniel Kreider (died 1860) and published by his executors.

—— Unpartheyisches Gesangbuch . . . . Sechste verbesserte Auflage, mit einem Anhang.

Lancaster: Gedruckt und verlegt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1865. *Stereotypirt bey S. Douglas Wyeth, Pear Strasse Nr. 7, Philadelphia.* pp. 79, 483, 19. 8vo. GCL MPH

—— Verhandlungen der Vierten jaehrlichen Diener-Versammlung der Deutschen Taeufer oder Amischen Mennoniten, gehalten in Wayne Caunty, Ohio, im Juny 1865.

Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1865. pp. 9, 12mo. GCL SMG

1866 BERICHT DER VERHANDLUNGEN der fuenften jaehrlichen Zusammenkunft der Amischen Mennoniten-Diener und Bruederschaft, gehalten den 20, 21, 22, und 23. Mai 1866, in der Naehe von Danvers, McLean Co., Illinois.

Gedruckt in der Office des "Herolds der Wahrheit", No. 91 *und* 93 *Randolph Strasse, Chicago, Illinois.* pp. 16, 16mo. GCL SMG

—— Funk, Joseph and Sons
HARMONIA SACRA . . . . By Joseph Funk and Sons. Eleventh Edition.

Singer's Glen, Rockingham Co., Va. Published by Joseph Funk's Sons. H. B. Brenneman, Bremen, Ohio, 1866. pp. 358, long 8vo.

—— GEMEINSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN der Mennoniten zur Ersetzung von Brandschaden.

(*Berlin, Canada*). pp. 3, 12mo. GCL

Contains the account of the organization and the first by-laws of this first Mennonite Mutual Fire Insurance Aid Society, with a list of charter members. Revised copies of the statutes in German are known of 1876, 1893, and English of 1881.

1867 BERICHT DER VERHANDLUNGEN der sechsten jaehrlichen Zusammenkunft der Amischen Mennoniten-Diener und Bruederschaft, gehalten den 9., 10., 11., und 12., Juni 1867, am Wohnort von Johannes D. Yoder in der Naehe von West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio.

Gedruckt in der Office des "Herold der Wahrheit", Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 13, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Brenneman, John M.
PRIDE AND HUMILITY: A Discourse, Setting forth the Characteristics of the Proud and the Humble. By John M. Brenneman.
Elkhart, Indiana: *John F. Funk,* 1867. pp. 23, 12mo. GCL
Reprints: Elkhart 1868, 1873; German, Elkhart 1867.

—— Brenneman, J. M.
HOFFART UND DEMUTH einander gegenueber gestellt. Von J. M. Brenneman.

Elkhart, Indiana: *Druck und Verlag von John F. Funk,* 1867. pp. 24, large 12mo.
Reprints: Elkhart 1868, 1875; Arthur, Ill. 1920 (?).

—— EINE UNPARTEIISCHE LIEDER-SAMMLUNG zum Gebrauch beim Oeffentlichen Gottesdienst und der Haeuslichen Erbauung. Eph. 5:6.

Lancaster, Pa.: *Druck von Johann Baer's Soehnen,* 1867. pp. 342, 16mo. GCL MPH SMG

1868 AUSBUND . . . .
Zum achtenmal verlegt in Pennsylvanien.

Lancaster: *Gedruckt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen,* 1868. pp. 812, 24, 52, 42, 12mo. GCL

—— Brenneman, J. M.
CHRISTIANITY AND WAR. A Sermon Setting forth the sufferings of Christians. The origin and import of the Christian name, Christianity and war

considered, illustrated, and set forth. Also, a short address to the Mennonite Brethren, to which are appended several beautiful and well adapted hymns. By a minister of the Old Mennonite Church. * * II Cor. 10:3, 4.
Elkhart, Indiana: John F. Funk, Printer and Publisher, 1868. pp. 48, 16mo. MPH GCL

1868 Brenneman, J. M.
DAS CHRISTENTHUM UND DER KRIEG . . . .
Elkhart, Ind.: Druck und Verlag von John F. Funk, 1868. pp. 54, 16mo. GCL SHL

—— Brenneman, John M.
PRIDE AND HUMILITY: A discourse setting forth the Characteristics of the Proud and the Humble. By John M. Brenneman. Second Edition.
Elkhart, Indiana: John F. Funk, Publisher, 1868. pp. 44, 16mo. GCL

—— Brenneman, Johannes M.
HOFFART UND DEMUTH, einander gegenueber gestellt; nebst einer Weckstimme an die stolzen Frauen. Von Johannes M. Brenneman. Zweite Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: Druck und verlag bei John F. Funk, 1868. pp. 69, 16mo. GCL

—— Burkholder, Christian
NUETZLICHE UND ERBAULICHE ANREDE AN DIE JUGEND . . . . Fuenfte Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: Druck und verlag bei John F. Funk, 1868. pp. 95, 16mo. MPH GCL

—— CHRISTLICHES GEMUETHS-GESPRAECH . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: John F. Funk, 1868. pp. 326, 16mo. GCL
"Nuetzliche und erbauliche Anrede an die Jugend" is bound in with separate dated title page, pp. 309-326.

—— A COLLECTION OF PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS . . . . Fifth edition. With an appendage of German Hymns.
Singer's Glen, Rockingham Co., Virginia: Published by Joseph Funk's Sons. John F. Funk, Elkhart, Indiana, 1868. pp. 384, 24mo. GCL

—— Eby, Benjamin
KURZGEFASSTE KIRCHENGESCHICHTE UND GLAUBENSLEHRE . . . .
Elkhart, Ind.: Druck von John F. Funk, 1868. pp. 177, 16mo. GCL SHL

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .
Lancaster: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1868. pp. 212, 16mo. GCL

—— Hunsicker, M. Z., and J. C.
KLEINE SAMMLUNG GEISTIGER GEDICHTE Gewidmet von M. Z. Hunsicker und J. C. Hunsicker ihrer verstorbenen Gattin und Mutter.
Berlin, Canada, 1868. *Gedruckt bei J. F. Funk, Elkhart, Ind.* pp. 54, 16mo. GCL

1868 Mumaw, H. A.
ELEMENTS AND PRINCIPLES OF PRACTICAL PENMANSHIP. Designed as a Manual to be placed in the hands of pupils, in our common schools; also as a review and examination questions for teachers and others. Giving a Description of the Simplest Forms Employed in Writing, to a Complete Analysis of both the Small and Capital Letters and Figures. By H. A. Mumaw.
Published by the Author. John F. Funk (Printer): Elkhart, Indiana, 1868. pp. 83, 16mo. ACK

—— Steiner, Ulrich
DIE ANGENEHMEN STUNDEN IN ZION der Stillen Ruhe. **Ps. 28,9.
Sonnenberg, Wayne Co., Ohio, 1868. *Gedruckt bei J. F. Funk, Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 63, 16mo. GCL SMG
Reprints: Elkhart 1869, ——; Biel (Schweiz) 1877.

—— UNPARTEYISCHES GESANGBUCH . . . . Sechste verbesserte Auflage, mit einem Anhang.
Lancaster: Gedruckt und verlegt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1868. *Stereotypirt bey S. Douglas Wyeth, Pear Strasse Nr. 7, Philadelphia.* pp. 483, 19. GCL

—— VERHANDLUNGEN DER SIEBENTEN JAEHRLICHEN DIENER-VERSAMMLUNG der Amischen Mennoniten-Bruederschaft, gehalten Am 31. May, und den 1, 2. und 3. Juni, 1868, in der Naehe von Belleville, Mifflin Co., Penn.
Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1868. pp. 24, 12mo. MPH SMG
Contains, pp. 16-24, "Eine Betrachtung ueber die Taufe; oder Einleitung zum siebenten Artikel unseres Glaubensbekenntnisses, welchen alle Gemeinsglieder fuer recht und evangelisch erkannt, und gelobet haben darnach zu leben und zu wandeln.

1869 CHRISTLICHES GEMUETHSGESPRAECH . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt bei Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1869. pp. 256, 24mo. MPH GCL

—— A COLLECTION OF PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Printed and Published by John Baer's Sons, 1869. pp. 384, 60, 24mo. GCL

—— Eby, Benjamin
BUCHSTABIR- UND LESEBUCH zum Gebrauch fuer deutsche Schulen. Verfasst von Benjamin Eby. Dritte Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt und herausgegeben von John F. Funk & Bruder, 1869. pp. 160, 16mo. GCL

—— KATECHISMUS oder kurze und einfache Unterweisung aus der heiligen Schrift, in Fragen und Antworten. Zum Gebrauch in Schulen. Zweite Amerikanische Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt und herausgegeben von John F. Funk & Bruder, 1869. pp. 56, 16mo. GCL

Reprinted from the 1824 edition at Ephrata. This edition was reprinted by Funk many times. Editions of 1872, 1879, 1888, 1900 are known.

1869 Steiner, Ulrich
DIE ANGENEHMEN STUNDEN IN ZION . . . . Zweite Auflage.
Gedruckt bei J. F. Funk, Elkhart, Ind. 1869. pp. 63, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— VERHANDLUNGEN DER ACHTEN JAEHRLICHEN DIENER-VERSAMMLUNG der Amischen Mennoniten-Bruederschaft, gehalten am 16., 17. und 18. Mai 1869, in der Gegend von Walnut Creek, Holmes Co., Ohio.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt bei John F. Funk & Bruder, 1869. pp. 10, 12mo. GCL MPH SMG

1870 BERICHT DER VERHANDLUNGEN DER NEUNTEN JAEHRLICHEN DIENER-VERSAMMLUNG der Amischen Mennoniten-Bruederschaft, gehalten am 5., 6., 7. und 8. Juni, 1870, auf dem Wohnplatz von Christian Schantz, ungefaehr zwei und eine halbe Meile von Archbold, Fulton County, Ohio.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt bei J. F. Funk & Brud., 1870. pp. 36, 16mo. GCL MPH SMG

—— CHRISTIAN SPIRITUAL CONVERSATION ON SAVING FAITH . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Printed and Published by John Baer's Sons, 1870. pp. 309, 12mo. GCL SHL

—— DIE GEMEINSCHAFTLICHE LIEDER-SAMMLUNG . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Druck und Verlag von Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1870. pp. 342, 16mo. GCL

—— DIE KLEINE GEISTLICHE HARFE . . . . (Sechste Auflage).
Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt bei Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1870. pp. 40, 412, 49, 12mo. GCL SHL

—— MENNONITE FAMILY ALMANAC for the Year of Our Lord 1870. Being the second after Leap Year, and until the fourth of July, the 94th of American Independence. Having 365 Days. Originally calculated by Lawrence J. Ibach. [For 1880 and after by L. J. Heatwole.]
Published by John F. Funk & Brother, Booksellers, Publishers and Bookbinders, 157 *Main St., Elkhart, Ind.* pp. 36, size 6½ x 8½ (in second issue enlarged to 6½ x 9). GCL SHL

Published by the Mennonite Publishing Company until 1908, since then by the Mennonite Publishing House at Scottdale.
GCL has 1870-1899, and most of the later issues. SHL has 1870-1889.

—— FAMILIEN KALENDER Fuer das Jahr Unseres Herrn 1870. Bearbeitet von Lawrence J. Ibach.
Gedruckt und herausgegeben von der Mennonitischen Buchdruckerei von John F. Funk & Bruder, Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 36, size 6½x8½in. Later slightly enlarged.

Published by the Mennonite Publishing Company until 1908, since then by the Mennonite Publishing House at Scottdale.
GCL has an almost complete file. SHL has 1870-79.

1870 Eine unparteiische Lieder-Sammlung . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Druck und Verlag von Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1870. pp. 342, 24mo. GCL

—— Van Braght, Thielem J.
Der Blutige Schauplatz, oder Maertyrer-Spiegel der Taufs-gesinnten oder Wehrlosen Christen . . . . Nun aber sorgfaeltig uebersetzt und zum vierten Male ans Licht gebracht.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt und herausgegeben von John F. Funk und Bruder, 1870. pp. 336, 635, 4to. GCL MPH BCL

1871 Die allgemeine Lieder-Sammlung zum privat und oeffentlichen Gottes-Dienst. Mit Fleiss zusammengetragen. **Roem. 15, 6.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt von John F. Funk und Brud., 1871. pp. 410, 24mo. GCL
Reprints: Elkhart 1877, 1880, 1883, 1885, 1889.
The committee that prepared the booklet was Henry B. Brenneman, John M. Christophel, and the Deacon at "Hawpatch", according to J. F. Funk.

—— Bericht der Verhandlungen der zehnten jaehrlichen Diener-Versammlung der Amischen Mennoniten-Bruederschaft gehalten am 28., 29., 30. und 31. Mai 1871, in Livingston County, im Staate Illinois.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt von John F. Funk & Brud., 1871. pp. 30, 12mo. GCL MPH SMG

—— Ein Beschluss wegen einer Zwistigkeit in der Elkhart Gemeinde, in Indiana, beschlossen durch die sechs unterschriebenen bestaetigte Diener, den 17. October 1871. GCL
Small broadside signed by J. M. Brenneman, Isaac Hoffer, C. D. Beery, Geo. Brenneman, Heinrich Nice, John M. Greider.

—— Eby, Benjamin
ABC-Buchstabir- u. Lesebuch, zum Gebrauch fuer deutsche Schulen. Verfasst von Benjamin Eby. Vierte Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt und herausgegeben von John F. Funk & Bruder, 1871. pp. 160, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Funk, Joseph, and Sons
The Harmonia Sacra . . . . By Joseph Funk and Sons. Fourteenth Edition.
Singer's Glen, Rockingham Co., Va.: Joseph Funk's Sons, Publishers, 1871. pp. 360, long 8vo. GCL

—— Simon, Menno
The Complete Works of Menno Simon, translated from the original Dutch or Holland, containing Renunciation of Popery, Foundation and Plain Instruction. The True Christian Faith, Concerning the New Birth, Cross of Christ, Pleasing Meditation on the Twenty-fifth Psalm . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: Published by John F. Funk and Brother, 1871. pp. 455, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL BCL

1871 Stuckey, Joseph
EINE BEGEBENHEIT die sich in der Mennoniten-Gemeinde in Deutschland, und in der Schweiz, von 1693 bis 1700 zugetragen hat.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt von John F. Funk und Brud., 1871. pp. 54, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL
Reprints: Elkhart 1883, 1906.
Contains five letters by participants in the Amish controversy.

—— UNPARTHEYISCHES GESANGBUCH . . . . Sechste verbesserte Auflage, mit einem Anhang.
Lancaster: Gedruckt und verlegt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1871. *Stereotypirt bey S. Douglas Wyeth, Pear Strasse Nr. 7, Philadelphia.* pp. 483, 19, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— DER WAFFEN-LOSE WAECHTER.
Millwood, Gap P. O., Pa., 1871. *Published quarterly by Samuel Ernst.* pp. 4, 11x14 in.
Published at least as late as 1881. LCHS has first three volumes, 1871-73.

—— Wynantz, William
ERBAULICHE PREDIGTEN . . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Druck und Verlag bei John Baers Soehnen, 1871. pp. 319, 12mo. SDG

—— BERICHT DER CONFERENZ gehalten am 11. October 1872, im Yellow Creek Versammlungshause, in Elkhart County, Ind.
pp. 4. GCL
First printed report of the Indiana conference.

—— BERICHT DER VERHANDLUNGEN DER ELFTEN JAEHRLICHEN DIENER-VERSAMMLUNG der Amischen Mennoniten-Bruederschaft, gehalten am 19., 20., 21. und 22. Mai 1872. An dem Wohnort von Samuel D. Miller, in Lagrange County, Indiana.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt von J. F. Funk & Brud., 1872. pp. 39, 16mo. GCL MPH SMG

—— A COLLECTION OF PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS . . . . Sixth Edition. With an Appendage of German Hymns.
Singer's Glen, Rockingham County, Virginia. Published by Joseph Funk's Sons. John F. Funk & Bro., Elkhart, Ind., 1872. pp. 384, 48, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— KATECHISMUS . . . . . Dritte Amerikanische Auflage.
Elkhart, Ind. Gedruckt und herausg'n von J. F. Funk u. Brud. 1872. pp. 56, 24mo. GCL

—— KLEINES HANDBUECHLEIN darinnen Morgen- und Abend-Gebeter . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt bei John F. Funk und Bruder, 1872. pp. 70, 43, 16mo. GCL

1872 MEETING CALENDAR of a part of the Mennonite Churches in the United States. For the Year of Our Lord 1872. With a List of Ministers' Names and Addresses.
Elkhart, Ind.: J. F. Funk & Bro., Publishers, 1872. pp. 28, 24mo. GCL

—— Philip, Dietrich
VON DER EHE DER CHRISTEN . . . . . Nebst eine nachgelassene Schrift von dem Evangelischen Bann und der Meidung Geschrieben durch Dietrich Philip.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt und herausgegeben von John F. Funk und Brud., 1872. pp. 1-40, large 12mo. GCL SHL
Bound in with *Enchiridion*, but also appeared separately.

—— Philip, Dietrich
ENCHIRIDION ODER HANDBUECHLEIN . . . . . Dritte Amerikanische Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt und herausgegeben von John F. Funk und Brud., 1872. pp. 40, large 12mo. GCL SHL
Bound in with it, pp. 1-40, *Von der Ehe der Christen.*

—— VERHANDLUNGEN DER ERSTEN ZUSAMMENKUNFT IN ILLINOIS. Gehalten den 24. Mai, in Whiteside County.
Small broadside. GCL

1873 BERICHT DER VERHANDLUNGEN DER ZWOELFTEN jaehrlichen Diener-Versammlung der Amischen Mennoniten-Dienerschaft, gehalten am 1., 2., 3. und 4. Juni 1873, auf dem Wohnplatz von Chr. Yoder, Zwei und eine halbe Meile von Orrville, Wayne County, Ohio.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt von John F. Funk & Brud., 1873. pp. 47, 16mo. GCL MPH SMG

—— Brenneman, H. B.
GEMS OF TRUTH FOR CHILDREN. A Series of Religious Instructions on Different Subjects: And is intended to impress upon the minds of the young, the truths of the Scriptures. Written in simple language. By H. B. Brenneman.
Published by the Author. "Herald of Truth" Print, Elkhart, Ind., 1873. pp. 78, 16mo. GCL

—— Brenneman, J. M.
PRIDE AND HUMILITY . . . . . By J. M. Brenneman. Third Edition.
Elkhart, Indiana: Published by J. F. Funk & Bro., 1873. pp. 80, 16mo. GCL

—— Burkholder, Christian
NUETZLICHE UND ERBAULICHE ANREDE AN DIE JUGEND . . . . . Sechste Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt und herausgegeben von J. F. Funk u. Brud., 1873. pp. 84, 16mo. GCL SHL
Bound in with *Gemuethsgespraech,* but also appeared separately.

1873 CHRISTLICHES GEMUETHSGESPRAECH . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt und herausgegeben von J. F. Funk u. Brud., 1873. pp. 296, 16mo. GCL BCL
Nuetzliche und erbauliche Anrede an die Jugend, sechste auflage 1873, with separate title page, is bound in, pp. 193-296.

—— CONFERENCE IN INDIANA.
Held at Yellow Creek, on Thursday and Friday, Oct. 9th and 10th 1873. pp. 4, P. GCL
Contains also minutes of the first Missouri Conference, October 24, 1873.

—— CONFERENCE IN INDIANA. Gehalten Donnerstags und Freitags den 9. und 10. Oct. 1873.
pp. 4, P. GCL
Contains also minutes of the first Missouri Conference, October 24, 1873.

—— HERALD SERIES OF S. S. LESSONS.
This S. S. Lesson material appeared as a 4-page supplement to the Herald of Truth monthly from May to October, 1873, although the name given above was not applied to it until the July number. This was the first S. S. lesson material in the Mennonite Church.

—— Mumaw, H. A.
THE SCIENCE OF PENMANSHIP. A Manual for Teachers, Pupils, and Self-Instruction. By H. A. Mumaw.
Elkhart, Indiana. J. F. Funk & Bro., Printers, 1873. pp. 24, large 12mo. GCL

1874 BERICHT DER VERHANDLUNGEN DER DREIZEHNTEN JAEHRLICHEN DIENER-VERSAMMLUNG der Amischen Mennoniten-Dienerschaft, gehalten am 24., 25., 26. u. 27. Mai 1874, auf dem Wohnplatz von Johannes Conrad, Washington Co., Iowa.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt von John F. Funk & Bruder, 1874. pp. 16, 16mo. GCL SMG

—— CATECHISM or Plain Instruction from the Sacred Scriptures. Translated from the German. Revised Translation.
Elkhart, Ind.: Published by J. F. Funk & Bro., 1874. pp. 50, 16mo. MPH

—— CONFERENCE IN ELKHART COUNTY, INDIANA. Held at Yellow Creek on Thursday and Friday, Oct. 8th and 9th, 1874.
pp. 4, P. GCL

—— EVENING AT HOME. A Quarterly Household Journal. Devoted to Mental, Moral and Physical Culture.
Elkhart, Indiana. Published Monthly by H. A. Mumaw, 157 *Main St., Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 8.
First issue appeared April, 1874, 8 pages, 9x12. Enlarged with third issue to 16 pages, and with January, 1875 reduced to 8 pages, 13x19. Published at Orrville, Ohio beginning with issue of January, 1875. Last number issued April, 1878, when the publication was combined with "The Household" of Brattleboro, Vt. GCL has almost complete file.

1874 Schabalie, John Philip
THE WANDERING SOUL . . . . . Second revised English edition.
Lancaster, Pa.: Printed and Published by John Baer's Sons, 1874. pp. 468, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— Sutter, Johannes
GEBET-BUCH. Eine Sammlung geistreicher Gebeter fuer alle Zeiten und Angelegenheiten. Herausgegeben von Johannes Sutter, Morton, Tazewell Co., Ill.
Elkhart, Indiana. Gedruckt bei John F. Funk und Brud., 1874. pp. 152, 12mo. GCL

1875 BERICHT DER VERHANDLUNGEN DER VIERZEHNTEN JAEHRLICHEN DIENER-VERSAMMLUNG der Amischen Mennoniten-Dienerschaft, gehalten am 16., 17., 18. und 19. Mai 1875, auf dem Wohnplatz von Christian Sutter, vier Meilen von Hopedale, Tazewell Co., Ill.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, 1875. pp. 52, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Brenneman, J. M.
HOFFART UND DEMUTH . . . . . Von J. M. Brenneman. Dritte Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: Druck und verlag von John F. Funk u. Br., 1875. pp. 78, 16mo. GCL SHL

—— A COLLECTION OF PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS . . . . By a committee of Mennonites.
Lancaster, Pa.: Printed and Published by John Baer's Sons, 1875. pp. 384, 48, 24mo. GCL MPH
The 48 pages of appendix are not the customary German appendix, but additional English hymns.

—— THE COMPLETE MAN, a new monthly devoted to mental, moral and physical culture.
H. A. Mumaw, Publisher, Orrville, Ohio. Monthly, pp. 8.

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .
Lancaster: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1875. pp. 212, 16mo. MPH

—— Mast, S. D.
DAS CHRISTENTHUM UND DER STIMMKASTEN, oder die Ursache, warum ich nicht an die weltliche Wahl gehe. Durch S. D. Mast.
Reprinted from the July, 1874 number of the *Herold der Wahrheit.* Reprinted in D. Stutzman, *Der schmale Verleugnungsweg,* 1917.

—— Mumaw, H. A.
A COLLECTION OF INSTRUCTIVE POEMS. By H. A. Mumaw.
Orrville, O. H. A. Mumaw, Printer and Publisher, 1875. pp. 20, 24mo. ACK

1875 SPIRITUAL LABYRINTH. With Four Fountains of Grace . . . .
Printed by the Mennonite Publishing Co. (J. F. Funk & Bro.), Elkhart, Indiana. Broadside 15x17. GCL

Date uncertain. Possibly an earlier edition. At least one other edition printed. Advertised in the *Mennonite Family Almanac* for 1877.

—— GEISTLICHER IRRGARTEN, mit vier Gnadenbrunnen . . . .
Gedruckt und zu haben bei der Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind., Broadside 15x17. GCL

—— Schabalie, J. P.
DIE WANDLENDE SEELE . . . . Neue (12te) Auflage.
Philadelphia: Verlag von Schaefer und Koradi, Sued-West-Ecke der Vierten und Wood Strasse. pp. 442, 12mo. GCL

Back fly-leaf has inscription "Presented to Elizzie M. Metzler, Elkhart, Ind. 1875."

—— Wenger, Martin D.
THE PHILHARMONIA, a collection of Tunes, Adapted to public and private worship, containing tunes for all the hymns in the English Mennonite Hymn Book, the Gemeinschaftliche, Unparteiische and Allgemeine Liedersammlungen, the Unparteiische Gesangbuch, and the Mennonitische Gesangbuch, with Instructions and Explanations in English and German, also English and German Texts to most of the Tunes, Metrical Indexes, &c., including a greater variety of Metres of Church Music than any other Work of the Kind now Published. Compiled by Martin D. Wenger.
Published by the Mennonite Publishing Co., Successor to J. F. Funk & Bro. [1875] pp. 319, long 8vo. GCL
Reprint: Elkhart 1881.

Title is also in German on the lower half of the title page.

1876 BERICHT DER VERHANDLUNGEN DER FUENFZEHNTEN JAEHRLICHEN DIENER-VERSAMMLUNG der Amischen Mennoniten-Dienerschaft, gehalten auf dem Wohnplatz von Peter Schad, nahe Archbold, Fulton Co., Ohio.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, 1876. pp. 34, 16mo. GCL SMG

—— Brenneman, J. M.
EINFACHE LEHRE oder deutliche Erklaerungen und Ermahnungen Ueber gewisse Schriftstellen nebst einigen Gedichte, nuetzlich und erbaulich fuer beleisbegierige Seelen zu lesen. Von J. M. Brenneman. Pruefet aber alles, das Gute Behaltet.
Elkhart, Ind.: Herausgegeben von der Mennonititschen Verlags-Gesellschaft, 1876. pp. 216, 12mo. GCL MPH SMG

—— Brenneman, John M.
PLAIN TEACHINGS, or Simple Illustrations from the Word of God, also several hymns, profitable and edifying to read for those who seek salvation. By J. M. Brenneman. **I. Thessalonians 5:21.
Elkhart, Ind.: Mennonite Publishing Company, 1876. pp. 257, 12mo. GCL

Translated from the German of the same year.

1876 CATALOGUE of English and German Books, Tracts, &c., of the Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 32, 32mo. SHL

—— Dyck, Herman
MENSCHENFLUCH, UND GOTTESSEGEN; Eine Erzaehlung aus der Zeit des dreissigjaehrigen Krieges, von Herman Dyck.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, 1876. pp. 51, small 8vo. GCL

—— GEMEINSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN der Mennoniten zur Ersetzung von Brandschaden.
Berlin: Gedruckt in der "Journal" Office bei Rittinger und Moss, 1876. pp. 8, 12mo. GCL

—— Funk, Joseph, and Sons.
THE NEW HARMONIA SACRA . . . . By Joseph Funk and Sons . . . . Fifteenth Edition.
Singer's Glen, Va.: Glen Publishing Company, Printers, 1876. pp. 360, long 8vo. GCL

—— Moser, Johannes
EINE VERANTWORTUNG gegen Daniel Musser's Meidungs-Erklaerung, welche er gemacht hat in seinem Buch, betitelt: "Reformirte Mennoniten." Geschrieben von Johannes Moser, zu Bluffton, Ohio.
Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt von Samuel Ernst, in der Druckerei des "Waffenlosen Waechter", 1876. pp. 83, 8vo. GCL MPH
A small pamphlet on the Amish-Mennonite controversy in Berne, 1693-1711. It contains many original letters with names of men who later came to Lancaster County.

—— Simons, Menno
DIE VOLLSTAENDIGEN WERKE MENNO SIMONS, uebersetzt aus der Originalsprache, dem Hollaendischen; enthaltend [table of contents follows] . . . . . **Ps. 37, 30, 31. **Heb. 13, 7.
Elkhart, Indiana: Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, 1876. pp. 390, 656. GCL
The second part bears the subtitle, "Zweiter Theil", and the date 1881.

—— Simons, Menno
EIN FUNDAMENT und klare Anweisung . . . .
Lancaster, (Penn.): Gedruckt und zu haben bey Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1876. pp. 710, 8vo. MPH

—— (?) Stoltzfus, John Sr.
EINE FAMILIEN GESCHICHTE . . . .
Gedruckt in der Office des "Waffenlosen Waechters" von Samuel Ernst, Gap, Pa. P.

—— EINE UNPARTEIISCHE LIEDER-SAMMLUNG . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Druck und Verlag von Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1876. pp. 342, 24mo. GCL

1876 THE WORDS OF CHEER, a Monthly for Children.
H. A. Mumaw, Orrville, O. pp. 8 (monthly).
ACK has 1876-77. GCL has 1878-80.
An eight page monthly, 7x10, first edited and published by H. A. Mumaw at Orrville, Ohio. First issue, January, 1876. Beginning with the issue for March, 1878, the journal was published by the Mennonite Publishing Company with Joseph Summers as editor. Upon the death of Summers in 1892, A. B. Kolb became the editor and continued until the periodical was sold to the Mennonite Publishing House at Scottdale, Pa., in 1908, where it has since been published. On March 21, 1897, the paper became a weekly.

1877 (?) Brenneman, J. M.
AUFMUNTERUNG der bussfertigen Suender und Freude ueber ihre Bekehrung. Von J. M. Brenneman.
Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlags-Gesellschaft, Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 47, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— A COLLECTION OF PSALMS, HYMNS, AND SPIRITUAL SONGS . . . . Seventh Edition. With an appendage of German Hymns.
Singer's Glen, Rockingham County, Virginia. Published by the Glen Pub. Co. John F. Funk & Bro., Elkhart, Ind., 1877. pp. 384, 48, 24mo. GCL MPH
But the German appendix is missing. In place of it is found, *Appendix to Mennonite Hymn Book. Elkhart, Ind., Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1878.

—— Brenneman, J. M.
ENCOURAGEMENT to Penitent Sinners and Joy over their conversion, By J. M. Brenneman. ***Ezek. 18:30.
Elkhart, Ind.: Published by Mennonite Publishing Co., 1877. pp. 48, 24mo. GCL

—— (?) Horst, A.
EIN BRIEF VON A. HORST, Mount Joy, Pennsylv., an Ulrich Steiner in der Schweiz.
Steiner died in 1877. A copy of the letter could not be found, nor could A. Horst be identified. It is possible that the letter was occasioned by the publication in 1868 of Steiner's booklet, *Die Angenehme Stunden in Zion,* q.v. Mentioned by Horsch in KGM.

—— Meyer, Abraham A.
CHRISTLICHE LIEDER. Gedichtet und zum Theil gesammelt von Abraham A. Meyer, an der Deep Run, in Bedminster Taunschip, Bucks County, Pa. (Gestorben am 16ten Mai, 1877 in seinem 83ten Lebensjahr.) Herausgegeben von den Hinterbliebenen.
Gedruckt von J. G. Stauffer, Milford Square, Pa., 1877. pp. 111, 24mo. GCL

—— Mumaw, H. A.
A COLLECTION OF CHOICE POEMS. By Bryant, Holland, Whittier, Long-

fellow, Hopkins, Lowell, Miller, Taylor, Torrey, Voorhees, Smith, Auld, Jordan, Mayhew, Weaver, Anon. Compiled by the Publisher.
Orrville, Ohio. H. A. Mumaw, Printer and Publisher, 1877. pp. 40, 8vo. GCL

1878 BERICHT DER VERHANDLUNGEN DER SECHZEHNTEN jaehrlichen Dienerversammlung der Amischen Mennoniten-Dienerschaft. Gehalten am 9., 10., 11. und 12. Juni, 1878. Auf dem Pfingstsonntag versammelten sie sich zum Gottesdienst nahe Eureka, Woodford Co., Ill.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, 1878. pp. 18, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Brenneman, H. B.
THE LITTLE VISITOR. A Holiday Paper for the Children.
H. B. Brenneman, Publisher, Elkhart, Ind. pp. 8, P. GCL
Only one number issued.

—— DER CHRISTLICHE JUGENDFREUND.
Published monthly by Samuel Gingerich of Amisch, Johnson Co., Iowa, and printed by the Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana. GCL
Issued during the first year as a four-page journal, 8½x11. Initial issue January, 1878. Beginning with the second volume the *Jugendfreund* was enlarged to eight pages, in smaller format, however, 7x10. GCL has Vols. I-VIII. Guengerich was editor and publisher for three years. In 1881 the paper was taken over by the Mennonite Publishing Company, and M. D. Wenger was appointed as editor. It was sold to the Mennonite Publishing House in 1908, and by them to the Rundschau Publishing House of Winnipeg, Manitoba, in 1923.

—— CHRISTIAN SPIRITUAL CONVERSATION ON SAVING FAITH for the Young in Questions and Answers and a Confession of Faith of the Mennonites with an Appendix.
Lancaster, Pa.: Printed and Published by John Baer's Sons, 1878. pp. 308, 16mo. GCL SMG

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .
Berlin, Canada. Herausgegeben von Oberholtzer u. Co. 1878. pp. 227, 16mo. GCL

—— Funk, John F.
THE MENNONITE CHURCH AND HER ACCUSERS. A Vindication of the character of the Mennonite Church of America from her first organization in this country to the present time. By John F. Funk.
Elkhart, Indiana: Mennonite Publishing Company, 1878. pp. 210, 12mo. GCL MPH SHL

—— Leatherman, Daniel S.
BIBLE LESSONS. A Book for Children. By Daniel S. Leatherman.
Elkhart, Ind. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1878. pp. 32, 32mo. GCL

—— DER NEBRASKA ANSIEDLER, den Interessen der Deutschen Bevoelkerung des Westens gewidmet. [Herald of Truth Supplement].
Lincoln, Nebraska, June, 1878 [first issue]. *Printed by Mennonite Pub-*

lishing Co., Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 4 (monthly), 10x15½.
With the financial support of the B. & M. Railroad (Burlington and Missouri River R. R.). Continued for two years. GCL has complete file. With June, 1880 it became the *Mennonitische Rundschau,* q.v.

1879 Eby, Benjamin
KURZGEFASSTE KIRCHENGESCHICHTE UND GLAUBENSLEHRE . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: Druck von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, 1879. pp. 211, 16mo. GCL BECL

—— Harvey, Thomas, and Robson, Isaac
AN DIE IN DEN VEREINIGTEN STAATEN aus Sued-Russland eingewanderten sogenannten Mennoniten.
Elkhart, Ind.: Gedruckt von der Menn. Verlagshandlung, 1879. pp. 8. GCL SMG
An address from two English Quakers, Thomas Harvey, Isaac Robson, Feb. 8, 1879.

—— KATECHISMUS . . . . Vierte Amerikanische Auflage.
Elkhart, Ind. Gedruckt von der Mennonitisches Verlagshandlung. 1879. pp. 56, 24mo. BECL

—— Troyer, Noah
PREDIGTEN vorgetragen durch Noah Troyer, ein Glied der Amischen Gemeinde in Johnson Co., Iowa, waehrend er in einem Stand der Unbewusstheit war, nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung seines Lebens. Uebersetzt aus dem Englischen durch John F. Funk.
Elkhart, Ind. Mennonite Publishing Company. 1879. pp. 77, large 16mo. GCL

—— Troyer, Noah
SERMONS delivered by Noah Troyer, the Noted Amishman, While in an Unconscious State. With a brief biographical sketch of his life.
Daily Republican Job Print., Iowa City, Iowa, 1879. pp. 40, 8vo. GCL MPH

1880 DIE ALLGEMEINE LIEDER-SAMMLUNG . . . . Dritte Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, 1880. pp. 432, 31, 24mo. GCL

—— AUSBUND . . . . Neunte Auflage.
Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Indiana, 1880. pp. 954, 12mo.

—— AUSBUND . . . . Zum neuntenmal verlegt in Pennsylvanien.
Lancaster: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1880. pp. 812, 24, 52, 42, 12mo. GCL

—— Coffman, J. S.
INFANT LESSON BOOK: A series of Bible lessons, with questions and answers for very young learners. For the use of Sunday Schools. By J. S. Coffman, with the Sanction of the Bishops of the Conference of the Mennonite Church of Lancaster Co., Pa.
Elkhart, Ind.: Mennonite Publishing Co., 1880. pp. 50, 16mo. GCL

1880 A Collection of Psalms and Hymns suited to the various occasions of public worship and private devotion. Compiled by a committee of Mennonites.

Elkhart, Indiana: Mennonite Publishing Co., 1880. pp. 384, 46, 24mo. GCL

Reprints: Elkhart 1882, 1884.

—— Godshalk, Samuel

Encouragement to Early Piety, For the Young. By Samuel Godshalk, Relating to the Death of his Son, Henry. ***Matt. 6:33. **Ecclesiastes 12:1.

Published by the Author, Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Co., Printers, 1880. pp. 48, 24mo. GCL

Consists of a collection of brief statements and hymns, the latter occupying about 40 pages.

—— Intermediate Question Book, being a series of lessons or religious instructions, for the young, in questions and answers, for Sunday Schools. Compiled by a committee, with the sanction and under the direction of the bishops of the conference of the Mennonite Church of Lancaster County, Pa.

Elkhart. Indiana: Mennonite Publishing Company, 1880. pp. 97, 16mo. GCL

—— Primary Question Book, Being a series of lessons or religious instructions, for the young, in questions and answers, for Sunday Schools, compiled by a committee, with the sanction and under the direction of the bishops of the conference of the Mennonite Church of Lancaster County, Pa.

Elkhart, Indiana: Mennonite Publishing Company, 1880. pp. 73, 24mo. GCL

—— Mennonitische Rundschau.

Redigirt von J. Harms und herausg. von der Menn. Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Ind. pp. 4, semi-monthly.

First issue, June 5, 1880, in succession to the *Nebraska Ansiedler.* Appeared as a four-page semi-monthly, 10x15½ on fifth and twentieth of each month until March 5, 1881. Thereafter it appeared on the first and fifteenth of each month until the end of the year 1883. With the issue of January 3, 1833 a weekly edition was added with same editor and publisher. This edition appeared every Wednesday. With the last issue of 1883 the semi-monthly was discontinued. J. F. Harms continued as editor until February, 1886. With the issue of Febr. 10, the publishers announced that the Rundschau would be edited in Elkhart but did not name the editor. GCL has complete file, I-XXIII, to end of 1902.

—— Troyer, Noah

Predigten, vorgetragen durch Noah Troyer, einem Gleide der Amischen Mennoniten Gemeinde in Johnson Co., Iowa, waehrend er in einem Stande der Unbewussheit war. Zweites Buch. Enthaltend sechs noch nie gedruckte Predigten, nebst etlichen von andern geschriebenen Aufsaetzen. Uebersetzt aus dem Englischen.

Elkhart, Ind.: Mennonite Publishing Company, 1880. pp. 120, 12mo. GCL MPH

1880 Troyer, Noah
SERMONS delivered by Noah Troyer, a member of the Amish Mennonite Church, of Johnson Co., Iowa, while in an unconscious state. Second Book. Containing Six Sermons not before Published, together with Several Articles from Other Writers.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1880. pp. 103, 12mo.
GCL MPH SMG

—— UNPARTHEYISCHES GESANG-BUCH . . . . Sechste verbesserte Auflage, mit einem Anhang.
Lancaster: *Gedruckt und verlegt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen,* 1880. *Stereotypirt bey S. Douglas Wyeth, Pear Strasse Nr. 7, Philadelphia.* pp. 79, 483, 19, 12mo. GCL

—— THE WATCHFUL PILGRIM.
Published by Abraham Blosser, Dale Enterprise, Va. pp. 8, semi-monthly. First issue August 1, 1880. [24 pp. first number.]
GCL has copy of the first issue. References to the paper show that it was published as late as 1888. Blosser died in 1890.

—— Zook, Shem
EINE WAHRE DARSTELLUNG Von Dem, welches uns das Evangelium in der Reinheit lehrt, so wie auch ein unparteiischer Bericht von den HAUPT-UMSTAENDEN Welche sich in unterschiedlichen Gemeinden ereigneten woraus endlich die unchristlichen Spaltungen entstanden sind. ****Joh. 3,20, 21. **Psalm 94,15.
Published by Shem Zook, Mattawana, Mifflin Co., Pa., 1880. pp. 31, 8vo.
GCL MPH SMG

1881 BIBLE CLASS QUESTION BOOK, for the use of advanced scholars in the Sunday School. By a committee. With the Sanction and under the Direction of the Bishops of the Conference of the Mennonite Church of Lancaster County, Pa. **I Cor. 3:11.
Elkhart, Ind.: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1881. pp. 137, 16mo.
J. F. Funk states that this booklet was prepared by Amos Herr, Jacob N. Brubacher and J. F. Funk. The copyright is 1881 by Mennonite Publishing Company. The *Herald of Truth* for July, 1881, states that it had already been translated into German and was just off the press. A copy could not be located.

—— FRAGEBUCH FUER ANFAENGER-KLASSEN, eine Reihe von Lektionen fuer den religioesen Unterricht der Jugend in der Sonntagsschule. Zusammengestellt in Fragen und Antworten von einem Comite. Mit der Gutheissung und unter der Leitung der Bischoefe der mennonitischen Conferenz von Lancaster County, Pa.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonitisches Verlagshaus,* 1881. pp. 98, 16mo.
A copy could not be located.

—— FRAGEBUCH FUER BIBEL-KLASSEN . . . . .
Elkhart, Ind.: *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung.* pp. 137, 16mo.
Reported by *Herald of Truth,* July, 1881, as just printed. A copy could not be located.

1881 FRAGEBUCH FUER MITTLEREN-KLASSEN . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung,* 1881. pp. 98, 16mo.
Reported by the *Herald of Truth* for July, 1881, as just printed. A copy could not be located.

—— KATECHISMUS oder kurze und einfaeltige Unterweisung aus der heiligen Schrift, in Frage und Antwort, fuer die Kinder zum Gebrauch in den Schulen. Ausgegeben durch die christliche taufgesinnte Gemeinde welche Mennoniten genannt werden. I Cor. 3, 11**.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung,* 1881. pp. 61, 16mo. MPH

—— THE MENNONITE MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.
Berlin: *Printed at the Office of the Daily News,* 1881. pp. 8, 12mo. GCL

—— Mumaw, H. A.
FIRESIDE READINGS. A Collection of Essays, Poems and Sentences, By Various Authors. Devoted to the Cultivation of the True, the Beautiful, and the Good, Around the Hearthstones of our Happy Western Homes. Compiled by H. A. Mumaw.
Elkhart, Ind.: *Mennonite Publishing Co.,* 1881. pp. 111, 12mo. GCL

—— Wenger, M. D.
THE PHILHARMONIA . . . .
Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 319, long 8vo.
The *Herald of Truth* announces a new edition as just off the press, July, 1881.

1882 BIBLE CLASS QUESTION BOOK . . . .
Elkhart, Ind.: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1882. pp. 137, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Blosser, Abraham (Translator)
A TREATISE ON OUTWARD WATER BAPTISM and An Explication of Some Errors, as Also the Baptism with Fire, and How the Ceremonial Passover Was Ended in Christ, And the Communion Instituted, and How the Spirit of God May be Distinguished From the Spirits of Error. By Peter Burkholder A Teacher of the Christian Religion, known as Mennonites, in the Year of Our Saviour, 1815.
Originally Printed in the German Language, by Lawrence Wartmann, Harrisonburg, Rockingham County, Virginia, in 1816. *Translated into the English Language and Printed by Abraham Blosser, Dale Enterprise, Va.* (*Second Edition*) 1882. GCL MPH SMG

—— A COLLECTION OF PSALMS AND HYMNS . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Co.,* 1882. pp. 384, 46, 24mo. GCL

—— Eby, Benjamin
A B C BUCHSTABIR- UND LESEBUCH . . . . Fuenfte Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung,* 1882. pp. 160, 12mo. GCL SHL

1882 Heatwole, D. A.
A HISTORY OF THE HEATWOLE FAMILY from the landing of the Ancestor of the Race, up to the present time. By D. A. Heatwole.
Printed at the office of the "Watchful Pilgrim", Dale Enterprise, Va., 1882. pp. 24, 24mo. GCL SHL

—— Scherk, David
NICHTGLEICHSTELLUNG MIT DER WELT. Zusammengetragen von Pred. David Scherk und mehreren seiner Mitarbeiter. Preston, Ontario.
Elkhart, Ind.: *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung,* 1882. pp. 84, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Sherk, David (Pre.)
NON-CONFORMITY TO THE WORLD. Compiled by Pre. David Sherk, with the Aid and Assistance of some of his Co-laborers.
Elkhart, Ind.: *Mennonite Publishing Co.,* 1882. pp. 72, 16mo. GCL SMG

1883 DIE ALLGEMEINE LIEDER-SAMMLUNG . . . . Vierte verbesserte Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung,* 1883. pp. 432, 31, 24mo. GCL MPH

—— Blosser, Abraham
THE SEVEN CHURCHES OF ASIA, typical of Seven Ages, or Periods of Time. By Abraham Blosser.
Published by Abraham Blosser, Dale Enterprise, Va., 1883. pp. 40, 16mo. GCL

—— Brunk, C. H.
BIBLE SCHOOL HYMNS and Sacred Songs for Sunday Schools and Other Religious Services. By C. H. Brunk.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1883. pp. 52, long 12mo. GCL MPH
Reprints: Elkhart 1884, 1888.

—— CATECHISM or plain instructions from the sacred Scriptures. In questions and answers for children in schools. Originally published in the German language, by the Mennonite Church in Waldeck. Revised Translation.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Co.,* 1883. pp. 50, 16mo. GCL

—— DIE GEMEINSCHAFTLICHE LIEDERSAMMLUNG . . . .
Berlin, Canada: *Verlag von Boedecker und Stuebing,* 1883. pp. 388, 16mo. GCL

—— Martin, Jacob
EIN SCHIFFLEIN gegen den Wind gerichtet, naemlich ein Auszug aus der Heiligen Schrift ueber einige Religions-Fragen unserer Zeit: von Jacob Martin.
Berlin, Ont., 1883. pp. 209, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— NORMAL SCHOOL AND SPENCERIAN BUSINESS INSTITUTE, Elkhart, Indiana. Catalog for 1883-4.

An 8-page folder for the first school established by Dr. H. A. Mumaw at Elkhart. ACK

1883 PRIMARY QUESTION BOOK . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1883. pp. 73, 16mo. GCL

—— Simons, Menno
DIE BEKEHRUNG MENNO SIMONS und sein Ausgang aus der roemischen Kirche.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung,* 1883. pp. 32, 16mo. MPH GCL
Reprint: Sinsheim, Baden, Germany 1889 by Ulrich Hege.

—— Stuckey, Joseph
EINE BEGEBENHEIT, die sich in der Mennoniten-Gemeinde in Deutschland und in der Schweiz von 1693 bis 1700 zugetragen hat.
Elkhart, Ind.: *Gedruckt von John F. Funk und Brud.,* 1883. pp. 54, 24mo. GCL

1884 THE BIBLE MODE OF BAPTISM. By different authors.
Published by Abraham Blosser, Dale Enterprise, Va., 1884. pp. 60, large 32mo. GCL

—— Brubacher, Jacob N.
THE BRUBACHER GENEALOGY IN AMERICA. By Jacob N. Brubacher.
Elkhart, Ind.: *Mennonite Publishing Co.,* 1884. pp. 243, 24mo. GCL SHL

—— Brunk, C. H.
BIBLE SCHOOL HYMNS and Sacred Songs . . . . By C. H. Brunk. Enlarged Edition.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1884. pp. 86, long 12mo. GCL

—— Coffman, J. S.
INFANT LESSON BOOK . . . . . By J. S. Coffman.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1884. pp. 50, 16mo. GCL

—— A COLLECTION OF PSALMS AND HYMNS . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Co.,* 1884. pp. 384, 48, 24mo. GCL

—— FRAGEBUCH FUER ANFAENGER-KLASSEN . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonitisches Verlagshaus,* 1884. pp. 78, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— THE PRACTICAL EDUCATOR. A Quarterly Journal Devoted to Popular Education.
Elkhart, Ind. Published by Dr. H. A. Mumaw. pp. 8, 8x11. First number Jan. 1884.

—— PROCEEDINGS of the Mennonite Conferences in the Valley of Virginia.

Elkhart, Indiana: *Printed by the Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1884. pp. 37, large 16mo. GCL SMG

Published by the Virginia Conference according to resolution of 1883. Contains minutes of Conference proceedings beginning with the Spring Conference, 1860, and including the Spring Conference of 1884. Minutes of a Conference of 1835 are also given (translated from the German). The minutes have been edited.

1885 Hertzler, John, Sr.
A BRIEF BIOGRAPHIC MEMORIAL of Jacob Hertzler, and a complete genealogical family register of his lineal descendants and those related by intermarriage, from 1730 to 1883, chronologically arranged. Together with the necessary historical and other notes. Also, an appendix of the Christian Zug family. By John Hertzler, Sr. Port Royal, Juniata Co., Pa.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1885. pp. 384, 16mo. GCL SHL

—— VERHANDLUNGEN der dritten Jahres-Versammlung des "Mennonitischen Unterstuetzungs-Plans", abgehalten in Elkhart, Ind., am 14. Januar 1885.
This report, a small pamphlet of 8 pages in GCL is the only one known to have been preserved in printed form.

—— HOCHMUTH UND HOFFAERTIGKEIT. Ein Bild der Hoffaertigkeit und dessen seelenmoerderischen Wirkung. Im Englischen von Bischof J. Weber, welches dem Leser hier im Deutschen uebergeben wird.
Berlin, Ont., 1885. P, pp. 4. GCL.

1886 DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . . . Revidierte und vermehrte Ausgabe.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung,* 1886. pp. 154, 74, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Souder, John D.
HISTORY OF FRANCONIA TOWNSHIP. By John D. Souder.
Published by Benjamin L. Gehman, Harleysville, Pa., 1886. pp. 102, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— EINE UNPARTEIISCHE LIEDER-SAMMLUNG . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: *Druck und Verlag von Johann Baer's Soehnen,* 1886. pp. 242, 16mo.

—— Van Braght, Thielem J.
THE BLOODY THEATRE, or Martyrs Mirror of the Defenseless Christians, who baptized only upon Confession of Faith, and who suffered and died for the testimony of Jesus, their Savior, from the time of Christ to the year A. D. 1660. Compiled from various authentic chronicles, memorials, and testimonies by Thielem J. van Braght. Translated from the original Dutch or Holland Language from the Edition of 1660, By Joseph F. Sohm. Illustrated.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1886. pp. 1093, 4to. GCL MPH SHL

1887 Funk, John F.
A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF BISH. CHRISTIAN HERR. Also a Collection

of Hymns Written By Him in the German Language. Compiled by John F. Funk.
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1887. pp. 50, 16mo. GCL MPH SMG

1887 INTERMEDIATE QUESTION BOOK . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana: *Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1887. pp. 98, 16mo. GCL

—— PRIMARY QUESTION BOOK . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1887. pp. 73, 16mo. GCL

—— UNPARTHEYISCHES GESANGBUCH . . . . Sechste verbesserte auflage, mit einem Anhang.
Lancaster: *Gedruckt und verlegt bey Johann Baer's Soehnen,* 1887. *Stereotypirt bey S. Douglas Wyeth, Pear Strasse Nr.* 7, *Philadelphia.* pp. 483, 19, 12mo.

—— WELCOME TIDINGS. A 4-page tract paper for use in Sunday Schools.
Elkhart, Ind. Mennonite Publishing Co.
First issue November 1887; last issue March 14, 1897 when the *Words of Cheer* became a weekly taking its place. GCL has a few numbers.

1888 Beiler, David
DAS WAHRE CHRISTENTHUM, Eine Christliche Betrachtung nach der Lehren der Heiligen Schrift. Verfasst von David Beiler, Lancaster County, Pa.
Lancaster, Pa.: *Gedruckt von Johann Baer's Soehnen,* 1888. pp. 301, 12mo. GCL

—— BIBLE CLASS QUESTION BOOK . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1888. pp. 137, 16mo. GCL

—— Brunk, C. H.
BIBLE SCHOOL HYMNS AND SACRED SONGS . . . . Enlarged Edition.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1888. pp. 86, long 12mo. GCL

—— Coffman, J. S.
INFANT LESSON BOOK . . . . By J. S. Coffman.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1888. pp. 48, 16mo.
Reported in Horsch KG.

—— Denk, Hans, und Langenmantel, Hans
VON DER WAHREN LIEBE. Hans Denk.
AUSLEGUNG DES VATERUNSER. Hans Langenmantel.
Zwei Altevangelische Schriften aus dem Jahre 1527. 1888.
Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 32, 16mo. GCL MPH SMG

1888 Hygema, Effie
THOUGHTS IN VERSE. Poems of Duty to God, Home on Earth, and Rest in Heaven. By Effie Hygema. 1888.
Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 32, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— KATECHISMUS FUER KLEINE KINDER. Zum Gebrauch fuer Schulen, Sonntagschulen und Familien. Besonders bearbeitet fuer die Kleinkinder-Klassen zur Grundlage eines Evangelischen Religions-Unterrichts. Mit einer Zugabe von etlichen Gebetformen fuer Kinder, wie auch Kinderlieder. Verfasst von etlichen Bruedern. Auf Anrathung vieler Brueder und Diener der Amischen Gemeinde, zu Amisch, Johnson County, Iowa.
Mennonite Pub. Co., Elkhart, Ind., 1888. pp. 80, 16mo. GCL MPH
Reprint: Elkhart 1903.

—— KATECHISMUS . . . . . Sechste amerikanische Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana. Gedruckt und herausgegeben von der Menn. Verlagshandlung. 1888. pp. 56, 24mo. GCL

—— DIE MUENSTERISCHEN WIEDERTAEUFER und die Altevangelischen Taufgesinnten. Veraenderter Abdruck aus dem "Gemeindeblatt fuer Mennoniten" Nr. 4 und 5. Jahrg. 1886. 1888.
Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 16, 24mo. GCL MPH

—— Twisk, P. J.
DAS FRIEDENSREICH CHRISTI oder Auslegung des 20. Capitels in Offenbarung St. Johannes. Von P. J. T. * * * * * Joh. 5, 25. * * * Offb. 20, 5.
Elkhart, Ind. Mennonitisches Verlagshandlung, 1888. pp. 32, 16mo. GCL MPH
Reprint: Elkhart 1915; English, Elkhart 1913.

1889 ALLGEMEINE LIEDERSAMMLUNG . . . . . Sechste Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, 1889. pp. 432, 31, 16mo. GCL MPH

1890 Coffman, J. S.
SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON HELPS.
Published monthly by Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. GCL
Edited by J. S. Coffman from the beginning (April, 1890) to the third quarter, 1899, incl., J. S. Shoemaker becoming editor on Coffman's death. He in turn was followed by D. H. Bender. The first numbers were issued monthly, but beginning in 1891, the publication was issued quarterly in 48 pages, octavo format. GCL has an almost complete file for the period of Coffman's editorship. A German translation was issued beginning with 1891.

—— Coffman, J. S., and Funk, J. F.
CONFESSION OF FAITH AND MINISTERS' MANUAL containing the Confession of Faith adopted at Dortrecht in 1632—The Shorter Catechism—Forms for Baptism, the Lord's Supper, Marriage, Ordination of Bishops and Ministers—Funeral Lessons, Texts, etc. * * * * * Eph. 5. 25-27.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1890. pp. 127, 16mo.

GCL
Reprints: Elkhart 1895, 1900, 1906, 1914, ——, 1917; Scottdale 1925.

1890 Funk, Henry
A MIRROR OF BAPTISM, with the Spirit, with Water and with Blood. Composed in nine parts. Compiled anew and drawn from the Holy Foundation-Book, from the New and Old Testament and the canonical books. * * * I John 5, 8.
Lancaster, Pa. Printed and Published by John Baer's Sons, 1890. pp. 124, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Horsch, John
KURZGEFASSTE GESCHICHTE DER MENNONITEN-GEMEINDEN. Nebst einem Abriss der Grundsaetzen und Lehren sowie einem Verzeichniss der Litteratur der Taufgesinnten. Von Johannes Horsch.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1890. pp. 146, 12mo. GCL MPH BeCL

—— HYMNS AND TUNES for Public and Private Worship, and Sunday Schools. Compiled by a Committee.
Published by Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana, 1890. pp. 339, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— Kachel, Solomon, and Wife Katherine.
AN OPEN LETTER to the church members at Longenecker's Meeting House, West Lampeter Township, Lancaster Co., Pa. Written by Solomon Kachel and Wife Katherine.
Lancaster, Pa.: Commercial Printing House, 44 *E. King-St.,* 1890. pp. 24, 8vo. GCL

1891 Amstutz, Johannes J.
NEUES GEBET-BUECHLEIN oder Taeglicher Seelen-Speise frommer Pilger zur himmlischen Heimath. Bearbeitet und zusammengetragen von Johannes J. Amstutz. 1891.
Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 207, 16mo. GCL
Reprint: Elkhart 1915

—— BIBLE CLASS QUESTION BOOK . . . .
Elkhart, Ind. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1891. pp. 137, 16mo. GCL

—— Coffman, J. S.
INFANT LESSON BOOK . . . . By J. S. Coffman . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1891. pp. 50, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Coffman, J. S.
FUNDAMENTAL BIBLE REFERENCES. By J. S. Coffman. 1891.
Small four-page folder in GCL.

—— CONFERENCE REPORT. Report of the Conference held at the Olive Church in Elkhart Co., Ind., Oct. 9th, 1891.

[At end] *Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind.* pp. 12, 16mo. GCL
The same report appeared in German at the same time under the title *Bericht der Indiana-Conferenz* . . . .

1891 INTERMEDIATE QUESTION BOOK . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1891. pp. 98, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— PRIMARY QUESTION BOOK . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1891. pp. 73, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— SONNTAGSCHUL-LEKTIONEN.
Herausgegeben von der Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind.
Issued as a 48-page quarterly. The German edition of J. S. Coffman's *Sunday School Lesson Helps* which were begun in 1890. GCL has an extensive file.

—— EINE UNPARTEIISCHE LIEDER-SAMMLUNG . . . .
Lancaster, Pa. Druck und Verlag von Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1891. pp. 342, 16mo.

1892 CHRISTIAN SPIRITUAL CONVERSATION ON SAVING FAITH . . . .
Lancaster, Pa. Printed and Published by John Baer's Sons, 1892. pp. 321, 16mo. GCL

—— Coffman, J. S.
INFANT LESSON BOOK . . . . By J. S. Coffman . . . .
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1892. pp. 48, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Eby, Benjamin
A B C-, BUCHSTABIR- UND LESEBUCH . . . . Fuenfte Auflage.
1892. *Mennonitische Verlagsanstalt. Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 160, 16mo. GCL

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .
Lancaster, Pa. Gedruckt und zu haben bei Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1892. pp. 209, 16mo.

—— IST DAS TABAKRAUCHEN EINE TUGEND? Oder ist der Tabaksgenuss ueberhaupt schoen, loeblich, nuetzlich, Sache eines guten Beispiels, oder gesund? * * * Phil. 4, 8.
1892. *Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagsanstalt, Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 32, 16mo. GCL

—— UNPARTEIISCHE LIEDERSAMMLUNG zum Gebrauch beim Oeffentlichem Gottesdienst und zur Haeuslichen Erbauung. Revidirt und vermehrt. * * * * Eph. 5, 19. (Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1892, by S. D. Guengerich, in trust and behalf of the Amish Mennonite Congregation.)
Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagsanstalt, in Elkhart, Ind. 1892. pp. 494, 16mo. GCL
Reprint: Elkhart 1907.

1893 Brenneman, J. M.
HOPE, SANCTIFICATION AND A NOBLE DETERMINATION. By J. M. Brenneman, Elida, Ohio.
1893. *Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 20, 12mo. GCL

—— CONSTITUTION DER MENNONITEN UNTERSTUETZUNGS-GESELLSCHAFT zur Versicherung gegen Verluste durch Feuer, Blitzschlaege, Wind und Wasser.
Berlin, Ont., Druck der Berliner Verlags-Gesellschaft (Beschr't), 1893. pp. 8, 12mo. GCL

—— Horsch, John
THE MENNONITES, THEIR HISTORY, FAITH AND PRACTICE. By John Horsch.
1893. *Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 40, 16mo. GCL MPH

1894 THE ELKHART INSTITUTE.
(First announcement). A four-page folder prepared by Dr. H. A. Mumaw, Secretary, announcing the new Institute for the year 1894-5. GCL has a copy.

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . . Revidirte und vermehrte Ausgabe.
1894. *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 144, 67, 16mo. GCL

—— Mumaw, H. A.
FIGURES AND FACTS.
Published by H. A. Mumaw, M. D., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 78, 8vo. GCL

—— PROCEEDINGS of the Annual Meeting of the Mennonite Evangelizing Board of America.
Large 4-page folder, containing constitution as revised in 1894 from the original constitution adopted 1892. ACK

—— REPORT OF THE HOME MISSION, CHICAGO. Superintendent's Report. Report of the Advisory Committee.
pp. 16, 16mo. GCL

—— YOUNG PEOPLE'S PAPER. An 8-page Bi-weekly.
Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. GCL has 1894-6.
This paper was from the beginning non-sectarian, semi-religious, intended to reach non-Mennonites as well as Mennonites, and had for a time a non-Mennonite editor. First editor, M. S. Steiner, who served to the end of March, 1895. His successor was C. K. Hostetler, who served to the summer of 1899. Later George McManus served as editor. Publication was suspended March, 1906. Contributing editors during the early period were J. S. Hartzler, Abr. Ebersole, D. H. Bender, Chas. McClintic, S. F. Coffman. It was supported for a time by the "Young People's Paper Association". It might be interesting to note that this paper was first proposed in a Sunday School Conference in 1892, and approved by vote in 1893. Cf. *Y. P. Paper* for March 16, 1895, p. 48.

1895 BY-LAWS OF THE ELKHART INSTITUTE ASSOCIATION.
(4-page folder). GCL

1895 CONFESSION OF FAITH AND MINISTER'S MANUAL . . . . Second Edition.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1895. pp. 134, 16mo. GCL

—— DEUTSCHE LIEDER- UND MELODIENBUCH mit einem Anhang englischer Lieder. Zum Gebrauch in der Gemeinde, der Sonntagschule und dem Familienkreis. * * Ps. 104, 33.
Elkhart, Indiana. Herausgegeben von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, 1895. pp. 315, 95. 8vo. GCL MPH
The appendix of English Hymns is entitled: *A Copy (nearly) of "Hymns and Tunes".*

—— Schwarzendruber, Friedrich
EINE ERNSTE BETRACHTUNG ueber die uebertriebenen Mahlzeiten und Hochzeiten. Wie stimmen praechtige Mahlzeiten und das ueppige Hochzeitsgepraenge mit dem Worte Gottes? Betrachtet und bearbeitet von Pred. Friedrich Schwarzendruber, unterstuetzt von mehreren Bruedern der Amischen Gemeinde in Iowa. "Pruefet alles und das Gute behaltet".
Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 24, P. GCL

—— Zook, J. K.
ANTI-CHRIST VERSUS CHRIST AND CHURCH GOVERNMENT.
n. p. n. d. pp. 32, 24mo. GCL

—— Zook, J. K.
ASHAMED OF JESUS.
n. p. n. d. pp. 32, 16mo. GCL

—— Zook, J. K.
LET YOUR LIGHT SHINE.
n. p. n. d. pp. 40, 32mo. GCL

—— Zook, J. K.
LIBERTY VERSUS PROHIBITION.
n. p. n. d. pp. 24, 24mo. GCL

—— Zook, J. K.
NON-CONFORMITY TO THE WORLD.
(At end J. K. Zook, Latour, Mo.) *n. d. n. p.* pp. 37, 32mo. GCL

—— Zook, J. K.
WAR, ITS EVILS AND BLESSINGS.
n. d. n. p. pp. 30, 32mo. GCL

—— Zook, J. K.
THE WISDOM OF GOD VS. THE WISDOM OF THE WORLD.
n. p. n. d. pp. 40, 16mo. GCL

1896 CATALOGUE OF THE ELKHART INSTITUTE, Elkhart, Indiana. 1896. Announcements for 1896-97.
Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 48, 12mo. GCL has complete file.

Published yearly to 1903, except 1897. In 1904, the name of the school having been changed, the catalog appeared as the May number of the *Bulletin of Goshen College*, Volume I, Number 1, as which is has appeared regularly ever since.

1896 CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS of the Elkhart Institute Literary Society. Organized 1894.
Elkhart, Indiana, 1896. pp. 11, 16mo. ACK

—— Eby, Benjamin
A B C - BUCHSTABIR- UND LESEBUCH . . . . . Sechste Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, 1896. pp. 158, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— THE EDUCATIONAL NEWS. Published Monthly.
Elkhart, Ind. Published by Dr. H. A. Mumaw. pp. 4, 8x12.
Continued at least to 1899. Published in the interests of Dr. Mumaw's Elkhart Normal School and Business Institute.

—— Lambert, George
AROUND THE GLOBE AND THROUGH BIBLE LANDS. Notes and Observations on the various countries through which the writer traveled. Illustrated. By George Lambert.
From the Press of the Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana, 1896. pp. 432, 8vo. GCL MPH

—— RULES AND REGULATIONS of the Mennonite Protective Plan of the Eastern Penna. Conference District.
This small 8-page booklet in GCL is the original constitution and by-laws for this association.

1897 DEUTSCHE GEMEINDE SCHULEN, ihr Zweck, Nutzen und Nothwendigkeit zum Glaubens-Unterricht, deutlich dargestellt. Nebst einem Plan, solche Schulen zu gruenden und unterhalten. Verfasst von dem Deutschen Schul Verein, in Johnson County, Iowa. * * II. Cor. 13, 5.
Amisch, Iowa. Druck und Verlag von S. D. Guengerich, 1897. pp. 40, 16mo. GCL

—— Funk, John F.
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF PRE. JOHN GEIL, Pastor of the Mennonite Church at Line Lexington, Bucks County, Pennsylvania. By John F. Funk. * * Matt. 25:23.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company, 1897. pp. 45, 16mo. GCL SMG

—— Gnagey, Elias
A COMPLETE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN GNAEGI and a complete family register of his lineal descendants, and those related to him by intermarriage, from the year 1774 to 1897, containing some records of families not received in time to have them chronologically arranged in the proper places. By Elias Gnagey. Meyersdale, Somerset Co., Pa. 1897.
Printed by Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 197, 8vo.

1897 Report of Preliminary General Conference Meeting.
A small 12-page folder. GCL

1898 By-Laws of The Mennonite Board of Charitable Homes and Missions. Successors of The Mennonite Board of Charitable Homes.
A 14-page folder of moderate size. GCL

—— Coffman, J. S.
Outlines and Notes used at the Bible Conference held at Johnstown, Pennsylvania, from Dec. 27, 1897 to Jan. 7, 1898. Compiled by John S. Coffman.
Elkhart, Ind. Mennonite Publishing Co., 1898. pp. 59, 12mo. GCL

—— Constitution and By-Laws of the Home and Foreign Relief Commission, as adopted at the Annual Meeting, Elkhart, Ind., November 4 and 5, 1898.
Small three-page folder. GCL

—— The Institute Monthly. Devoted to the interests of Education. An eight-page monthly published by the students of Elkhart Institute, and designed as a means of communication between the Elkhart Institute and the educational public.
Vol. I, No. 1, *Elkhart, Indiana, October,* 1898. pp. 8, 10x15. GCL has complete file.
Second volume reduced to 7x9½. With the removal of the Institute to Goshen, Indiana, 1903, and renaming as Goshen College, the name was changed to *Goshen College Record* as which it has since been continuously in publication.

—— Kauffman, Daniel
A Manual of Bible Doctrines, Setting Forth the General Principles of the Plan of Salvation, Explaining the Symbolical Meaning and Practical Use of the Ordinances Instituted by Christ and His Apostles, And Pointing out Specifically some of the Restrictions which the New Testament Scriptures Enjoin upon Believers. By Daniel Kauffman. * * * 2. Tim. 3:16.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Co., 1898. pp. 272, 8vo. GCL MPH BeCL

—— Lambert, George
India, The Horror-Stricken Empire. Containing a full account of the Famine, Plague, and Earthquake of 1896-7. Including a Complete Narration of the Relief Work Through the Home and Foreign Relief Commission. By George Lambert. Embellished with Numerous Illustrations, Representing Actual Occurrences Connected with the Famine, Plague, and Earthquake, and the Work of Relief.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Co., 1898. pp. 480, 8vo. GCL MPH

—— Lambert, George
Indien, Das Schwer-Heimgesuchte Reich. Das Buch enthaelt eine vollstaendige Beschreibung der Pest, Teuerung, und des Erdbebens von 1896-97. Einschliesslich einer genauen Beschreibung der Linderungs-Arbeit durch die "Home and Foreign Relief Commission". Von George Lambert. Verschoenert mit vielen Abbildungen, welche die wirklichen

Begebenheiten in Verbindung mit der Hungersnot, der Pest, dem Erdbeben und der Linderungsarbeit darstellen.

Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Co. 1898. pp. 480, 8vo. GCL BecL

1898 Minutes of General Conference (held at the Holdeman M. H., Wakarusa, Ind., Nov. 2, 1898).
n. d. n. p. pp. 19, 16mo. GCL

—— Bericht der Allgemeinen Konferenz.
n. d. n. p. pp. 22, 16mo. GCL

—— Treyer, David A.
Ein Unparteiischer Bericht von den Hauptumstaenden, welche sich ereigneten in den sogenannten Alt-Amischen Gemeinden in Ohio, vom Jahr 1850 bis ungefaehr 1861, wodurch endlich eine vollkommene Spaltung entstand.
[At end]: Abgeschrieben den 11. August, 1898. David A. Treyer. pp. 16, large 16mo. GCL

1899 Book and Tract Messenger.
Published by Mennonite Book and Tract Society. Spring Grove, Pennsylvania. pp. 4, 8x12 in. GCL
But one number was issued, dated September, 1899.

—— Kauffman, Daniel
One Hundred Lessons in Bible Study. Setting Forth by Means of Outlines and Notes The Biography, Doctrines, etc., of the Holy Scriptures. By Daniel Kauffman, Author of "Manual of Bible Doctrine", "Prove all things; hold fast that which is good".
Published by Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Spring Grove, Pa., and Elkhart, Ind. pp. 228, large 32mo. GCL MPH

—— A Manual on Foreign Missions; Setting forth the conditions incumbent upon those who wish to enter the service under the auspices of the Mennonite Evangelizing and Benevolent Board.
Elkhart, Indiana. 1899. pp. 12, 8vo. GCL
Reprints: 1906, 1910, 1915, 1922, 1927.

—— Steiner, M. S.
Pitfalls and Safeguards. By M. S. Steiner. With an Introduction by D. H. Bender. There is a way which seemeth right unto a man; but the end thereof are the ways of death.—Solomon. I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father but by me.—Jesus Christ.
1899. *Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 221, 12mo. GCL MPH

1900 (?) Articles of Incorporation (of the Mennonite Evangelizing and Benevolent Board).
6-page folder containing By-Laws.

—— Confession of Faith and Minister's Manual . . . . Third Edition.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company. 1900. pp. 134, 16mo. GCL

1900 (?) CONSTITUTION of the Mennonite Conference of the Southwestern Pennsylvania District.

This small 12-page booklet was printed by E. J. Berkey, Opal, Virginia. The contents shows that it was printed after revision in 1899. GCL has a copy.

—— (?) CONSTITUTION, RULES AND DISCIPLINE of the Indiana and Michigan Conference.

From the press of the Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 16, 16mo. GCL

Date uncertain. Since "General Conference is approved", at least later than 1898.

—— KATECHISMUS oder kurze und einfache Unterweisung aus der Heiligen Schrift . . . . . Achte Amerikanische Auflage.

1900. *Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagsanstalt, Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 68, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— Kauffman, Daniel

A TALK WITH CHURCH MEMBERS. By Daniel Kauffman. "Study to show thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed."

1900. *Published by J. S. Shoemaker, Dakota, Illinois.* pp. 142, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— MENNONITISCHE VIERTELJAHRSCHRIFT.

Johannes Horsch, Herausgeber, Berne, Indiana. pp. 16, 7x10 in. GCL

Only one number appeared, October 1900.

—— PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND MENNONITE GENERAL CONFERENCE. Held at Sterling, Ill., Oct. 31, and No. 1, 1900.

pp. 36, small 12mo. GCL

—— St., A.

DIE WAHRE FREUNDSCHAFT MIT JESU. Eine Auswahl von Stellen heiliger Schrift ueber verschiedene Gegenstaende nebst kurzen Anmerkungen. Von einem Liebhaber des goettlichen Wortes zusammengestellt, und dem freundlichen Leser dargeboten.

n. p. n. d. pp. 63, large 32mo. GCL

Probably printed by the Mennonite Publishing Company at Elkhart, Indiana, about 1900

—— (?) SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMNS AND GOSPEL SONGS.

Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 4, 8vo.

A four-page cardboard folder containing Gospel Hymns taken mostly from the *Gospel Hymns, Consolidated.*

—— EINE UNPARTEIISCHE LIEDERSAMMLUNG . . . .

Lancaster, Pa. Druck und Verlag von Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1900. pp. 342, 16mo. GCL

1901 BERICHT DER WESTLICHEN DISTRIKTKONFERENZ der Amischen Mennoniten, abgehalten am 26. September 1901 mit der Gemeinde nahe Gridley, Livingston County, Illinois.

A copy of this small 8-page booklet is in GCL.

1901 Eby, Benjamin
KURZGEFASSTE KIRCHENGESCHICHTE . . . . .
Elkhart, Ind. Druck von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, 1901. pp. 228, 16mo. MPH

—— FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DHAMTARI LEPER ASYLUM, DHAMTARI, C. P., INDIA. 1901. "Cleanse the lepers . . . . . Freely ye have received, freely give."
A four-page folder. GCL

—— REPORT OF THE AMERICAN MENNONITE MISSION, DHAMTARI, C. P., INDIA. September 1st, 1900-April 1st, 1901. **Phil. 4:19.
Bombay: Printed at the "Bombay Guardian" Press, Khetivadi Main Road. pp. 11, 8vo.
GCL has complete file of these reports to date.

—— THE MENNONITE MISSIONARY MESSENGER. Devoted to the interests of Home and Foreign Missionary Work in General and especially to the care and support of orphans. Edited by A. C. Kolb. Published monthly.
Published by Home and Foreign Relief Commission, Elkhart, Ind. pp. 4, 7x10.
First number April, 1901, but discontinued during the course of the year, after about nine numbers.

—— NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF MENNONITE MINISTERS.
1901. *Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind.* pp. 26, 24mo. GCL
An annual printed for a number of years, GCL having 1901, 1903, 1904, 1905.

—— EINE SAMMLUNG VON SCHOENE LIEDER zum Gebrauch bei dem Gottesdienst. * * * * * * Kolosser 3. 16.
Belleville, Pa. Gedruckt bei Christian K. Schmucker, 1901. pp. 432, 5, 16mo. GCL SMG

1902 CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMNAL. A Collection of Hymns and Sacred Songs, appropriate for Church Services, Sunday Schools, and General Devotional Exercises. Compiled and Published under the Direction of a Committee appointed by Mennonite Conferences. J. D. Brunk, Musical Editor. (With Deutscher Anhang of 19 pages.) * * (Ps. 95:1; 11:2.)
Address J. S. Shoemaker, Freeport, Ill., and Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. (*Reverse*) *Copyright,* 1902, *by J. S. Shoemaker, Freeport, Ill.* pp. 410, 19, 8vo. GCL MPH
Also issued in a word edition.

—— Heatwole, L. J.
BAPTISM SHOWN TO BE A CEREMONY OF CONSECRATION in the Christian Economy. As set forth by Biblical Authority by Ancient and Medieval History and By Ancient Portraiture of Scripture. With a Treatise on the Eucharist of Bread and Wine Appended. By L. J. Heatwole.
Published by the Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Spring Grove, Pa., and Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 19, 16mo. GCL MPH SMG MHS

1902 Kauffman, Daniel
LIFE INSURANCE. By Daniel Kauffman. Prepared by request of a Bible Conference, held near Elida, Ohio, Nov. 1902.
Small 16-page booklet. GCL

—— MINUTES OF THE THIRD GENERAL CONFERENCE Held at the Pike Meeting House near Elida, Ohio, Nov., 1902.
Small 32-page booklet in GCL.

—— Wenger, A. D.
SIX MONTHS IN BIBLE LANDS and Around the World in Fourteen Months. Observations and Notes of Travel in England, France, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Italy, Greece, Asia Minor, Constantinople, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, India, Ceylon, China and Japan. With Fifty Illustrations. Moral, Practical and Religious Subjects are Treated in Harmony With the Bible. By A. D. Wenger. * * * Prov. 25:25.
1902. *Joseph B. Steiner, Mennonite Publisher, Doylestown, Pa.* pp. 550, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL

1903 GOSHEN COLLEGE RECORD. A sixteen page monthly. Devoted to the interests of Christian Education and Spiritual Advancement.
Published by the Elkhart Institute Association. pp. 16, 6½x9½. GCL has complete file.
This publication is the continuation of the *Institute Monthly,* established in 1898, q. v. C. K. Hostetler served as editor to March, 1905. Beginning with the August, 1905 number, D. S. Gerig served as editor for 5 years. S. F. Gingerich served 1910-1911, C. Henry Smith 1911-1912. Following this the policy of student editors was adopted.

—— GOSHEN COLLEGE STUDENTS' HANDBOOK.
Advertised as just off the press in the September 1903 number of the *Goshen College Record,* p. 175. Printed occasionally in later years.

—— Horsch, John
A SHORT HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY. By John Horsch.
Cleveland, Ohio: Published by the Author, 107 *University St. Copyright* 1902, 3 *by John Horsch.* pp. 304, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— KATECHISMUS FUER KLEINE KINDER . . . .
1903. *Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 80, 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Miller, J. C.
SKETCHES FROM FOREIGN LANDS. A series of correspondence appearing in previous issues of the "Budget" to which have been added fifty-six original illustrations. Edited and arranged by J. C. Miller. Also giving a history of the American Mennonite Mission, at Dhamtari, C. P., India.
J. C. Miller, Publisher, Sugarcreek, Ohio, 1903. pp. 150, 12mo. GCL

—— RULES AND DISCIPLINE OF THE LANCASTER CONFERENCE. Approved, October 7, 1881. pp. 8, 16mo. GCL
This discipline is dated Rohrerstown, Lancaster Co., Pa., April 2-3, 1903. Some of the rules give evidence of having been passed after 1881.

1903 Steiner, M. S.
JOHN S. COFFMAN, Mennonite Evangelist, His Life and Labors. By M. S. Steiner.
Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Spring Grove, Pa. pp. 139, large 16mo. GCL MPH
While no date is given, the preface is signed Nov. 3d, 1903.

—— Wenger, Jonas G., Martin D., and Joseph H.
HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF CHRISTIAN WENGER who emigrated from Europe to Lancaster County, Pa., in 1727, and a Complete Genealogical Family Register with Biographies of His Descendants from the Earliest Available Records to the Present Time With a few Illustrations By Jonas G. Wenger, of Rittman, Ohio, Martin D. Wenger, of Elkhart, Ind. (now deceased), Joseph H. Wenger, of South English, Iowa.
1903. *Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 259, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL

1904 BULLETIN OF GOSHEN COLLEGE.
Published by Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana, In May, August, November and February. pp. 72, 12mo. GCL has complete file of May numbers.

—— CONSTITUTION OF THE MENNONITE CONFERENCE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS. Rules and Discipline of the Mennonite Conference of the State of Illinois. Adopted at Freeport, Illinois, June 3, 1904.
n. p. n. d. pp. 12, 12mo. GCL

—— ELKHART INSTITUTE MEMORIAL.
Published by the Elkhart Institute Alumni Association. (News Printing Co., Goshen, Ind.) pp. 90, 8vo. GCL MPH

—— Hallman, E. S.
A SIMPLE COURSE OF BIBLE STUDY. (Book I.) Including the following books, Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth, Psalms, 1-50. Prepared by E. S. Hallman. MCMIV.
MCMIV, (Berlin, Ontario), pp. 24, 16mo. GCL

—— DIE KLEINE GEISTLICHE HARFE . . . . Siebente Auflage. Auf Verordnung der Mennoniten-Gemeinden.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, 1904. pp. 40, 412, 30, 12mo. GCL

—— A MANUAL OF CONFERENCE RESOLUTIONS OF THE MENNONITE CHURCH OF THE CANADA CONFERENCE DISTRICT.
1904. *Printed by E. S. Hallman, Berlin, Ont.* pp. 15, P. GCL

—— THE REFLECTOR.
Published by the Class of 1904, *Goshen College (Goshen, Ind.).* pp. 48, long 8vo. GCL
Published annually 1904-1908. Resumed in 1915 as *The Maple Leaf*, and in continuous publication to date. GCL has complete file.

THE CONTEMPORARY PERIOD

1905-1928

Since practically all of the titles in the following list are still in print and may be secured from publishers or authors, the symbols indicating location of titles in libraries have been omitted. They are given for MPH *and* GCL *only in cases the titles are known to be out of print.* GCL *has an almost complete file of all titles.*

1905 ARTIKEL UND ORDNUNGEN der Christlichen Gemeinde in Christo Jesu. 1905. *Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 16, 16mo. MPH SMG

Contains the ancient disciplines in use among the Old Order Amish of America, beginning with the one adopted at Strasburg in 1568.

—— AUSBUND . . . . Zehnte Auflage.
Elkhart, Ind. Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung. 1905. pp. 954, 12mo. GCL

—— CATECHISM . . . .
Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana. 1905. pp. 43, P. GCL

—— THE GOSPEL WITNESS.
Published weekly by The Gospel Witness Company, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 8, 11x16.

First number April 4, 1905. Issued three full years, then combined with Herald of Truth to form Gospel Herald. Editor, Daniel Kauffman. With Nov. 2, 1905 issue reduced to 9¼x12, 12 pages. With second volume became 16 pages. GCL and MPH have complete files.

—— Hartzler, J. S. and Kauffman, Daniel
MENNONITE CHURCH HISTORY. By J. S. Hartzler, Instructor in Goshen College, and Daniel Kauffman, Author of "Manual of Bible Doctrines", "One Hundred Lessons in Bible Study", "A Talk with Church Members", Etc.
Published by Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. 1905. pp. 422, 8vo. GCL MPH

—— Lapp, George J.
OUTLINE STUDY OF "THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES" AND "EPISTOLARY WRITINGS", for use in Private Study, in the Bible Class, and in Bible Normals, by Geo. J. Lapp, Missionary to India.
Published by J. A. Cooprider, McPherson, Kansas. The Proceeds of this booklet will be donated to the Kansas City Mission by the Author and Publisher. pp. 61, P. GCL

—— MENNONITE YEARBOOK AND DIRECTORY. A. D. 1905.
Published by the Mennonite Board of Charitable Homes and Missions. pp. 72, P. MPH and GCL have complete files.

This Yearbook has been published annually to date, except during the years 1910-1913 when it was combined with the *Family Almanac.* Published by the Mission

Board named above and its successor, 1905-1908, beginning in 1909 by the Mennonite Publishing House at Scottdale, Pa. Valuable for statistics and addresses. Edited by J. A. Ressler, 1913-1924, since then by J. L. Horst.

1905 (?) Schabalie, J. P.
WANDLENDE SEELE . . . . . Neue (16te.) Auflage.
Philadelphia. Verlag von Schaefer und Koradi. Sued-West Ecke der Vierte und Wood Strasse. pp. 412, 8vo.
This firm published the 13th to 16th editions.

—— EINE UNPARTEIISCHE LIEDER-SAMMLUNG . . . . .
Lancaster, Pa. Druck und Verlag von Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1905. pp. 342, 16mo. MPH

1906 BEAMS OF LIGHT. Thy Word is a Lamp to My Feet.
Published weekly by the Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 4, 6¼x9½.
A weekly paper for the primary classes in Sunday schools. First issue, January 1, 1906. Editors: A. D. Martin, 1906-1908; H. F. Reist, 1909-Oct., 1921; J. A. Ressler, Oct. 30, 1921——.

—— Berkey, E. J.
THE BIBLE MODE OF BAPTISM. Sermon Delivered at the Union Church, Auburn, Virginia, by E. J. Berkey.
Reprint: 1915.
E. J. Berkey, Publisher, Warrenton, Va. pp. 24, P. GCL
Sermon delivered Sept. 10, 1905. Said to be most widely distributed of all Mennonite tracts.

—— CONFESSION OF FAITH AND MINISTER'S MANUAL . . . . Fourth Edition.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company. 1906. pp. 134, 16mo. GCL SHL

—— Kauffman, Daniel
A TALK WITH OUR BOYS AND GIRLS on subjects of Interest to Young People. By Daniel Kauffman.
Published by Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. 1906. pp. 88, large 16mo.

—— MENNONITE PRIMARY SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON QUARTERLY.
Published by the Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa.
A copy of the early issues could not be located so that the wording of the above title is uncertain. D. H. Bender was editor 1906-1922; C. F. Yake, 1923-24; Anna Loucks, 1925——.

—— Miller, C. J.
MEMORIAL HISTORY OF JOHN F. MILLER and a Complete Family Register of His Lineal Descendants and those related to Him by Intermarriage from the year 1820 to 1906. Chronologically arranged by His Son, C. J. Miller, Arthur, Illinois. pp. 8, P.
J. N. Byler of Hesston, Kans., has a copy.

1906 THE MISSION WORKER. A monthly periodical published in the interest of mission work by the Mennonite Home Mission. A. H. Leaman, Editor. pp. 6, 6½x9½.

With the May, 1908 number *The Mission Worker* was published by the Mennonite Publication Board at Scottdale, Pa., "in the interest of the missions of the Mennonite Church". With the July, 1908 number John Thut became the editor. With the establishment of the *Christian Monitor* in January, 1909, *The Mission Worker* was discontinued. First issue, December, 1906; last issue, November, 1908. GCL has a partial file.

—— PRIMARY SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON HELPS.
Published Quarterly by the Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 32, P.

This quarterly was first established in 1898, but until 1906 was merely a borrowed help issued under the imprint of the Mennonite Publishing Co. From 1906 on, however, the material was original. A. C. Kolb was the first editor, continuing until 1907. He was followed by A. B. Kolb, who continued until publication was suspended, presumably in 1908. GCL has a few numbers.

—— Stucky, Joseph
EINE BEGEBENHEIT, die sich in der Mennoniten-Gemeinde in Deutschland und in der Schweiz von 1693 bis 1700 zugetragen hat.
Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Indiana. 1906. pp. 55, 16mo. GCL

1907 Bender, D. H.
MENNONITE ADVANCED LESSON QUARTERLY. Volume I, No. 1, January, February, March, 1907. D. H. Bender, Editor. **Jesus [John 5:39].
Published Quarterly by Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 56, 8vo.

Editors: D. H. Bender, 1907-1911; J. A. Ressler, Oct. 19, 1911——.

—— Bender, D. H.
MENNONITISCHES SONNTAGSCHUL-VIERTELJAHRSHEFT. Band I, Nr. 1, 1907, April, Mai, Juni. D. H. Bender, Editor. **Jesus [John 5:39].
Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 55, 8vo.

A translation from the English S. S. Quarterly.

—— Borntreger, Hans E.
EINE GESCHICHTE DER ERSTEN ANSIEDLUNG der Amischen Mennoniten und die Gruendung ihrer ersten Gemeinde im Staate Indiana, nebst einer kurzen Erklaerung ueber die Spaltung die in dieser Gemeinde geschehen ist.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company. 1907. pp. 24, P. GCL SMG

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .
Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 143, 67, 16mo. MPH

—— Kauffman, Daniel
A TALK WITH CHURCH MEMBERS. By Daniel Kauffman . . . . Revised and Enlarged Edition.
Published by Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa. 1907. pp. 166, 12mo. GCL MPH

1907 Mennonite Teacher's Sunday School Lesson Help.
Published quarterly by the Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 32.
Editors: Daniel Kauffman and D. H. Bender, 1907-1911; Daniel Kauffman and J. A. Ressler, 1912-——. J. R. Shank displaced Daniel Kauffman in January, 1915.

—— Miller, Chris L.
Glimpses of Amish-Mennonite Homes and Some Plain Talks to the Inmates By a Friend of Humanity. With an Introduction by S. D. Guengerich.
Published by Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 341, 8vo. GCL MPH

—— Smith, C. Henry
Mennonites in History. By C. Henry Smith.
Published by Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa. 1907. pp. 41, large 16mo.

—— Unparteiische Liedersammlung . . . . Revidirt und vermehrt . . . .
Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagsanstalt in Elkhart, Ind. 1907. pp. 500, 16mo.

1908 Ausbund . . . . Zum zehntenmal verlegt in Pennsylvanien.
Lancaster, Pa. Gedruckt und zu haben bey Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1908. pp. 812, 24, 52, 42. GCL

—— Die Ernsthafte Christenpflicht . . . .
Berlin, Canada: Zweite Herausgebung. 1908. pp. 227, 12mo.

—— Gospel Herald. A religious weekly published in the interests of the Mennonite Church by Mennonite Publication Board, Scottdale, Pa.
pp. 16, 9¼x12. MPH and GCL have complete file.
First issue, April 4, 1908. Daniel Kauffman, editor, from the beginning.

—— Hartzler, J. E.
Jacob's Ladder in Ten Sermons By J. E. Hartzler. Introduction by D. H. Bender.
Published by Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 260, large 12mo.

—— Heatwole, L. J.
Key to the Almanac and the Sidereal Heavens. By L. J. Heatwole, Dale Enterprise, Va. Introduction by his son, Justus B. Heatwole. "The love of heaven makes one heavenly".—Sidney.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1908. pp. 233, 12mo.

—— Heatwole, L. J.
Moral Training in the Public Schools. A Treatise Designed for

Teachers, School Officials, and all Patrons and Pupils of the Public Schools By L. J. Heatwole.
Published by Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 109, 12mo.

1908 Heatwole, R. J.
GEMS OF THOUGHT FOR MEMORY'S CASKET. R. J. Heatwole.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1908. pp. 70, 16mo.

—— Kauffman, Daniel
BIBLE DOCTRINES BRIEFLY STATED or 100 Points on Christian Faith. By Daniel Kauffman.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 56, P.

—— Kauffman, Daniel
ONE THOUSAND QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS on Points of Christian Doctrine. By Daniel Kauffman.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penna. pp. 185, 16mo.
Reprint from the *Gospel Witness.*

—— Steiner, Clara Eby
BIBLE STORIES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. By Clara Eby Steiner.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1908.

—— Steiner, Clara Eby
LESSONS FROM LIFE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. By Clara Eby Steiner. Illustrated.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 87, 16mo.

—— SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON PICTURE CARDS. D. H. Bender, Editor.
Published Quarterly by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.
D. H. Bender, editor 1908-1922, followed by Lina Z. Ressler, Oct. 1, 1922——.

1909 CHRISTIAN MONITOR.
Published Monthly by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 32, 9x12.
First issue, January, 1909. Editor, H. Frank Reist 1909-1919, Vernon Smucker 1920-1923 (October), C. F. Derstine 1923 (November) to date. MPH and GCL have complete files.

—— Eby, Benjamin
A B C - BUCHSTABIR- UND LESEBUCH . . . . . Siebente Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonitische Verlagshandlung. 1909. pp. 158, 12mo.

—— FAMILY ALMANAC for the Year of Our Lord 1909.
Published by the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. pp. 56, 8vo. GCL has complete file.
Successor to Funk's *Family Almanac* established in 1870 and published at Elkhart, Indiana, to 1908.

—— HESSTON ACADEMY AND BIBLE SCHOOL. ANNOUNCEMENT for 1909-1910. Hesston, Kansas.

This is the first (preliminary) catalog of what is now Hesston College and Bible School. In 1915 the *Bulletin* was established with the annual catalog as number 1. Hesston College has an almost complete file. GCL has a partial file.

1909 Smith, C. Henry, A. M., Ph. D.
THE MENNONITES OF AMERICA. C. Henry Smith, A. M., Ph. D. (Chicago) Professor of History in Goshen College.
Published by the Author, Goshen, Indiana, 1909. pp. 484, 8vo.

—— YOUNG PEOPLE'S BIBLE MEETING TOPICS.
A small booklet issued annually since 1909 by the Y. P. B. M. Topics Committee, appointed by General Conference.

1910 Fisher, Jonathan B.
A TRIP TO EUROPE and Facts Gleaned on the Way. By Jonathan B. Fisher, New Holland, Pa. With 26 illustrations and a complete map of Germany.
Printed by Budget Printing Co., Sugarcreek, Ohio. pp. 346, 8vo.

—— Hartzler, John E.
PATHS TO PERDITION. By John E. Hartzler, Gospel Evangelist, Author of "Jacob's Ladder". Introduction by Daniel Kauffman.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1910. pp. 275, large 12mo.

—— (?) Hartzler, J. E.
RUSSELL AND RUSSELLISM. P.

—— A HISTORY OF THE MENNONITE CONFERENCE OF VIRGINIA AND ITS WORK. With a Brief Biographical Sketch of Its Founders and Organizers. As Arranged and Formulated by a Committee Appointed Especially for this Work by the Conference Session held at the Warwick River Church, May 13th and 14th, 1910.
Printed by the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penn'a. 1910. pp. 117, 8vo. P. GCL MPH

—— MANUAL of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities (Number Two) 1910. pp. 44, 12mo. GCL

—— Philip, Dietrich
ENCHIRIDION or Hand Book of the Christian Doctrine and Religion, compiled (by the grace of God) from the Holy Scriptures for the benefit of all lovers of the Truth. By Dietrich Philip. I. Thess. 5:19***. Translated from the German and carefully compared with the Dutch (in which language the book was originally written) By A. B. Kolb.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Co. 1910. pp. 539, large 16mo. GCL MPH

—— Ressler, J. A. & Lina Z.
LIGHTS AND SHADES FROM HINDU LAND. Compiled by J. A. & Lina Z. Ressler. 1910. pp. (129), long 8vo.
A collection of photographs with comment.

1911 BERICHT der ersten Amisch Mennoniten (Conservative) Ratsversammlung gehalten in dem Pigeon River Versammlungshaus zu Pigeon, Michigan, d. 24, 25, Nov., 1911.

These reports were issued annually, but are not listed further in this bibliography.

—— Hartzler, J. E.
THE HERESY OF RUSSELL AND RUSSELLISM Stated and Refuted by J. E. Hartzler (Gospel Evangelist) Author of "Russell and Russellism", "Jacob's Ladder", "Paths to Perdition".
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1911. pp. 64, P. GCL

—— Mast, C. Z.
A BRIEF HISTORY OF BISHOP JACOB MAST AND OTHER MAST PIONEERS. And a Complete Genealogical Family Register and those related by Inter-Marriage with biographies of their descendants from the earliest available records to the present time; with portraits and other illustations. By C. Z. Mast, Elverson, Penna. (Copyright 1911, By C. Z. Mast.)
Mennonite Publishing House Press, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 822, 8vo. GCL MPH

—— REPORT OF THE EASTERN AMISH MENNONITE CONFERENCE from the time of its organization to the year 1911 with Conference Constitution and Appendix. Arranged by C. Z. Yoder, by order of Conference held in 1910.
Printed by J. C. Miller, Sugarcreek, Ohio. 1911. pp. 63, 12mo. GCL

—— Schrag, Noah T.
EINE HERZLICHE VERMAHNUNG an alle Liebhaber der Wahrheit. Durch die Hilfe Gottes.
Noah T. Schrag. Phoenix, Arizona. P, pp. 16.

1912 ANFAENGER LEKTIONSHEFT FUER SONNTAGSSCHULEN.
Published Quarterly by the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 32.

Merely a translation of the English Primary Quarterly.

—— Brunk, J. D.
EDUCATIONAL VOCAL STUDIES. A Method of Elementary Sight-Singing, Graded Exercises, Songs, Rudiments, etc. By John D. Brunk, Musical Editor "Church and Sunday School Hymnal", Professor of Music, Goshen College.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 154, 8vo.

—— Guengerich, J. D.
STATEMENT OF CHURCH AFFAIRS FROM AN OLD MANUSCRIPT. 1912. J. D. Guengerich, Centralia, Mo. Nov., 1912. pp. 8, P.

—— Hartzler, J. S. and Shoemaker, J. S.
AMONG MISSIONS IN THE ORIENT AND OBSERVATIONS BY THE WAY. J. S. Hartzler, Goshen, Ind., J. S. Shoemaker, Freeport, Ill. Authors and Publishers.
Printed by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1912. pp. 467, 8vo.

—— Hershberger, William C.
A HAPPY LIFE. By William C. Hershberger. **Phil. 4:4.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 139, 8vo.

1912 HEROLD DER WAHRHEIT. A religious semi-monthly paper published in the interest of the Amish Mennonite Churches known as the Old Order Amish and the Conservative Amish Mennonites.
Published by the Publication Board of the Amish Mennonite Publishing Association and printed at the office of the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 32, 6¼x9½.
First issue January 1, 1912. Edited by S. D. Guengerich, and Jonas B. Miller, the former editing the German half, the latter the English.

—— (?) Landis, Samuel K.
A CALL TO OBEDIENCE. "Thy Will Be Done". By Samuel K. Landis.
Lancaster, Pa. pp. 157, 12mo.

—— (?) Landis, Samuel K.
A CALL TO OBEDIENCE. Thy Will be done—Hebr. 13:14, 21. By Samuel K. Landis. 505 S. West End Ave., Lancaster, Pa. *****(Jer. 6:16)
Printed by Mennonite Pub. House, Scottdale, Penna. pp. 157, 12mo. MPH

—— Shank, J. W.
SOUTH AMERICA, A Report of Observations in Five Nations By J. W. Shank. "A People that walk in darkness".
pp. 91, P. GCL

—— Hostetler, Pius
DRIFTED. By Pius Hostetler.
Published by P. Hostetler, Shelbyville, Ill., pp. 102, 8vo.

—— WESTERN DISTRICT A. M. CONFERENCE. Record of Conference Proceedings From the Date of its Organization. Arranged and formulated by a committee appointed especially for this work by the Conference held at Tiskilwa, Ill., September 6-7, 1911.
Printed by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penna. pp. 71, P.
This manual contains the proceedings of the Western A. M. Conference from its organization in 1890 to 1912 inclusive. Beginning with 1913, the reports were printed annually after each conference until the merger with the Mennonite conferences, the last A. M. Conference being that of 1920.

1913 AUSBUND . . . . Elfte Auflage.
Elkhart, Ind. Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung. 1913. pp. 916, 12mo. GCL

—— Byers, Noah E.
CHRISTIAN WORKER'S MANUAL. VOLUME II. THE SUNDAY SCHOOL. By Noah E. Byers in cooperation with a committee appointed by Mennonite General Conference. **II. Tim. 2:15.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House. Scottdale, Pennsylvania. pp. 136, 8vo.

—— Twisk, Peter J.
THE PEACEFUL KINGDOM OF CHRIST or an Exposition of the 20th Chapter of the Book of Revelations, By Peter J. Twisk. ***John 5:25. **Rev.

20:5. Translated from the German by John F. Funk.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company. 1913. pp. 32, P. GCL

1913 STUDENTS' HANDBOOK. Hesston Academy and Bible School. 1913-1914.
Published by the Young People's Christian Association, Hesston, Kansas.
Published annually for four years only.

—— THE WAY. Editors, J. H. Mosemann, John L. Horst.
Published monthly by the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 8, 6x9. First issue January, 1913.
John L. Horst was not one of the original editors.

1914 CONFERENCE RECORD Containing the Proceedings of the KANSAS-NEBRASKA Mennonite Conference 1876-1914. Compiled by a Committee Appointed by Conference. L. O. King, T. M. Erb, D. H. Bender, Committee. pp. 207, 12mo. GCL

—— Kauffman, Daniel, Editor
BIBLE DOCTRINE. A Treatise on the Great Doctrines of the Bible pertaining to God, Angels, Satan, the Church, and the Salvation, Duties and Destiny of Man. Compiled by a committee appointed by Mennonite General Conference, Daniel Kauffman, Editor. ***II. Tim. 3:16.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penn'a. 1914. pp. 701, 8vo.

—— IN MEMORIAM. A Tribute of Loving Respect to the Memory of our Departed Friend, John S. Musselman.
n. p. n. d. pp. 46, 8vo.

—— Stauffer, John L.
THE COMING OF THE LORD AND PRACTICAL CHRISTIAN LIVING. P, pp. 20.

1915 Berkey, E. J.
THE BIBLE MODE OF BAPTISM. By E. J. Berkey. (Revised Edition)
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1915. pp. 64, P.

—— DIE ERNSTHAFTE CHRISTENPFLICHT . . . .
1915. *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, Scottdale, Pennsylvania.* pp. 248, 16mo.

—— Funk, Henry
RESTITUTION or an Explanation of several principal points of the law; How it has been fulfilled by Christ, and will reach its perfect consummation in His great day, according to the teachings of the Old and New Testament Scriptures. Compiled in twenty-five chapters by Henry Funk, a teacher of the Old and New Testament in the Church of the Believers, commonly called Anabaptists or Mennonites. ****Matt. 11:25, 26. Originally Published in Philadelphia, A. D. 1763, by Henry Funk's Surviving Children. Translated from the German into the English language by Abram B. Kolb, and
Printed at the office of the Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana, 1915. pp. 448, 8vo. GCL MPH

1915 (?) Glick, C. F.
THE SAINTS' EVERLASTING REST. A Treatise of the State of the Saints in their Enjoyment in Glory as well as an Admonition as to how to attain to this Rest. By C. F. Glick. P, pp. 32.

—— (?) Gross, William
SOME THOUGHTS Concerning the Teaching of the Holy Scriptures.
William Gross, Fountainville, Pa. P, pp. 29.

—— THE NEW HARMONIA SACRA . . . .
Published by Noah Blosser, Dale Enterprise, Va. Printed by the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1915.

—— HESSTON ACADEMY JOURNAL. A Sixteen Page Monthly Published by the Hesston Academy and Bible School.
First issue, April, 1914. With January, 1919, changed to *Hesston College Journal.* In continuous publication to the present time with student editorship. Hesston and Goshen College Libraries have complete files.

—— Horsch, John
REPLY to the sensational accusations recently preferred against members of the Amish Mennonite Church at Berne, Indiana. By John Horsch.
Published by Jacob J. Schwartz. Berne, Indiana. pp. 32, P. GCL SMC

—— Hostetler, George
THE MILLENIUM AND SECOND WORK OF GRACE THEORIES REFUTED. By George Hostetler.
Published by the Author, Harper, Kansas. 1915. pp. 86, 12mo. GCL

—— MANUAL of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities. (Number Three). 1915. pp. 44, P. GCL

—— (?) Miller, Chris L.
HOW CAN WE PUT MORE SPIRITUAL LIFE INTO THE CHURCHES. Leaflet No. 1.
Christian L. Miller, West Liberty, Ohio. P, pp. 4.

—— (?) Miller, Chris L.
VARIOUS THOUGHTS Concerning the Welfare of the Mennonite Church. By Chris L. Miller, West Liberty, Ohio. P, pp. 12. Leaflet No. 2.

—— Mumaw, Catherine
SHAUM FAMILY HISTORY by Catherine Mumaw. A short sketch of the ancestry of grandfather (John) Shaum and the record of his lineage.
Published by Catherine Mumaw, Wooster, Ohio. R. 2. pp. 61, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— Raber, John A.
FAMILY RECORDS OF JACOB RABER from Germany and his Lineal Descendants Chronologically Arranged with Alphabetical Index. By John A. Raber, Baltic, Ohio, R. F. D. No. 2.
Printed by Budget Publishing Co., Sugarcreek, Ohio. pp. 77, 12mo. GCL MPH

1915 Shoemaker, J. S., Shetler, S. G., and Weaver, J. W.
THE CHRISTIAN WORKER'S MANUAL. VOLUME I, THE MINISTRY. By J. S. Shoemaker, S. G. Shetler, and J. W. Weaver in co-operation with a committee appointed by Mennonite General Conference. **II. Tim. 2:15.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. pp. 265, large 12mo.

—— Twisk, Peter J.
DAS FRIEDENSREICH CHRISTI oder Auslegung des 20. Capitels in Offenbarung St. Johannes. Von Peter J. Twisk. Zweite amerikanische Auflage. Frueher gedruckt in Odessa, Suedrussland, in 1875.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonitische Verlagshandlung. 1915. pp. 31, P. GCL

—— UNPARTEIISCHES LIEDERBUCH. Eine Sammlung geistreicher Lieder zum oeffentlichen und haeuslichen Gottesdienst, zur allgemeinen Erbauung und zum Lobe Gottes. Herausgegeben von der Gemeine Gottes. Zweite Ausgabe.
Druck von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, Scottdale, Pennsylvania, 1915. pp. 506, 16mo. MPH

1916 EIN ALTER BRIEF. Copia oder Abschrift eines Briefs, welcher den Dienern und Aeltesten der Gemeinde zu Holland auf ihr Begehren und Ansuchen ist zugeschickt worden den 26sten Maerz, 1781, von Hanss Nafziger in Esingen bei Laudau im Oberland. Zum Druck uebergeben von Joh. D. Hochstetler.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonitische Verlagshandlung. 1916. pp. 31, P. GCL

—— Detweiler, I. R.
STUDIES IN THE GOSPEL OF JOHN. By I. R. Detweiler, Goshen, Ind. An Outline Study of the Sunday School Lessons for the First Six Months of 1917.
pp. (96), 8vo. GCL

—— Detweiler, I. R.
STUDIES IN THE GOSPEL OF MARK. By I. R. Detweiler, Goshen, Ind. An Outline Study of the Gospel of Mark.
pp. 110, 8vo. GCL

—— Eash, A. M.
AFTER TEN YEARS. A Brief Report of the First Ten Years of Work of the Twenty-sixth Street Mennonite Mission, 1906-1916. Prepared by A. M. Eash, Superintendent.
pp. 102, P. GCL

—— Horsch, John
MENNO SIMONS, HIS LIFE, LABORS, AND TEACHINGS. By John Horsch. I. Cor. 3:11. Menno Simons' Motto. Published by the Author.
Printed by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1916. pp. 324, 8vo.

—— Hostetler, Pius
LIFE, PREACHING, LABORS OF JOHN D. KAUFFMAN. A short sketch of

the life, preaching and labors of John D. Kauffman. By Pius Hostetler. *Published by Pius Hostetler, Shelbyville, Ill.* 1916. pp. 36, P.

1916 KATECHISMUS FUER KLEINE KINDER . . . .
1916. *Mennonite Pub. Co., Elkhart, Ind.* pp. 80, 24mo.

—— LIFE SONGS. **John 1:4: A Collection of Sacred Songs for Sunday Schools, Young People's Meetings and Evangelistic Services. Edited by John D. Brunk, S. F. Coffman. Issued in Round and Shaped Notes. *Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.* pp. 256, 8vo.

—— MENNONITE CHURCH HISTORY OF HOWARD AND MIAMI COUNTIES, INDIANA. By the Y. P. C. A. Historical Committee, Glenn L. Troyer, John W. Horner, Sadie Miller Mishler, Kathryn King, Melvin Myers. *Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.* pp. 189, 12mo.

—— Ressler, Jacob Andrews
STORIES FROM INDIA. By Jacob Andrews Ressler (Missionary in India from 1899-1908). *Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.* pp. 217, 8vo.

—— Ressler, Lina Z.
POEMS FOR OUR BOYS AND GIRLS. Gathered by Lina Z. Ressler. *Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.* pp. 288, 8vo.

—— Wenger, S. B.
THE A. B. C. ON BAPTISM. By S. B. Wenger. *Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.* (At end.) pp. 32, P.

—— Yoder, Simon P.
POETICAL MEDITATIONS AND THOUGHTFUL PARAGRAPHS. By Simon P. Yoder. ***Psalm 19:14. *Published by the Author, Denbigh, Virginia.* pp. 220, 8vo.

1917 Charles, J. D.
FALLACIES OF EVOLUTION. A series of three lectures by John D. Charles, A. M., Head of Science Department, Hesston Academy and Bible School, Hesston, Kansas. *Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.* 1917. pp. 48, P.

—— CONFESSION OF FAITH AND MINISTER'S MANUAL . . . . Seventh Edition. *Elkhart, Indiana, Mennonite Publishing Company,* 1917. pp. 134, 16mo. GCL

—— Horsch, John
THE HIGHER CRITICISM AND THE NEW THEOLOGY. By John Horsch. *n. p.* 1917. pp. 78, 12mo.

—— Horsch, John
INFANT BAPTISM, Its Origin Among Protestants and The Arguments Advanced For and Against It. By John Horsch, Author of "A Short History

of Christianity", "Menno Simons, His Life, Labors and Teachings", etc. *****Balthasar Hubmaier.

Published by the Author, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. 1917. pp. 151, 8vo.

1917 MEMORANDUM OF LAWS Affecting the Members of the Mennonite Religious Society and Military Service in Canada. P, pp. 8.

—— MISSIONARY CONFERENCE. Addresses Delivered at the First General Missionary Conference Held under the Auspices of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities at Forks Church near Middlebury, Ind., Dec. 24-26, 1917.

Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 85, P. GCL

—— A PETITION. Believing all war to be a violation of the teachings of Christ whose life and precepts we hold as our supreme law, we feel that we must also avoid having any part in Military Training, therefore we, the undersigned, humbly plead your honorable body that it pass no laws which will force militarism upon those who have religious convictions against it. We are confident that the passing of Military Laws which would not excuse non-resistant Christians would mean to send thousands of young men to Military Prisons and no good government desires this. pp. 141, 8vo. GCL

This petition, which carries over 7,500 names, was presented in 1917 to the Congress of the United States.

—— Philip, Dietrich
ENCHIRIDION ODER HANDBUECHLEIN . . . . Vierte amerikanische Auflage.

Mennonitisches Verlagshaus, Scottdale, Pennsylvanien. 1917. pp. 451, 40.

—— Plank, David E.
THE TEMPERATE LIFE. By David E. Plank. ***I Cor. 9:25.

Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1917. pp. 66, 12mo.

—— REPORT OF MEN'S MISSIONARY CONFERENCE Held in Chicago, Illinois, December 12 and 13, 1917.
pp. 30, P. GCL

—— Ressler, J. A.
ELEMENTARY STUDIES IN PROPHECY. By J. A. Ressler.

Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 65, P.

—— Stauffer, Ezra N.
STAUFFER GENEALOGY OF AMERICA and history of the descendants of Jacob Stauffer, from the earliest records to the present time with a few illustrations. Compiled by Ezra N. Stauffer, Goshen, Indiana.
pp. 180, 8vo. GCL MPH

—— Stutzman, Daniel
DER SCHMALE VERLEUGUNGSWEG. Eine kurze christliche Vermahnung an meine Kinder. ***Matth. 7, 14. ***Sprueche Sal. 5, 7. Von D. Stutzman, Millersburg, Ohio.
n. p. n. d. pp. 265, 16mo.

1917 Eine Unparteiische Lieder-Sammlung . . . .
Gedruckt vom Mennonitischen Verlagshaus, Scottdale, Pa. 1917. pp. 342, 16mo.

1918 Conditions in War-Stricken Countries by Mrs. Noah King, and Relief Work by Mrs. D. D. Miller, read at Ind.-Mich. Branch of Sisters' Sewing Circle Meeting, June 1918. P, pp. 16.
Broadside printed on both sides. GCL

—— Derstine, Clayton F.
A Light-House for Young Believers. Compiled by Clayton F. Derstine.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 24, P.

—— Esther Ebersole Lapp.
Mennonite Woman's Missionary Society, Indiana-Michigan Branch. pp. 14, P. GCL

—— Kauffman, Daniel
The Conservative Viewpoint. A Message to Members of the Mennonite Church. By Daniel Kauffman. **I. Cor. 16:13.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa., 1918. pp. 146, 8vo.

—— Miller, L. L.
Religious Education in Mennonite Preparatory Schools and Colleges. A Dissertation Submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate Divinity School in Candidacy for the Degree of Master of Arts. (Department of Religious Education). By Louis L. Miller. August Convocation, Chicago, 1918.
pp. 36, P. GCL SMG

—— Reist, J. Clarence
The Nissley's. Part II. Containing a Genealogy of a branch of the Nissley Family. Compiled April, 1917. J. Clarence Reist. Prospectus for forming a permanent Nissley Organization by John E. Nissley. An Incomplete History of five generations of Nissley's in America by J. Clarence Reist, Mount Joy, Pennsylvania. 1918.
pp. 23, 8vo. GCL

1919 Derstine, Clayton F.
The Great Apostasy or Departing From God and the Living Word. By Clayton F. Derstine, Eureka, Ill. ***Isa. 59:19.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1919. pp. 153, 12mo.

—— Eastern Mennonite School Annual Catalog, 1919-20.
At Assembly Park, Harrisonburg, Virginia.
Issued annually to 1921. With 1922 the *Bulletin* was initiated with Number 1 as the catalog number. E. M. S. and Goshen College have complete files.

—— Hostetler, Susan Good
Memories, A Collection of Poems written by Susan Good Hostetler. *n. p. n. d.* pp. 72, 12mo.

1919 Kauffman, Daniel
THE MESSAGE AND THE MESSAGE-BEARER, Setting forth in simple form the teachings of the Word of God and the character of the people who should make this message known to the world. Published under the auspices of the Mission Committee of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities. "The entrance of thy words giveth light."
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penna. 1919. pp. 156, 8vo.

—— THE MONTHLY LETTER.
Issued by the Mennonite Woman's Missionary Society.
This is a small 4-page folder. First issue, January 1919. Issued as late as October, 1922.

—— REPORT OF DEDICATORY SERVICE AND MISSIONARY CONFERENCE held at the Home Mission, Chicago, Ill., January 5th, 6th, and 7th, 1919. pp. pp. 47, P. GCL

—— REPORT OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF MENNONITES IN FRANCE IN RECONSTRUCTION WORK held at Clermont-en-Argonne, Meuse, France. June 20-22, 1919. pp. 77, P. GCL

—— RURAL EVANGEL. A Quarterly religious magazine published by the Indiana-Michigan Mennonite Mission Board Incorporated, in the interests of the rural stations and congregations in the Indiana-Michigan Conference district, and printed at the office of the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.
First issue, October, 1919. pp. 4, 9½x12½. Editor: Jacob Bixler, to July, 1925; since then, Allen Christophel. GCL has a complete file.

—— Schabalie, Johann Philip
DIE WANDLENDE SEELE . . . . . Die vierzehnte Auflage.
1919. *Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pennsylvania.* pp. 435, 8vo.

1920 Derstine, Clayton F.
ANCIENT AND MODERN IDOLATRY. Fashionable Attire. Written and Arranged by Clayton F. Derstine, Eureka, Ill. 1920
pp. 58, P.

—— Derstine, Clayton F.
THE HOME FROM FOUR ANGLES. By Clayton F. Derstine.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 23, P. Two editions.

—— Derstine, Clayton F.
THE LAST MESSAGE OF JESUS CHRIST. What Primitive Christians Believed, Practiced, Taught. Clayton F. Derstine, Eureka Ill.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 55, 12mo.

—— Derstine, Clayton F.
PAUL—A PATTERN to them which should hereafter believe on Him to Life Eternal. Guide to 20th Century Christians. I. Tim. 1:16. Clayton F. Derstine, Eureka, Ill.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 59, 12mo.

1920 Erb, Alta Mae
OUR HOME MISSIONS, Briefly setting forth conditions as found in both rural and city districts touching the mission activities of the Mennonite Church and conveniently arranged for both class and private study. By Alta Mae Erb. Published under the auspices of the Mission Committee, Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities. "Some have not the knowledge of God".
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penna. 1920. pp. 183, 8vo.

—— Horsch, Johannes
DIE BIBLISCHE LEHRE VON DER WEHRLOSIGKEIT. Von Johannes Horsch. 1920. *Scottdale, Pennsylvanien, Mennonitische Verlagsanstalt. In Europa zu beziehen durch J. F. Steinkopf Buchhandlung, Stuttgart.* pp. 127, 8vo.

—— Horsch, John
THE FUNDAMENTAL TRUTH SERIES. By John Horsch.
Fundamental Truth Depot, Scottdale, Pa.
Designed to give information concerning the modern religious liberalism or the new theology, popularly known as the higher criticism.
No. 1—A Religious Revolution and Its Consequences.
No. 2—The Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures.
No. 7—The Social Gospel.
No. 8—The Modernist View of Missions.
No. 19—What Ails Our Colleges and Seminaries?
Pages respectively 16, 15, 16, 16, 30.
The material in the booklets was later incorporated in the book entitled *Modern Religious Liberalism* and published in 1921.

—— Horsch, John
MODERN RELIGIOUS LIBERALISM. The Destructiveness and Irrationality of the New Theology. By John Horsch, Author of "A Short History of Christianity", "Menno Simons, His Life, Labor, and Teachings", Etc.
Fundamental Truth Depot, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 331, 8vo.
Reprint: Scottdale 1924.
The only book by an American Mennonite author to attain any circulation of note outside of Mennonite circles. 5,000 copies have been published.

—— REPORT OF THE EASTERN AMISH MENNONITE CONFERENCE, 1912-1919. Arranged by C. Z. Yoder, Secretary of Conference.
Printed by Budget Publishing Company, Sugarcreek, Ohio. February, 1920. pp. 48, P. GCL

—— REPORT OF MEETING OF MENNONITE BIBLE AND MISSIONARY TRAINING SCHOOL COMMITTEE Held in Public Library, Elkhart, Indiana, April 29, 1920.
pp. 66, P. GCL

(?) Sauder, Menno
THE CONDITIONS EXISTING IN THE RELIGIOUS WORLD. By Menno Sauder.
n. p. n. d. pp. 41, P.

—— Shank, Josephus W.
SOUTH AMERICA, AN OPEN DOOR. By Josephus W. Shank. ***John

10:16.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1920. pp. 115, 12mo.

1920 THE YOUTH'S CHRISTIAN COMPANION. An Illustrated weekly for boys and girls of the 'teen age.
Published by the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 8, 9½x12.
First issue, April 4, 1920. Editor, Clayton F. Yake. GCL has complete file.

—— (?) SUPPLEMENTAL WORK for the S. S. Primary and Junior Departments. pp. 20, P.

1921 EIN BERICHT UND KLARE DARSTELLUNG VON BANN UND MEIDUNG wie es angesehen ist bei den Alt Amischen in Lancaster County, Pa. Gedruckt 1921.
pp. 6, P. GCL

—— Charles, John D.
PRESENT DAY RELIGIONS. By John D. Charles. Published under the Auspices of the Mission Committee, Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities. II. Cor. 3:11*.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1921. pp. 109, 12mo.

—— CHRISTIAN SPIRITUAL CONVERSATION ON SAVING FAITH . . . .
John W. Weaver. Bibles and Religious Books. Union Grove, Pa. 1921. pp. 303, 12mo.

—— Derstine, Clayton F.
HELL'S PLAYGROUND. Theaters and Movies. Clayton F. Derstine, Eureka, Ills.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1921. pp. 40, P.

—— Derstine, Clayton F.
THE YAWNING PIT OF LODGERY. By Evangelist C. F. Derstine, Eureka, Ill. Reprinted from *Christian Cynosure,* Chicago, Ill.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 21, P.

—— DRESS. A Brief Treatise. Prepared by a committee appointed by Mennonite General Conference. "If any man love the world, the love of the father is not in him."
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 44, P.
A second edition was printed in the same year.

—— Hartzler, Jonas S.
MENNONITES IN THE WORLD WAR or Non-Resistance under Test. By J. S. Hartzler assisted by a Committee appointed by Mennonite General Conference. "The weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God".
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa, 1921. pp. 246, 8vo.

—— Lapp, George J.
OUR MISSION IN INDIA. A Brief History of the American Mennonite Mission at Dhamtari, C. P., India, together with Facts throwing Light

upon India as a Mission Field. By George J. Lapp. Published under the Auspices of the Mission Committee, Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities. "Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you".
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1921. pp. 167, 8vo.

1921 PROCEEDINGS OF THE MENNONITE GENERAL CONFERENCE Including Discussions Leading to Its Origination.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 231, 12mo. GCL

1922 AUSBUND . . . .
Kutztown Publishing Co., Kutztown, Pa.

—— (?) CONFESSIO ODER BEKENNTNISS. (Thomas von Imbroich).
Published by L. A. Miller, Arthur, Ill. (For the Old Order Amish). P, pp. 20.
Reprint of a part of the 1922 Kutztown edition of the *Ausbund*.

—— Derstine, Clayton F.
THE CHURCH AGE IN PROPHETIC LIMELIGHT. Revelation 2 and 3. By Clayton F. Derstine, Eureka, Ills.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 72, 12mo.

—— Derstine, Clayton F.
SIGNS OF THE TIMES. By Clayton F. Derstine, Eureka, Ill.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1922. pp. 35, P.

—— Erb, Paul
WHAT IT MEANS TO BE A MENNONITE. By Paul Erb.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1922. pp. 32, P.

—— Esch, C. D., M. D.
HEALTH INSTRUCTIONS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONARIES. By C. D. Esch, M. D.
Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities, Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 31, P.

—— Kauffman, Daniel
THE CHRISTIAN WORKER. By Daniel Kauffman. Published under the Auspices of the Mission Committee of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities. ***Acts 1:8.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1922. pp. 135, 8vo.

—— Kauffman, Daniel
THE GOSPEL MIRROR. By Daniel Kauffman. *****II. Cor. 3:18.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1922. pp. 111, 12mo.

—— MANUAL OF THE MENNONITE BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHARITIES. (Number 4.)
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1922. pp. 51, P.

—— MONTHLY PRAYER CYCLE for the Year 1922. For use in Sunday Schools, Sewing Circles, Prayer Meetings, Family Worship and Private Prayer.

Arranged by the Committee on Mission Study and Prayer Circle of the Indiana-Michigan Branch of Mennonite Women's Work.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. P, pp. 20 (Published Anually).

1922 Yoder, S. C., Secretary
INSTRUCTIONS FOR MISSIONARIES. By S. C. Yoder, Secretary. By order of the Mennonite Board of Missions & Charities.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1922. pp. 16, P.

1923 Borntreger, John E.
DESCENDANTS OF MARTIN BORNTREGER, the emigrant of 1767. By John E. Borntreger
Mennnonite Publishing House, 1923. pp. 291, 8vo.

—— Derstine, Clayton F.
FORTY PRINCIPLES IN BIBLE AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON STUDY. Clayton F. Derstine, Eureka, Ill.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1923. pp. 36, P.

—— THE EASTERN MENNONITE SCHOOL JOURNAL. Eastern Mennonite School, Mennonite Station, Harrisonburg, Virginia.
32 pages, issued monthly during the school year, ten issues. EMS has a complete file, GCL a partial file.

—— Eby, Jacob.
A BRIEF RECORD OF THE EBYS from their arrival in America to my grandparents, Peter and Margaret Hess Eby, their descendants, my uncles, aunts and cousins, their births, deaths and ages, together with their companions as well as I was able to learn. By Jacob Eby.
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A. 1923. pp. 50, 8vo. GCL

—— HISTORY OF THE SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA CONFERENCE.
n. p. 1923. pp. 227, 12mo.
This is not properly a history but a compilation of conference minutes and statistical data.

—— Kauffman, Daniel
THE MENNONITE CHURCH AND CURRENT ISSUES. By Daniel Kauffman. "Hold fast that which is good".
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 32, P.

—— Kauffman, Daniel
THE WAY OF SALVATION. Including Thoughts on What to do after We are Saved. By Daniel Kauffman.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1920. pp. 31, P.

—— (?) MENNONITE CONFESSION OF FAITH. Adopted in the City of Dort, Holland, in 1632. P, pp. 32. (Printed for the Old Order Amish.)

—— Ressler, Lina Z.
HELPFUL STORIES. Number 1. Retold for our Boys and Girls. Gathered by Lina Z. Ressler.

Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1923. pp. 136, 8vo.

1923 Ressler, Lina Z.
HELPFUL STORIES. Number 2. Retold for our Boys and Girls. Gathered by Lina Z. Ressler.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 32, P.

—— Shank, J. R., Editor
TWENTY-SIX STUDIES IN CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Topics selected and Outlines prepared by a committee appointed by the Eastern Amish Mennonite Conference, in cooperation with the General Sunday School Committee of the Mennonite Church. J. R. Shank, Editor.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1923. pp. 120, 12mo.

—— Treier, David A.
HINTERLASSENE SCHRIFTEN von Bischof David A. Treier von Holmes Co., Ohio, unter welchen sind auch geistreiche Gedichte. Von seinem Kindern dem Druck uebergeben. SDG
Reprint: 1925.

—— UNPARTHEYISCHES GESANG-BUCH . . . .
Verlag von den Amischen Gemeinden in Lancaster County, Pa. 1923. pp. 483, 19, 8vo. GCL

—— Yoder, Silvanus
A BRIEF HISTORY of Biographical Sketches together with a complete genealogy of the descendants of Peter Schrock. By Silvanus Yoder.
Printed by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1923. pp. 101, 8vo. GCL

1924 Brackbill, M. T.
HEAVEN AND THE GLORY OF THE SUNSET. By M. T. Brackbill.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1924. pp. 45, 12mo.

—— CHILDREN'S HYMNS AND SONGS.
Printed by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. pp. 98, 12mo.

—— THE CHRISTIAN EXPONENT. A Bi-Weekly Christian Journal. Vernon Smucker, Editor.
Published every alternate Friday, by the Christian Exponent Company, Box 134, *Wooster, Ohio.* pp. 16, 8¾x12.
First issue, January 4, 1924; last issue, September 25, 1928. Vernon Smucker served as editor for the first two full years. His successor, Lester Hostetler, served until the periodical was discontinued. Since the initial editorial staff continued to be for the first year members of the Mennonite Church, the Christian Exponent is listed here. With the second year a few names from other Mennonite groups were added. With the fourth year, however (1927), a new policy was inaugurated by which the journal became "All-Mennonite", both in the list of editors and in policy. From this time on, the proportion of names on the editorial list belonging to the Mennonite Church was reduced to less than 20 per cent.

1924 Die Ernsthafte Christenpflicht . . . . . Revidierte und vermehrte Ausgabe.
1924. *Mennonitisches Verlagshaus, Scottdale, Pennsylvanien.* pp. 253, 16mo.

—— (?) Hershberger, Eli V.
Memorial History of Emanuel Hershberger and a Complete Family Register. Eli V. Hershberger, R. F. D. No. 1, Baltic, Ohio.

—— Horsch, John
The Mennonite Church and Modernism. By John Horsch.
Printed by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1924. pp. 143, 12mo.

—— Horsch, John
Modern Religious Liberalism . . . . . By John Horsch . . . . . With an introduction by James M. Gray, D. D., President of the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago. Second Edition.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 320, 8vo.

—— Kauffman, Daniel
The Two Standards. By Daniel Kauffman.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1924. pp. 23, P.

—— Miller, L. C.
Cures for the Seven Prevailing Sins of Society. By L. C. Miller. **Isa. 40:8.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1924. pp. 24, P.

—— Missionary Messenger. Published monthly by the Eastern Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities.
pp. 12, 8x11.
First issue, April, 1924. Editor, Orie O. Miller.

—— Report of the Eastern Amish Mennonite Conference 1920-1924, Arranged by a committee appointed by Conference held in 1923.
Printed by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 39, 12mo.

—— Shank, Crissie Y.
Letters from Mary. By Crissie Y. Shank.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1924. pp. 235, 8vo.

—— Smith, J. B.
One Thousand Best Bible Verses With Practical Helps for Memorizing Them. Compiled and Edited by J. B. Smith, D. D. With Introduction by James M. Gray, D. D., and W. H. Griffith Thomas, D. D.
Chicago, The Bible Institute Colportage Association. 826 North LaSalle Street. pp. 126, 16mo.

1925 A Brief Historical Sketch of the Life of John F. Funk and His Brother Abraham K. Funk While Engaged in the Publishing Business as the Mennonite Publishing Company, from 1864 to 1925.
Published by James A. Bell Company. [*Elkhart, Ind.*] pp. 15, P. GCL

1925 CONFESSION OF FAITH AND MINISTER'S MANUAL . . . . Eighth Edition.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 134, 16mo.

—— Derstine, C. F.
THE SHEET MUSIC OF HEAVEN (Spiritual Song). The Mighty Triumphs of Sacred Song, by C. F. Derstine. "Sing unto the Lord a new song, and his praise in the congregation of saints."
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1925. pp. 342, 8vo.

—— Heatwole, L. J.
MENNONITE HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION. By L. J. Heatwole. Issued by Authority of the Mennonite General Conference through its Historical Committee.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House. Scottdale, Penn'a. 1925. pp. 187, 8vo.

—— HISTORY OF THE AMISH MENNONITE CONFERENCE (CONSERVATIVE). *n. p. n. d.* pp. 136, 12mo.
Not a history, but rather a compilation of conference minutes.

—— Horsch, John
WORLDLY CONFORMITY IN DRESS. By John Horsch.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 48, P.

—— THE JUNIOR-INTERMEDIATE SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON QUARTERLY. Editor, Clayton F. Yake.
Published Quarterly by the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.

—— JUNIOR TEACHER'S SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON QUARTERLY. John L. Horst, Clayton F. Yake, Editors.
Published Quarterly by the Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.

—— THE LITERARY HELPER. Mennonite Literary Society of Illinois. Volume One. 1925. Published by the Ciceronian Literary Society, Sterling, Illinois. pp. 17. P.

—— Shank, J. W.
GLIMPSES OF SOUTH AMERICAN LIFE. (For use in Junior Religious Meetings).
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1925. pp. 67, 12mo.

—— Shoemaker, J. S.
THE IDEAL CHRISTIAN HOME With Its Sacred Sphere and Extensive Mission. By J. S. Shoemaker. *******Ps. 78:1, 6, 7.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pennsylvania, 1925. pp. 176, 8vo.

—— Lehman, Chester K.
THE INADEQUACY OF EVOLUTION AS A WORLD VIEW. By Chester K. Lehman, A. M., Th. B. Dean and Instructor of Bible, Eastern Menno-

nite School, Harrisonburg, Va.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1925. P, pp. 28.

1925 Treyer, David A.
HINTERLASSENE SCHRIFTEN von David A. Treyer von Holmes County, Ohio . . . .
Zweite Auflage durch L. A. Miller, Arthur, Illinois. 1925. pp. 183, 16mo.

—— Weaver, M. G.
ARTHUR T. MOYER, A MISSIONARY MARTYR. By M. G. Weaver. *Hebrews 11:4. 1925. P, pp. 15.

1926 Brunk, Geo. R.
READY SCRIPTURAL REASONS. By Geo. R. Brunk. *****I. Peter 3:15.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penna. 1926. pp. 215, 8vo.

—— BUILDING ON THE ROCK. **I Cor. 3:11. An Account of the first quarter of a century of mission work done by the American Mennonite Mission. Dhamtari, C. P., India. 1899-1924. Written by the missionaries.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. pp. 198, large 8vo.

—— THE CHRISTIAN REVIEW. A Religious Monthly, Fundamental, Evangelical, Evangelistic. E. S. Hallman, Editor.
Published by the Rundschau Publishing House, Winnipeg, Manitoba. pp. 24, 9½x12½.
November, 1926, first issue.

—— Erb, Alta Mae
BOOKS FOR CHILDREN. A list of books prepared by a class in Religious Education at Hesston College and Bible School. Alta Mae Erb, Instructor.
Printed by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1926. pp. 34, P.

—— Horsch, John
THE FAILURE OF MODERNISM. A Reply to Harry Emerson Fosdick. By John Horsch, Author of "Modern Religious Liberalism", "Menno Simons, His Life, Labors, and Teachings", "A Short History of Christianity", etc.
Chicago. The Bible Institute Colportage Association. 826 *North LaSalle Street.* pp. 64, P.

—— Horsch, John
IS THE MENNONITE CHURCH OF AMERICA FREE FROM MODERNISM? By John Horsch.
Scottdale, Pennsylvania. 1926. pp. 33, P.

—— Horsch, John
WORLDLY CONFORMITY IN DRESS . . . . Second Edition.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1926. pp. 48, P.

—— OVERCOMING HANDICAPS or the Ministry of Suffering. ***Rom. 8:18.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penna. 1926. pp. 47, P.

1926 Wynantz, Wilhelm
PREDIGTEN . . . .
Aufs neue gedruckt vom Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 310, 8vo.

—— Yoder, S. C.
BRIEF OUTLINES IN BIBLE STUDY. By S. C. Yoder, Litt. B. S., President Goshen College, Goshen, Ind. *****Joshua 1:8.
pp. 228, large 8vo.
Approximately one-half of the pages are blank for notes.

1927 CHURCH HYMNAL MENNONITE. A Collection of Hymns and Sacred Songs, Suitable for Use in Public Worship, Worship in the Home, and all General Occasions. J. D. Brunk, Musical Editor. S. F. Coffman, Hymn Editor. Published by Approval of Mennonite General Conference. First Edition Fifteenth Thousand. Printed in Both Shaped and Round Notes.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penna. 1927. pp. 536, 8vo.
A second edition was printed before the year was out.

—— Funk, John F.
AN ADDRESS BY JOHN F. FUNK on the Occasion of the Ninety-Second Anniversary of his Birth at the Mennonite Church, Elkhart, Ind. April 6, 1927. P, pp. 14.

—— Horsch, John
THE PRINCIPLE OF NONRESISTANCE AS HELD BY THE MENNONITE CHURCH. A Historical Survey. By John Horsch.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. 1927. pp. 60, P.

—— Horsch, John
SYMPOSIUM ON WAR. Compiled by John Horsch. Published by Mennonite Peace Problems Committee.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. 1927. pp. 44, P.

—— Kauffman, Daniel
MENNONITE HISTORY. Including a Brief Sketch of the Church from the Time of Christ. By Daniel Kauffman, Editor of *Gospel Herald.* Author of *A Talk with Church Members, One Thousand Questions and Answers, Doctrines of the Bible,* etc. "Hold Fast that which is Good."
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Penna. 1927. pp. 147, 12mo.

—— MANUAL of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities. (Number 5). 1927. pp. 51, P.

—— THE MENNONITE QUARTERLY REVIEW.
Published by Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana.
"A quarterly journal devoted to Mennonite history, thought, and current affairs." Volume I contained 310 pages; Volume II, 281 pages. First issue, January, 1927. Editor, Harold S. Bender.

1927 Ressler, Lina Z.
RECITATIONS FOR YOUNG FOLKS Suitable For Christmas, Easter, and Other Special Occasions.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House. Scottdale, Pa. pp. 44, P.

—— Ressler, J. A.
JUNIOR INDIA. A Textbook for Junior Mission Study Classes. J. A. Ressler. "Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature."
Mennonite Publishing House. Scottdale, Pa. 1927. *Printed in the United States.* pp. 144, 12mo.

—— Schrock, Delton S.
A BRIEF HISTORY OF CLINTON FRAME CHURCH. Prepared by Delton S. Schrock.
Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1927. pp. 11, P.

—— Stoltzfus, John, Sr.
A FAMILY HISTORY or Memories of the Past With a Glance Into the Future and The Legacy of a Minister. (Translated from the original German by H. S. B.)
pp. 21, P.

1928 Bender, H. S.
RECOGNIZING MODERNISM. By H. S. Bender, Professor in Bible at Goshen College, Goshen, Ind. P, pp. 16.

—— Hiebert, P. C., and Miller, Orie O.
FEEDING THE HUNGRY, Russia Famine 1919-1925. American Mennonite Relief Operations under the auspices of Mennonite Central Committee. P. C. Hiebert, A. M., Chairman of the Mennonite Central Committee, Author-Editor. Orie O. Miller, Assistant Secretary of the Mennonite Central Committee and Relief-Worker, Associate Editor.
Scottdale, Pa. Mennonite Central Committee, 1928. All rights reserved. pp. 450, 8vo.

—— KATECHISMUS FUER KLEINE KINDER . . . .
Printed for L. A. Miller, Arthur, Ill. 1928. pp. 80, 24mo.

—— Kauffman, Daniel, Editor
DOCTRINES OF THE BIBLE. A brief discussion of the teachings of God's Word, Daniel Kauffman, editor, assisted by a committee of twenty-one brethren. Published by order of Mennonite General Conference.
Scottdale, Penna., Mennonite Publishing House. 1928. pp. 639, 8vo.

—— Miller, E. E.
THE PLACE OF EDUCATIONAL WORK IN INDIA. pp. 15, P.

—— Ressler, Lina Z., Editor
POEMS FOR OUR BOYS AND GIRLS, Number II. Gathered by Lina Z. Ressler.
Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 300, 8vo.

1928 SUMMER BIBLE SCHOOL MANUAL. Organization, Methods, All-Bible Courses. Arranged by a special committee under direction of the General Sunday School Committee: Noah Oyer, Chairman; C. F. Yake, Editor; Paul Erb.

Published by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 32, P.

—— Weaver, M. G.
A HISTORY OF NEW HOLLAND, Pennsylvania, Covering its Growth and Activities During Two Hundred Years of Existence, 1728-1928, as compiled by M. G. Weaver, Historian, New Holland, Pa.

Printed by New Holland Clarion, New Holland, Pa. pp. 175, 8vo.

ITEMS ADDED DURING PRINTING

1824 Welck, Anton
ERWECKUNG AN DAS HERZ DER JUGEND, die sich durch die Christliche Wassertaufe Gott zum Eigenthum uebergeben will. Herausgegeben Anton Welck, Prediger der Christlichen Taufgesinnten Gemeine in Preussen, welche Mennonisten genennet werden. Elbing, 1788.

Ephrata, gedruckt bey J. Bauman. 1824. pp. 21, 24mo. GCL

1860 (?) (AUFRUF)

A broadside of 6x12 inches in German, containing a traditional account of the origin of the Reformed Mennonites or Herrites about the year 1800. The account bears no title, date, or signature. However, the approximate date can be inferred since it mentions the fact that John Herr, who died in 1850, is no longer living, and the story is told as from the lips of eye-witnesses who were still living. A possible date would fall between 1850 and 1870. The account, couched in bitter language, is written by a member of the Mennonite Church who signs himself "Wahrheit".

1890 THE BUDGET. Sugarcreek, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.

Published weekly by the Budget Publishing Co., Sugarcreek, Ohio.

For over 30 years the *Budget* was published and edited by Amish Mennonites, and was widely circulated among Amish Mennonites from Atlantic to Pacific. The correspondence from various Amish Mennonite communities gives the *Budget* some historical value. Two of the leading proprietors and editors were J. C. Miller and S. H. Miller, of Sugarcreek, Ohio, the latter a Mennonite minister. For the past five years or longer it has been out of Mennonite hands.

1835 Funk, Joseph
A COMPILATION OF GENUINE CHURCH MUSIC . . . .

Winchester, Va.: Robinson & Hollis, Printers. 1835. GCL

1854 Funk, Joseph & Sons
HARMONIA SACRA. A Compilation of Genuine Church Music . . . . Sixth Edition.

Mountain Valley, Va.: Published by the Authors. 1854. JKR

1858 Funk, Joseph & Sons
HARMONIA SACRA . . . . Ninth Edition.

Mountain Valley, Va.: Published by the Authors. 1858. JKR

PART II

THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF MENNONITES OF NORTH AMERICA

1847-1928

THE EARLY PERIOD

1847-1897

1848 CONSTITUTION OF THE MENNONITES. pp. 16, 16mo.

An English edition of the constitution of the Oberholtzer faction. In possession of the Bucks County Historical Society at Doylestown, Pa.

—— KATECHISMUS . . . .

Schippach, Penna.: *Gedruckt bey J. M. Schuenemann.* pp. 112, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL SMG

—— Oberholtzer, J. H.
ORDNUNG DER MENNONITISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFT
n. d. n. p. pp. 21, 8vo. SMG HSP

This may be the "Ordnung" which Oberholtzer had printed and distributed while still in the Franconia Conference and for which he was disciplined. It is signed by the following: Ministers, Johannes Hunsicker, Israel Beidler, William Landis, John H. Oberholtzer, Christian Clemmer, Abraham Hunsicker, Joseph Schantz; Deacons, Johannes Detweiler, Johannes Latschar, Jacob Benner, William Gottschalk, Johannes Brenneman, Heinrich B. Shelly, Peter Jung, Samuel Meyer. The *Ordnung* is also printed in the 1848 *Katechismus.*

—— VERHANDLUNGEN DES HOHEN RATHES DER MENNONITEN GEMEINSCHAFT. (Abraham Hunsicker, Vorsitzer, Johannes H. Oberholtzer, Schreiber.)

Gedruckt bey Johann H. Oberholtzer. Broadside, 8x11½. GCL SMG HSP MHS

Official minutes of the Oberholtzer group's first conference.

1849 THE CATECHISM or, Plain Instructions from the Sacred Scriptures, In Questions and Answers: For the use of Children in Schools. Published by the Christian Communion, called Mennonites, in Waldeck. **I Cor. 3, 11. Translated from the German by I. Daniel Rupp Author of *The History of All Religious Denominations in the United States,* &C, &C.

Lancaster: *Printed by E. C. Darlington.* 1849. pp. 71, 16mo. SHL

The Catechism itself occupies only pages 1-45 and is followed by an English translation of the "Ordnung" or constitution of the Oberholtzer group issued in 1848 in pages 47-67. A table of contents occupies pages 67-71. On pages 66 and 67 the following names occur: Bishops, John Hunsicker, Israel Beidler, John H. Oberholtzer, Abraham Hunsicker, Christian Clemmer; Ministers, William Landis, Joseph Schantz, William Schelly, Moses Gottschall, Henry G. Johnson; Deacons, John Detweiler, William Gottschall, Henry B. Schelly, Daniel Geissinger, Samuel Meyer, Peter Young, John Latschar, Samuel Kauffman, John Bauman, Jacob Benner, Nathan Pennypacker, David Taylor, Abraham Graeter.

—— VERHANDLUNGEN DES HOHEN RATHES DER MENNONITEN GEMEINSCHAFT. 1849. (Vorsitzer Johannes Oberholtzer, Schreiber, Daniel Schneider.)

Printed by John H. Oberholtzer. Broadside, as in 1848. SMG

1850 KURZGEFASSTE KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG der Mennoniten oder Wehrlosen Christen in Canada. Verfasst von einem von der Gemeinde dazu verordneten Komite. I. Cor. 3, v. 11.** Psalm 119, v. 9.**

Preston, C. W., im J. C. 1850. *Gedruckt bei Martin Rudolph.* pp. 25, 12mo. GCL

The discipline adopted by Daniel Hoch and his party.

1852 RELIGIOESER BOTSCHAFTER (August 23, 1852 to December 31, 1855). *Published and edited by John H. Oberholtzer at Milford Square, Pa.* pp. 8, 10x14 in. SMG (complete file)

Issued as a biweekly, first issue August 23, 1852 (June 9?), last issue Dec. 31, 1855. Financial difficulties occasioned the organization of a stock company, Der Mennonitische Druck Verein, which renamed the paper *Das Christliche Volksblatt,* whose first issue, still under Oberholtzer's editorship, appeared July 30, 1856. Successor to the *Volksblatt* was the *Friedensbote* (Jan. 1867), which combined with *Zur Heimath* (Russian Mennonite periodical 1875 ff) to form the *Bundesbote,* first issue in 1882.

1853 Oberholtzer, J. H.
AUFSCHLUSS DER VERFOLGUNGEN GEGEN DANIEL HOCH, Prediger der Mennoniten Gemeinschaft in Ober Canada. Ps. 94, 15**.
Pennsylvanien: Gedruckt bei J. H. Oberholtzer. 1853. pp. 108, 12mo. GCL SMG

1854 (?) Oberholtzer, John H.
LIEDER FUER DIE TAUF-KINDER der Gemeinden vom Schwamme-Bezirk, J. H. Oberholtzer, Prediger.
Milford Square, Pa. n.d. Folio Broadside, 14x14½ in. 16 hymns. SMG

1855 Hoch, Daniel
HAUPTSINN EINER PREDIGT, gehalten den 5. Juni 1855, in Clinton, Canada West, von Prediger Lehman, York County, Pa. Aufgefasst von Daniel Hoch, welcher er noch Einleitung und Anwendung beigefuegt hat.
Gedruckt 1855. pp. 32, 16mo. GCL

1856 CONSTITUTION DES MENNONITISCHEN DRUCK-VEREINS. May 31, 1856.
Milford Square. Printed by J. H. Oberholtzer. Folio Broadside, 12x22 in. SMG

—— DAS CHRISTLICHE VOLKSBLATT. Editor, J. H. Oberholtzer.
Milford Square, Pa. Mennonitischer Druck-Verein. Bi-weekly, pp. 4. 15x22 in. SMG (Complete file to December, 1864.)

First issue July 30, 1856; called *Der Mennonitische Friedensbote* after January 1, 1867.

1859 DAS UNPARTEYISCHE BIBLISCHE FRAGENBUCH zum Gebrauch in Sonntagsschulen u. Familien fuer Kinder-Unterricht. Erster Theil. Erste Auflage.
Milford Square, Bucks County, Pa. Herausgegeben vom Menn. Druck-Verein. 1859. pp. 121, 12mo. GCL SHL SMG MHS

This is the first known piece of Sunday School Literature produced by Mennonites.

1860 Oberholtzer, J. H.
DER WAHRE CHARACTER VON J. H. OBERHOLTZER, Prediger und Bischof ueber mehrere Gemeinden in Ost-Pennsylvanien nebst Einsicht und Erkenntniss ueber verschiedene Staende sammt anderen Verhaeltnissen die

Christl. Kirche ueberhaupt, so wie die Menn. Gemeinschaft besonders betreffend. (Title on outside cover: VERANTWORTUNG UND ERLAEUTERUNG)

Milford Square, Bucks County, Pa. Herausgegeben vom Verfasser. pp. 115, 16mo. GCL MPH SHL SMG HSP MHS

1861 GEMEINDE-ORDNUNG der Deutschen Mennoniten Gemeinde in Summerfield, St. Clair County, Illinois.

Gedruckt in der Druckerei des Christlichen Volksblattes. Milford Square, Bucks Co., Pa. 1861. pp. 36, 8vo. SMG

1862 Hunzinger, Abraham
DAS RELIGIONS-, KIRCHEN-, UND SCHUL-WESEN DER MENNONITEN ODER TAUFGESINNTEN . . . . (Amerikanische Ausgabe).

Milford Square, Pa. Herausgegeben von dem Menn. Druck-Verein. 1862. pp. 192, 8vo. MPH SHL SMG BCL MHS

This is a reprint of an earlier European Edition printed at Wimpfen, Hesse, Germany, in 1830.

1863 DIE CONFERENZVERHANDLUNGEN DER ALLGEMEINEN MENNONITEN-GEMEINSCHAFT IN NORD-AMERIKA Abgehalten in West Point, Lee County, Iowa den 28ten und 29ten Mai, 1860.

n. p. n. d. pp. 24, 8vo. SHL SMG MHS

The pamphlet contains the official minutes of the first three General Conferences, the first one as named above occupying the first 8 pages. The second 8 pages is filled with the minutes of the second conference at Wadsworth, Medina Co., Ohio, May 20-23, 1861. The last 8 pages contain the minutes of the third conference at Summerfield, St. Clair Co., Ill., Oct. 19-24, 1863.

—— KATECHISMUS . . . . Dritte Amerikanische Auflage. (Waldeck)

Milford Square, Bucks Co. Pa. Gedruckt von dem Mennoniten Druck-Verein und herausgegeben von derselben Gemeinschaft. 1863. pp. 105, 16mo. GCL SHL

The Katechismus occupies pp. 1-69. Then follows a constitution or "Ordnung" of the Oberholtzer Mennonite group, pp. 70-105 (including table of contents). The constitution is the same as that found in the 1849 English Catechism and carries the same signatures at the end.

—— (?) Oberholtzer, J. H. (?)
DIE GESCHICHTE DER TRENNUNG IN 1847 UND 1848 der Mennoniten in Ost-Pennsylvanien.

n. p. n. d. Folio Broadside of four columns. Presumably by Oberholtzer, the original manuscript being in the possession of S. M. Grubb of Philadelphia. GCL

1866 ORGANIZATION UND REGELN der Pennsylvanischen Mennoniten Missions-Gesellschaft. May 31, 1866.

n. p. n. d. Folio Broadside. 12x22 in. SMG

1867 MENNONITISCHE BILDUNGSANSTALT.
Wadsworth, Medina County, Ohio.

A four-page large size folder containing the preliminary announcement of this first Mennonite school of higher education. A copy is to be found in the Hartford Seminary Library at Hartford, Conn.

1867 Der Mennonitische Friedensbote. Christliches Familienblatt zur Befoerderung wahrer Religion. * I. Cor. 3.

Herausgegeben von der oestlichen Mennoniten Distrikt Conferenz, Milford Squaere, Pa. pp. 8 (*semi-monthly*), 10x12 in.

This publication is simply *Das Christliche Volksblatt* under a new name. The volume numbering is continuous with the earlier publication. The *Friedensbote* was merged with the *Zur Heimath* to form the *Bundesbote*, first issue January, 1882. GCL has file 1872-1881.

1868 Reformer & Agriculturist.

Herausgegeben von J. G. Stauffer, Milford Square, Bucks Co., Pa.

Reported in *Zur Heimath* for October, 1879, as having reached its 12th year.

1869 Der Christliche Kundschafter.

Reported in *Zur Heimath* for October, 1879, as a Mennonite publication edited by Weishampel. Nothing further could be discovered.

1870 High, Daniel

Matters of Fact: by Rev. Daniel High, A Pastor of the Mennonite Church. Or a Defence of his Views of the Gospel. Translated from the German. ** Matt. x, 26. Price 15 Cents.

St. Catharines: E. S. Leavenworth's Book & Job Printing Establishment, 1870. pp. 27, 8vo. GCL

Whether German original was printed or not could not be determined.

1871 Roosen, B. C.

Menno Symons den Mennoniten Gemeinden geschildert von Berend Karl Roosen, Prediger der evangelischen Mennoniten Gemeinde zu Hamburg und Altona. "Ein andern Grund kann Niemand legen ausser dem der gelegt ist, welcher ist Jesus Christus".

Milford Square, Pa.: Gedruckt und im Verlag bei J. G. Stauffer, 1871. pp. 158, 12mo. SMG

1872 Eby, A.

Die Ansiedlung und Begruendung der Mennoniten Gemeinschaft in Canada, von Dr. A. Eby.

Gedruckt von J. G. Stauffer, Milford Square, Pa., 1872. pp. 31, 16mo. GCL SHL

—— Verhandlungen der Ost-Pennsylvanischen Conferenz der Mennoniten Gemeinschaft, 1847-1872.

No title page. pp. 55, 12mo. GCL SMG

1873 Gesangbuch zum gottesdienstlichen und haeuslichen Gebrauch in Mennoniten Gemeinden. Erste Auflage.

Philadelphia, Pa., 1873. pp. 856, 12mo. GCL

Reprint: Berne, Indiana 1885.

First edition, Worms, Germany, 1856.

1874 Goerz, D.(avid)
DAS WEIHNACHTSFEST DER SONNTAGS- UND WOCHENSCHULE, fuer 1873, in Summerfield, Illinois, oder: ein Kinderscherflein fuer arme Kinder in Russland, die gerne nach Amerika kommen moechten. Zum Besten der Letztern herausgegeben, von D. Goerz, Lehrer an der Gemeindeschule der Mennoniten, in Summerfield, St. Clair Co., Ills.
Summerfield, St. Clair County, Illinois. 1874. pp. 15, P. GCL

—— Goerz, David
DIE MENNONITEN NIEDERLASSUNG auf den Laendereien der Atchison, Topeka und Santa Fe Eisenbahn-Gesellschaft in Harvey & Marion Co., Kansas. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben im Auftrage des "Committee's zur Ordnung der Ansiedler-Angelegenheiten der Mennoniten Niederlassung in Harvey County," von David Goerz, Summerfield, St. Clair County, Illinois.
St. Joseph, Mo., Druck des "Westlichen Volksblattes". pp. 30, 12mo. With large section survey map. GCL

1875 ALLGEMEINE CONFERENZ VERHANDLUNGEN der 7ten Allgemeinen Conferenz der Mennoniten von Nord-Amerika. Gehalten vom 15ten bis 26ten Nov. 1875.
n. d. n. p. pp. 28, 12mo. SMG
The regular reports of this triennial conference are not listed further in this bibliography.

—— GEMEINDE-ORDNUNG der Mennoniten-Gemeinde in Bruder-thal, Marion County, Kansas. Angenommen am 24. Maerz 1875. Halstead, Kansas.
Reported in Horsch, *Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Mennoniten-Gemeinden* in the bibliography. A copy could not be located. Most western congregations issued constitutions. MHS has a large collection. They are not listed in this bibliography.

—— (?) OUR HOME FRIEND.
Published by Peter High Stauffer, Milford Square, Bucks Co., Pa. pp. 8.
Advertised in *Der Mennonitische Friedensbote,* 1876, as a S. S. Paper of 8 pages.

—— (?) Schmidt, Heinrich
EIN VERLOBUNGS-, COPULIRUNGS- UND STRAFANNEHMUNGSBUCH, nebst schoenen, geistreichen, von dem ehrsamen Lehrer Oheim Heinrich Schmidt, wohnhaft und Mitnachbar in Antonowka, bei der Kreisstadt Kanjew, Volhynisches Gouvernement im Kaiserlichen Russland.
Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 48, 16mo. SHL

—— ZUR HEIMATH. Ein Monatsblatt, unter Aegide der Mennonite Board of Guardians herausgegeben von David Goerz.
Summerfield, Illinois, Februar 1875. pp. 8 (monthly). GCL
Issued free as an eight-page monthly 8½ x 11½ throughout 1875, with a regular edition of 10,000. In November the Western Publishing Company of Halstead, Harvey Co., Kansas, was organized, which published the journal as an eight-page semi-monthly, Goerz continuing as editor. Henceforth a subscription price was charged. The page size was slightly larger. Beginning with the year 1880 *Zur Heimath* appeared on the 7th and 22nd of each month by agreement with

the publishers of the *Mennonitische Friedensbote*, which appeared on the 1st and 15th. At the close of the year 1881 it was discontinued, as was the *Friedensbote*, and a new journal, the *Bundesbote* took the place of both. GCL has a complete file to the end of 1879. SHL has a complete file.

1876 Stauffer, John G.
DAS HIMMELSMANNA.
Published by John G. Stauffer, Milford Square, Pa., January 1876. pp. 4. BCL
This publication appeared for thirty years, Jan. 1876 to Dec. 1906, issued 1876-1880 at Milford Square, and Quakertown, Pa., from 1881-1906. It appeared as a four-page monthly about 13 inches wide until 1885 when it was slightly increased in width to about 15 inches. Bluffton College Library has a complete file. It also appeared in English under the title *The Manna*, 1879-1908. It was in no sense a denominational paper.

1877 CHRISTLICHE BILDUNGS-ANSTALT DER MENNONITEN-GEMEINSCHAFT WADSWORTH, Medina Co., Ohio. * * * I. Cor. 3, 11.
The School opened January 2, 1868 and closed Dec. 31, 1878. Information regarding other catalogs was not available. SHL

—— Haury, Samuel S.
BRIEFE ueber die Ausbreitung des Evangeliums in der Heidenwelt. Allen Mennoniten in Nord-Amerika dargeboten von Samuel S. Haury.
Halstead, Kan. Dampf Druckerei der "Westlichen Publikations-Gesellschaft", 1877. pp. 108, 16mo. SHL
Reprint: Heilbronn, Germany, 1878.

—— DIE NACHRICHTEN AUS DER HEIDENWELT. Von der Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten in Nord-Amerika durch die Westl. Publikations Gesellschaft herausgegeben.
Edited by C. J. Van der Smissen (6 pp.) and Christian Showalter (2 pp.). A monthly of 8 pages, large 8vo, first issue January, 1877. It was combined with the *Bundesbote* (q. v.) when the latter was begun in 1882, but issued separately again by the General Conference, 1885-1887, when it was discontinued.

1878 THE CATECHISM or Plain Instruction From the Sacred Scriptures In Questions and Answers: For the Use of Children in Schools. Published by the Christian Communion Called Mennonites, in Waldeck. * * I. Cor. 3, 11. Translated from the German by I. Daniel Rupp. Author of the History of All Religious Denominations in the United States, &c, &c.
Milford Square, Pa. Printed by J. G. Stauffer, 1878. pp. 72, 16mo. SMG

—— CONFESSION oder kurzes und einfaeltiges Glaubensbekenntniss, derer die man die Vereinigte Flaemische, Friesische und Hochdeitsche Taufgesinnte Mennoniten Gemeinde nennt; herausgegeben von der Gemeinde zu Rudnerweide in Suedrussland, in 1853, und nun aufs Neue
Herausgegeben von der Gemeinde in Turner County, Dakota, durch die Mennonitische Verlagshandlung in Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 60, 16mo. MPH SHL SMG
Advertised in *Nebraska Ansiedler,* June, 1878.

—— Franz, H.
CHORALBUCH. Zunaechst zum Gebrauch in den Mennonitischen Schulen

Suedrusslands. Zusammengetragen von H. Franz. Erste amerikanische Auflage.

Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, 1878. pp. 120, 12mo. SHL

1879 KATECHISMUS . . . . . Vierte amerikanische Auflage. in Fragen und Antworten fuer die Kinder zum Gebrauch im Religions-Unterricht. I. Corinth. 3, 11 * * *.

—— KATECHISMUS oder kurze und einfache Unterweisung aus der hl. Schrift, *Gedruckt von J. G. Stauffer, Herausgeber des "Himmels Mannas". Milford Squaere, Bucks Co., Pa.,* 1879. pp. 64, 24mo. MPH SHL

Milford Squaere, Bucks Co., Pa. Gedruckt in der Druckerei des "Mennonitischen Friedensboten", 1879. pp. 105, 16mo.

—— THE MANNA.

Published by John G. Stauffer, Milford Square, Pa., January 1879. pp. 4. BCL

4-page monthly edited by John G. Stauffer and published at Milford Square, Pa. the first two years, after that 1881-1908 at Quakertown. Bluffton College Library has a complete file.

—— Suderman, Leonhard
EIN FREUNDSCHAFTSBRIEF.

Fuer J. H. H. gedruckt vom Menn. Verlagshaus, Elkhart, Ind. pp. 8, 16mo. GCL

The Letter is dated Holden, Butler Co., Kan., den 19ten Juni 1879.

1880 GESANGBUCH in welchem eine Sammlung geistreicher Lieder befindlich zur allgemeinen Erbauung und zum Lobe Gottes herausgegeben. * * * Ps. 104, 33. Erste amerikanische Ausgabe.

Herausgegeben von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Ind. pp. 864, 11, 8vo. SHL

Reprints: Elkhart ——, 1889.

Originally the hymnbook of the Prussian Mennonites where it went through at least nine editions. Taken by emigrants to Russia and thence to America. This edition is reprinted from the Odessa edition of 1849.

—— (?) GEMEINDE ORDNUNG oder Grund-Regel der ersten Ober-Milforder Menn. Gemeinde, Lecha Caunty, Pennsylvanien.

Druck von D. G. Stauffer, Milford Squaere, Pa. (At end.) pp. 16, 16mo. SHL

1882 CHRISTLICHER BUNDESBOTE. Organ der Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten von Nord-Amerika.

Berne, Indiana (Verlagsort), St. Louis, Mo. pp. 8 (Semi-Monthly, January, 1882, first issue). 10½ x 15½.

Edited by David Goerz 1882-1885, by I. A. Sommer 1885-1911,and by C. H. A. van der Smissen 1912-1928. Published first by Sprunger & Goerz, later by Welty & Sprunger, later by the Mennonite Book Concern. Printed one year at St. Louis, two years at Goshen, Indiana, by the News Publishing Co., since then in Berne. Became a weekly in January 1888. Size and number of pages never changed.

There is a complete file in the editorial office at Berne, Ind. GCL has a file 1882-1887, the first six volumes.

1882 Haury, S. S.
BERICHT von der Missionar Haury an die Mitglieder der Missions-Behoerde.
Broadside printed on both sides. GCL

—— KATECHISMUS der Christlichen Lehre von der Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten in Nord-Amerika den Gemeinden dargeboten. Primrose, Iowa, Zu haben bei Past. Chr. Schowalter. pp. 68, 12mo. GCL SMG
"Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1882 by Rev. Chr. Schowalter in trust for the General Conference of Mennonites of North America in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington, D. C." (Reverse of title page.) Contains 252 questions and answers.

—— (?) ZUM ANDENKEN AN DEN TAG DER HEILIGEN TAUFE. (Revidirte, amerikanische Ausgabe.)
Berne, Indiana. Verlag der Christlichen Central-Buchhandlung der Allgemeinen Conferenz der Mennoniten. G. Severinghaus & Co., Printers. Chicago. pp. 31, 16mo.
The date of the first edition is unknown. There were many reprints, all at Berne. Advertised in the *Bundesbote Kalender* for 1887.

1883 Deknatel, Johannes
EINE REIHE VON PREDIGTEN nach der Lehre der wahren Taufgesinnten oder Mennoniten. Von Johannes Deknatel.
Verlegt und zu beziehen von J. G. Stauffer, Quakertown, Pa., 1883. GCL SMG
The series comprises four sermons in octavo format with the following page numbers respectively, pp. 8, 12, 9, 12.

1884 (?) Ewert, J.
FROHE BOTSCHAFT. (Singbuch)
Advertised in *Christliche Familien Kalender,* 1885.

—— VERHANDLUNGEN der Ost-Pennsylvanischen Conferenz der Mennoniten-Gemeinschaft 1872-1884.
n. d. n. p. pp. 79, 12mo. GCL SMG

1885 CHRISTLICHER FAMILIEN KALENDER fuer das Jahr unsers Herrn 1885.
Christliche Central Buchhandlung, David Goerz, Halstead, Kansas. pp. 64, 8vo. GCL SMG
Superseded the following year by the *Bundesbote Kalender,* q. v. Preceded by one year of an Almanac which the *Bundesbote* states carried the above title but was not an original production.

—— CIRCULAR AND CATALOGUE OF THE MENNONITE SEMINARY at Halstead, Harvey Co., Kans. 1884-1885.
According to information given, this catalog was a 10-page pamphlet, 5x8, which appeared yearly in both English and German form until 1892, when the school was moved to Newton and became Bethel College (1893). After that time it appeared as the Bethel College Catalog. The catalogs for 1884-5-6 are to be found in the Bethel College registrar's office, and SMG has a file from 1887 to 1902.

1885 CIRCULAR UND KATALOG der Mennonitischen Fortbildungsschule zu Halstead, Harvey Co., Kans. 1884-85.

A 6-page folder, 5x8. Copy in the Bethel College registrar's office, also the last catalog for the year 1892.

—— GESANGBUCH zum gottesdienstlichen und hauslichen Gebrauch in Mennoniten Gemeinden. Zweite verbesserte Auflage.

Berne, Indiana. Verlag der Christlichen Central-Buchhandlung der Allgem. Conferenz der Mennoniten von Amerika. pp. 856, 12mo. GCL SMG

—— DIE KIRCHE UNTERM KREUZ. Oder: Botschafter des Heils in Christo. (Den Wehrlosen Christen in Amerika gewidmet.)

First issue April, 1885. A 16-page monthly published and edited by John G. Stauffer (Box 110), Quakertown, Bucks Co., Pa. With December, 1885, it was called *Die Gemeinde unterm Kreuz.* Last issue November, 1888, but continued as *Botschafter des Heils in Christo,* q. v. GCL has an almost complete file, lacking four numbers. SHL has a partial file. MPH has the first 18 numbers.

—— THE MENNONITE.

Published by a Committee (N. B. Grubb, A. M. Fretz, A. B. Shelly) under authorization of the Eastern District Conference. First issued as a monthly of 16 pages, 6x9 inches, October, 1885. Taken over by the Mennonite Book Concern at Berne, Indiana as the organ of the General Conference of Mennonites of North America and issued as an 8-page weekly in larger format, 11x16½, January 2, 1902. Editors of the weekly issue: H. G. Allebach, 1902-1905; J. A. Sommer Nov. 30, 1905-1911; C. H. A. van der Smissen, 1912-1914; S. M. Grubb, 1915 to date. SMG has a complete file. SHL has a partial file.

1886 BUNDESBOTE KALENDER Fuer das Jahr unseres Herrn 1886.

Berne, Indiana. Verlag der Christlichen Central-Buchhandlung der Allgemeinen Conferenz der Mennoniten. pp. 50, 8vo.

First issue 1886. Edited by S. F. Sprunger until his death in 1922, and by C. H. A. van der Smissen to date. GCL SMG and BCL have complete files.

—— KINDERBOTE.

First issue, January, 1886, a four-page monthly for children, edited by David Goerz at Halstead, Kansas, published by S. F. Sprunger, at Berne, Indiana, and printed by G. Severinghaus & Co., 448 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago. Beginning with 1889 it appeared as a semi-monthly. In 1888 I. A. Sommer became the editor. For the year 1888 the *Kinderbote* appeared half in English but the experiment was dropped and not resumed until May, 1915, since which time the English has been continued.

1887 VERHANDLUNGEN DER ALLGEMEINEN KONFERENZ der Mennoniten von N. A. Erste bis elfte Sitzung.

Berne, Indiana. Verlag des Christliche Central-Buchhandlung der Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten. pp. 108, 8vo. GCL SMG

1888 Cassel, Daniel K.

HISTORY OF THE MENNONITES. Historically and Biographically arranged from the time of the Reformation; more particularly from the time of their emigration to America. Containing sketches of the oldest meeting houses and prominent ministers. Also, their confession of faith, adopted at Dortrecht, in 1632. By Daniel K. Cassel. With illustrations.

Philadelphia: Daniel K. Cassel. 1888. pp. 450, 8vo.

1888 Erster Jahres-Bericht der Direktoriums der projektivten Bethel College der Mennonitengemeinschaft von Nord Amerika zu Newton, Kansas, fuer das Jahr 1887-88.
St. Louis, Mo. Aug. Wiebusch & Son Printing Co., 1888. BECL
These printed reports appeared annually for a number of years.

—— First Annual Report of the Board of Directors of Bethel College of the Mennonite Church of North America at Newton, Kans. 1887-1888.
A 31-page folder, 5x8, in BECL.

—— Der Richtige Weg zum Ewigen Leben, nach der Vorschrift des Wortes Gottes. Der Name des Autors bleibt verborgen.
Quaekertown, Pa. Gedruckt und im Verlag bei J. G. Stauffer, 1888. pp. 64, large 32mo. SHL
Reprint: Quakertown 1890.

1889 Botschafter des Heils in Christo Und: "Zeichen dieser Zeit".
16 *page bimonthly published and edited by John G. Stauffer,* (*Box* 110) *Quaekertown, Bucks Co., Pa.* GCL
GCL has file up to and including III, 5, Sept. 1891, which may have been the last published. Missing copies II, 1, 2, 4, 6. Continues *Die Gemeinde unterm Kreuz,* q. v. First issue January, 1889.

—— Eine Sammlung geistlicher Lieder zur Allgemeinen Erbauung und zum Lobe Gottes. Dritte Amerikanische Ausgabe.
Elkhart, Ind. Mennonitische Verlagshandlung.
1880 first edition. First issued at Odessa in 1844. Reported in Horsch KGM.

—— Sonntagschul-Lektionen fuer Jung und Alt. Erschient vierteljaehrlich. "Forschet in der Schrift".
Berne, Ind. Welty & Sprunger, pp. 32, 8vo.
S. F. Sprunger editor until 1920 when C. H. A. van der Smissen took his place.

—— Zweiter Vierteljahres-Bericht 1889 der Mission der Mennoniten. unter den Arapahoen, und Cheyennen im Indianer-Territorien, Nord-Amerika. (Beilage zu No. 36 des "Bundesboten"). pp. 15, 16mo. MPH

Dritter und Vierter Vierteljahrs-Bericht 1889 . . . . (Beilage zu No. 11 des "Bundesboten"). pp. 47, 16mo. MPH

Zweiter Vierteljahrs-Bericht 1890 . . . . (Beilage zu No. 38 des "Bundesboten"). pp. 16, 16mo. MPH
These three numbers only were located.

189? Cassel, Daniel K.
A Genealogical History of the Rittenhouse Family.

1890 Cassel, Daniel K.
Geschichte der Mennoniten von Menno Simons' Austritt aus der Roemisch-Katholischen Kirche in 1536 bis zu deren Auswanderung nach Amerika in 1683. Mehr speciell ihre Ansiedlung und Ausbreitung in Amerika. Enthaltend: Kurze Skizzen der einzelnen Gemeinden mit den Namen ihrer Prediger vom Jahre 1683 bis zur gegenwaertigen Zeit. Zu

8295

sammengetragen und geordnet von Daniel K. Cassel. Mit illustrationen. *Philadelphia: J. Kohler, Nr.* 911 *Arch-strasse.* 1890. pp. 545, large 8vo. GCL

1890 GESANGBUCH MIT NOTEN.
Herausgegeben von der Allgemeinen Conferenz der Mennoniten von Nord Amerika. Alles was Odem hat, lobe den Herrn. Psalm 150, 6.
Berne, Indiana. Christliche Central-Buchhandlung, Welty & Sprunger, 1890. pp. 412, 8vo. SMG
Reprints: Berne 13 editions to 1925.

—— DER RICHTIGE WEG ZUM EWIGEN LEBEN, nach der Vorschrift des Wortes Gottes. Der Name des Autors bleibt verborgen.
Quaekertown, Pa. Gedruckt und im Verlag bei J. G. Stauffer, 1890. pp. 64, large 32mo. GCL MPH SHL

—— Sprunger, A. J., and S. F.
GESCHLECHTS- UND NAMENS-REGISTER der Familie Sprunger. Gesammelt und angeordnet von Abraham und Samuel F. Sprunger.
Berne, Indiana, 1890. pp. 67, 12mo. GCL

1891 DISCIPLINE of the Mennonite Churches in Western New York and Ontario. Adopted at a Congregational Meeting held at Clarence Centre, N. Y., Feb. 27 and 28, 1891.
n. p. n. d. pp. 8. GCL

—— Sprunger, S. F., editor
FESTKLAENGE. Predigten von Mennonitenpredigern aus den Vereinigten Staaten, Russland, Deutschland, Pfalz, Baiern und der Schweiz. Gesammelt und zusammengestellt von S. F. Sprunger. * * I. Pet. 4, 10.
Berne, Ind.: Christliche Central Buch-handlung. Welty & Sprunger, 1891. pp. 190, 8vo. GCL

1892 Goerz, David
EIN REFERAT UEBER INNERE MISSION. Auf der Allgemeinen Konferenz in Sued-Dakota am 20. Oktober 1890 vorgetragen von Prediger David Goerz, und auf Wunsch der Konferenz publiciert. 1892. pp. 22, 8vo.

1893 HANDBUCH ZUM GEBRAUCH BEI GOTTESDIENSTLICHEN HANDLUNGEN, zunaechst fuer die Aeltesten und Prediger der Mennoniten Gemeinden in Nord-Amerika. Herausgegeben von der Allgemeinen-Konferenz der Mennoniten v. N.-A.
Berne, Ind. Christliche Central Buchhandlung. Welty & Sprunger, 1893. pp. 124, 12mo. BECL
Numerous reprints at Berne.

—— ERSTER KATALOG VON BETHEL COLLEGE ZU NEWTON, KANSAS. 1893-94. *St. Louis, Mo. August Wiebusch & Son Prtg. Co.,* 1893. pp. 16, 5x8. BECL
Published annually thereafter in German and English.

1893 (-7) Hege, J.(akob)
CHRISTLICHE GEMEINDEZUCHT. Ein Vortrag von J. Hege, Wisner, Neb. *Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind.* pp. 24, 24mo. GCL MPH

LINCOLN BIBLE INSTITUTE

1894 Erster Jahresbericht des Mennonitischen Waisen- und Kinder-Vereins zu Halstead, Kansas. Im Juni, 1894.
United Brethren Publishing House, Dayton, Ohio. pp. 16, 16mo. SHL.
Annual reports issued to 1912, when the "Verein" dissolved.

—— Haury, S. S.
Die Wehrlosigkeit in der Sonntagschule. Wie lehrt man sie: nur so im Allgemeinen oder direkt nach unserem (mennonitischen) Bekenntnis? Ein Vortrag von Dr. S. S. Haury; im August 1894 gehalten vor der Sonntagschul-Konvention in der Alexanderwohl-Gemeinde in Kansas.
United Brethren Publishing House, Dayton, Ohio. pp. 32, large 32mo. GCL

1894 Mennonite Hymnal, A Blending of Many Voices. Prepared and arranged for use in the Mennonite Churches of the General Conference of North America.
Berne, Ind., Mennonite Book Concern, 1894. pp. 330, 12mo. GCL
This hymnal was not compiled by Mennonites but merely taken over from the A. S. Barnes & Co. whose copyright on the book is dated 1891.

—— van der Smissen, C. H. A.
Der Eid. Von C. H. A. van der Smissen.
Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 22, 16mo. GCL SMG

1895 Cassel, Daniel K.
A Genealogical History of the Kolb, Kulp or Culp Family and its Branches in America with biographical sketches of their descendants from the earliest available records from 1707 to the present time, including Dielman Kolb in Germany. With portraits and other illustrations. By Daniel Kolb Cassel of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Norristown, Pa.: Morgan R. Wills, Publisher 1895. pp. 584, 8vo. GCL

—— Mennonite Yearbook and Almanac for 1895. Published under resolution of conference adopted May 1, 1894 at Souderton, Pa.
Printed by U. S. Stauffer, Quakertown, Pa. pp. 40, 8x10 in. GCL SHL SMG have complete file.
Published by the Eastern District Mennonite Conference with N. B. Grubb as chief editor, up to 1924. Beginning with 1925 it was published by the Mennonite Book Concern at Berne, Ind. The number of pages has varied slightly.

—— Petter, R.
Zistxuistò or Cheyenne Reading Book.
Quakertown, Pa. U. S. Stauffer, Printer, 1895. pp. 36, 12mo. GCL
Petter created the literary language of the Cheyennes. This is the first printed matter in the language.

—— van der Smissen, Carl H. A.
Kurzgefasste Geschichte und Glaubenslehre der Altevangelischen Taufgesinnten oder Mennoniten. Herausgegeben von Carl H. A. van der Smissen, Pastor der Mennonitengemeinde zu Summerfield, St. Clair Co., Illinois, Nord-Amerika. * * * * (Poem from Gerhard Roosen 1695). * * Hebr. 12, 14.

Im Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1895. (*A. Wiebusch & Son, Prtg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.*) pp. 251, 8vo. MPH GCL SMG

Die Glaubenslehre der Mennoniten is bound in with this title, also has its own paging, 1-68.

1895 van der Smissen, C. J.
DIE GLAUBENSLEHRE DER MENNONITEN oder Taufgesinnten nach deren oeffentlichen Glaubensbekenntnissen dargestellt von Cornelis Ris, Prediger der Mennoniten-Gemeinde zu Hoorn. In deutscher Uebersetzung Freunden freundlich geboten von Carl J. van der Smissen, mit Beweisstellen versehen von Pastor B. C. Roosen von Hamburg-Altona, und Pastor C. J. van der Smissen von Friedrichstadt.

Herausgegeben von Pastor C. H. A. van der Smissen von Summerfield, Ill., 1895. pp. 68, 8mo. GCL SMG

1896 BERNE WITNESS.

First issue Sept. 3, 1896. Issued weekly. From March 1, 1900 to Nov. 1, 1901, a German edition was published. Nov 1, 1901 it became a semi-weekly. At first published by Fred S. Rohrer, later by the Berne Witness Co. In January, 1900 the concern began printing the publications of the Mennonite Book Concern, which at that time were being printed by the Mennonite Publishing Co. at Elkhart.

—— Cassel, Daniel K.
A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE CASSEL FAMILY in America being the descendants of Julius Kassel or Yelles Cassel, of Kriesheim, Baden, Germany. Containing Biographical Sketches of Prominent Descendants, with illustrations. By Daniel Kolb Cassel of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Norristown, Pa.: Morgan R. Wills, Publisher, 1896. pp. 463, 8vo. GCL

An English edition was printed at Quakertown, Pa., in 1897.

—— KONSTITUTION der Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten von Nord-Amerika. Durch Beschluss angenommen auf der 14. Sitzung der Allgemeinen Konferenz zu Neu-Alexanderwohl, Kansas, 1896.
1896. *Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind.* pp. 31, 32mo. GCL

—— SCHOOL AND COLLEGE JOURNAL.

An 8-page monthly, German and English, published at Newton, Kansas, 8x11. First number, January, 1896. With Volume VIII, January, 1903, the name was changed to *Bethel College Monthly,* and issued in 4-page size, 6x9. The German section of the earlier publication was issued separately from this time on with the title *Monatsblaetter aus Bethel College.* With Volume XIV, 1909, the two publications were again reunited and issued in 16-page form. With June 1914 enlarged to 7x10.

1897 THE CATECHISM or Simple Instruction from the Sacred Scriptures, as Taught by the Mennonite Church. * * I. Cor. 3;11.
1897. *Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind.* pp. 32, 16mo. SHL
Reprints: Berne 1904, 1914, 1925, and others.

—— Suderman, Leonhard
EINE DEPUTATIONSREISE von Russland nach Amerika vor vierundzwanzig Jahren. Aufgezeichnet von Leonhard Suderman.
1897. *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Ind.* pp. 95, 16mo. MPH GCL SMG

THE CONTEMPORARY PERIOD
1898-1928

1898 GESCHICHTE DER GEMEINDE JESU CHRISTI, das heisst: der Altevangelischen und Mennoniten-Gemeinden. Von der Zeit der Apostel bis in die Gegenwart. Zum Gebrauch in Gemeindeschulen wie auch in Familien, zur Kenntnis und Wuerdigung der kirchengeschichtlichen Stellung der wehrlosen taufgesinnten Gemeinden.

Druck und Verlag von der Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind., 1898. pp. 207, 8vo. GCL MPH

—— KATECHISMUS oder kurze und einfache Unterweisung aus der heiligen Schrift in Fragen und Antworten fuer die Jugend. Neue sprachlich revidierte Ausgabe. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten von Nord Amerika von deren Publikations-Behoerde im Jahre 1897. I. Kor. 3, 11. * * *

1898. *Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind.* pp. 66, 12mo. GCL

Numerous reprints at Berne.

—— Krehbiel, H. P., B. D.
THE HISTORY OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE MENNONITES OF NORTH AMERICA. By H. P. Krehbiel, B. D. Pastor of the First Mennonite Church, Canton, Ohio.

Published by the Author, 1898. pp. 504, 8vo. GCL MPH SMG

—— Krehbiel, H. P.
UNSERE STELLUNG ZU DEN GEHEIMEN GESELLSCHAFTEN UND WARUM. Ein Referat von H. P. Krehbiel.

Berne, Indiana. Mennonite Book Concern, 1898. pp. 38, 16mo. GCL SMG

1898 Schmutz, Philip
DER EINE WAHRE GOTT, Seine dreifache Offenbarung, und Vorschlag zur Berechtigung des Glaubensbekenntnisses.

1898. *Philip Schmutz, Halstead, Kan.* pp. 48, 16mo. MPH

1899 Ewert, J. G.
DIE CHRISTLICHE LEHRE VON DER WEHRLOSIGKEIT. Briefwechsel zwischen Graf Leo Tolstoi von Russland und Prediger Adin Ballou von Amerika. Zu seiner Zeit in der "Arena" veroeffentlicht von Lewis G. Wilson; ins Deutsche uebersetzt von J. G. Ewert, Hillsboro, Kans. 1899.

n. p. n. d. pp. 21, P. GCL

—— THE REVIEW.

Published by H. P. Krehbiel as owner and editor at Canton, Ohio as an 8-page monthly, 9x11 in., from April to November, 1899. In December it was moved to Newton, Kansas and published by the Western Book and Publishing Co., who enlarged the size to 11x14. Suspended in 1905. H. P. Krehbiel served as editor throughout.

—— Wedel, C. H.
BILDER AUS DER KIRCHENGESCHICHTE fuer mennonitische Gemeindeschulen. Bearbeitet von C. H. Wedel, Lehrer an Bethel-College.

Newton, Kansas. Schulverlag von Bethel-College, 1899. pp. 86, 12mo. GCL
(*A. Wiebusch & Son Prtg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.*)
Reprint: 1904.
English: Newton 1920.

1899 Wedel, C. H.
RANDZEICHNUNGEN ZU DEN GESCHICHTEN DES ALTEN TESTAMENTS. Bearbeitet von C. H. Wedel, Lehrer an Bethel-College.
Newton, Kansas. Schulverlag von Bethel-College, 1899. pp. 72, 12mo. GCL

1900 ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE CENTRAL MENNONITE COLLEGE at Bluffton, Allen County, Ohio, for the year 1900-1901.
Printed by the Amstutz Printing Co., Bluffton, Ohio. pp. 24, 8vo. BCL
This first catalog of (later) Bluffton College appeared in this form in three successive annual issues. Thereafter it appeared in the *College Record,* the monthly publication of the college which was inaugurated in 1902. With the reorganization of the college in 1913, the new Bluffton College began the issue of its Bulletin, first number, 1914, February.

—— Ewert, Heinrich H.
DAS MENNONITISCHE GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS. Ein Referat von Heinrich H. Ewert. (Vorgetragen auf der Allgemeinen Konferenz zu Hereford, Pa., 1899.)
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind., 1900. pp. 26, 16mo. GCL
Reprint: Berne 1901.

—— Ewert, J. G.
DER GUTE KAMPF, EINE ALLEGORIE. * * * I Tim. 6, 12.
J. G. Ewert, Hillsboro, Kansas, 1900. pp. 75, 12mo. SMG BECL

—— DAS KANSAS VOLKSBLATT.
A 5-column, 8-page weekly established at Newton, Kansas as a local newspaper in 1897, but taken over by the Western Book and Publishing Co. (Mennonite) of Newton in 1900. From this time on it served as a semi-religious weekly newspaper for the Mennonites of the vicinity. In 1902 it absorbed a similar Mennonite weekly newspaper in Hillsboro called the "Hillsboro Post", and took the name "Post and Volksblatt". In 1909, upon reorganization of the publishing company into "The Herold Book and Publishing Co." (since 1920 called "The Herald Publishing Co.), the paper was called "Der Herold". In 1904 the size was changed to 6-column, 8-page, which has been maintained ever since. H. P. Krehbiel has been head of the editorial staff from 1900 to the present, although at various times there have been acting editors in charge, J. B. Epp in 1903, C. E. Krehbiel, 1904-1920, C. Frey, 1922, M. Schrag, etc.
This publication has been a pioneer in Mennonite journalism with its program of combining religious and secular interests into a weekly newspaper for the Mennonites. "Vorwaerts" in Hillsboro, somewhat younger, fills a similar place. "The Review" in English corresponds to the "Herold" and is published by the same editors and publishers.

—— SUNDAY SCHOOL BIBLE LESSON QUARTERLY. Published Quarterly.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana. pp. 35, 8vo.
Edited by N. C. Hirschy, appeared in six volumes only, 1900-1905. Berne Witness Co., the printers, have complete file.

—— Voth, H. R.
ORAIBI MARRIAGE CUSTOMS. By H. R. Voth.

(From the American Anthropologist (N.S.), Vol. 2, April-June, 1900.)
New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900. pp. 13, 8vo. GCL SMG

1900 Wedel, C. H.
ABRISS DER GESCHICHTE DER MENNONITEN. Bearbeitet von C. H. Wedel, Professor an Bethel-College, einer Mennonitischen Bildungs-Anstalt.
Newton, Kansas, Schulverlag von Bethel-College. (*A. Wiebusch & Son, Prtg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.*) GCL MPH BeCL BCL

In four volumes, as follows:
Erster Theil: Die Geschichte ihrer Vorfahren bis zum Beginn des Taeufertums im 16. Jahrhundert. 1900, pp. 153, 12mo.
Zweites Baendchen: Die Geschichte des Taeufertums im 16. Jahrhundert. 1902 (delayed in printing beyond third volume) pp. 180, 12mo.
Drittes Baendchen: Die Geschichte der niederlaendischen, preussischen und russischen Mennoniten. 1901. pp. 212, 12mo.
Viertes Baendchen: Die Geschichte der Taeufer und Mennoniten in der Schweiz, in Maehren, in Sueddeutschland, am Niederrhein, und in Nordamerika. 1904. pp. 211, 12mo.

—— Wedel, C. H.
RANDZEICHNUNGEN ZU DEN GESCHICHTEN DES NEUEN TESTAMENTS. Bearbeitet von C. H. Wedel, Lehrer an Bethel-College.
Newton, Kansas. Schulverlag von Bethel-College, 1900. pp. 96, 12mo. GCL

1901 Ewert, Henry
THE CONFESSION OF FAITH of the Mennonite Denomination and its Mission. A Paper; By Rev. Henry H. Ewert (Translated from the German.)
Berne, Indiana. The Mennonite Book Concern, 1901. pp. 29, 16mo. GCL SMG

—— Ewert, Heinrich H.
DAS MENNONITISCHE GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS. Ein Referat von Heinrich H. Ewert.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind., 1901. pp. 28, 12mo. GCL

—— Ewert, J. G.
DIE BIBEL UND DIE ENTHALTSAMKEIT. Von J. G. Ewert, Hillsboro, Kansas.
Herausgegeben vom Christlichen Maessigkeitsverein, Berne, Indiana. pp. 16, 8vo. GCL
Reprint: Berne 1903.

—— KLEINER LIEDERSCHATZ fuer die Schule und den Familien-Kreis. Gesammelt und geordnet von einigen Lehrern und Schulfreunden in Kansas.
Newton, Kansas. Schulverlag von Bethel College. 1901. pp. 135, 12mo. GCL BeCL
Reprint: Newton 1914, 1928.

—— STIMMEN waehrend der im Oktober 1899 tagenden Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten von Nord Amerika gegen die Loge, oder geheime Gesellschaften.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind., 1901. pp. 78, 16mo. GCL

1901 Voices opposing the Lodge, or Secret Societies heard at the General Conference of the Mennonites of North America. Convened, October, 1899.

Berne, Indiana. Mennonite Book Concern, 1901. pp. 83, 16mo. GCL

—— Voth, H. R.
The Oraibi Powamu Ceremony, by H. R. Voth. The Stanley McCormick Hopi Expedition.

Field Columbian Museum. Publication 61. *Anthropological series. Vol.* III, *No.* 2. *Chicago, U. S. A. December,* 1901. pp. 94, 8vo. SMG

—— Voth, H. R. and Dorsey, George A.
The Oraibi Soyal Ceremony by George A. Dorsey, Curator, Department of Anthropology, and H. R. Voth, Assistant, Department of Anthropology.

The Stanley McCormick Hopi Expedition. Chicago, U. S. A. March, 1901. *Field Columbian Museum. Publication* 55. *Anthropological Series Vol. III, No.* 1. pp. 59, 8vo., with 37 plates.

1902 Allebach, Harvey G.
Echoes from Parnassus. By Harvey G. Allebach.

Witness Print, Berne, Ind. pp. 41, 8vo. GCL SMG

—— Der Bethesda Herold.

Herausgegeben vom Mennonitischen Hospitalverein, Newton, Kansas. pp. 4, 9x12, monthly.

In continuous publication to date.

—— The College Record. Bluffton, Ohio. A Monthly Journal devoted to the interests of the Central Mennonite College.

Published monthly by the Board of Trustees of Central Mennonite College, Bluffton, Ohio. D. F. Jantzen, Editor-In-Chief. pp. 8, 7½x10½. BCL has complete file, 1902-1913.

The first number appeared in April, 1902, half English and half German. Jantzen continued as editor for the first six volumes after which the legend reads "Edited by the Faculty". With the reorganization of the college in 1913 as Bluffton College, the name was changed to *The Witmarsum.*

1903 Bethel College Journal.

Formerly *School and College Journal,* established 1896, q. v.

—— (?) Ewert, J. G.
Die Bibel und die Enthaltsamkeit. Von J. G. Ewert, Hillsboro, Kans. Zweite vielfach veraenderte und erweiterte Auflage. (5tes bis 10tes Tausend.)

Herausgegeben vom Christlichen Maessigkeitsverein, Berne, Indiana. pp. 32, 8vo. BECL

—— Krehbiel, Chr. B.
Erinnerungen und Bilder Eines Irren. Von Ihm Selbst Erzaehlt,

Geschrieben von Chr. B. Krehbiel, Moundridge, Kansas, im August, 1903. SMG

1903 MONATSBLAETTER AUS BETHEL COLLEGE.
pp. 12, 6½x9½.
The German section of the former *School and College Journal*, established 1896, q. v. Reunited with the *Bethel College Journal* in 1909.

—— Voth, H. R.
THE ORAIBI OAQUOEL CEREMONY, by H. R. Voth. The Stanley McCormick Hopi expedition.
Field Columbian museum. Publication no. 84. *Anthropological series. Vol.* VI, *No.* 1. *Chicago,* 1903. pp. 46, 8vo.

—— Voth, H. R.
THE ORAIBI SUMMER SNAKE CEREMONY, by H. R. Voth. The Stanley McCormick Hopi expedition.
Field Columbian museum. Publication no. 83. *Anthropological series. Vol.* III, *no.* 4. *Chicago,* 1903. pp. 92, 8vo.

—— Wedel, C. H.
GELEITWORTE AN JUNGE CHRISTEN zunaechst in unseren Mennonitischen Kreisen von C. H. Wedel. Newton Kansas, 1903. SMG
English: 1926.

1904 THE CATECHISM . . . .
Berne, Ind. Mennonite Book Concern, 1904. pp. 32, 16mo. MPH

—— ZUR DIAKONISSENSACHE. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der weiblichen Diakonie mit besonderer Berueecksichtigung der Stellung der Mennoniten zu derselben. Revidierter und vervollstaendigter Abdruck aus den Monatsblaetter aus Bethel College. Erster Teil.
Newton, Kansas. 1904. pp. 39, 8vo.

—— EVANGELISATIONS-LIEDER aus dem Gesangbuch mit Noten, geeignet fuer Schulen, Bet- und Bibelstunden u.s.w. * * * Col. 3, 16. Zweite Auflage.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana. 1904. pp. 396, 8vo. BCL

—— Friesen, Abraham
EINE KURZE BESCHREIBUNG DES AELTESTEN ABRAHAM FRIESEN, zu Ohrloff an der Molotschna, Sued Russland anno 1820.
Druck von Paul Springer, Beatrice, Nebr., 1904. pp. 12, 12mo. MPH

—— Ris, Cornelis
MENNONITE ARTICLES OF FAITH as set forth in public confession of the church. Compiled and stated by Cornelis Ris, Pastor of the Mennonite Church at Hoorn, Holland. A translation.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana, 1904. pp. 75, 12mo. SMG
Numerous reprints.

—— Wedel, C. H.
BILDER AUS DER KIRCHENGESCHICHTE fuer Mennonitische Gemeinde-

schulen, Bearbeitet von C. H. Wedel, Lehrer an Bethel-College.
Newton, Kansas. Schulverlag von Bethel-College, 1904. pp. 86, 12mo. SMG

1905 Schormann, A. R.
ANTRITTSPREDIGT gehalten von A. R. Schormann, Pastor an der Menn. Gnadenkirche zu Pandora, Ohio. Sonntag Abend den 26 Februar 1905. SMG

—— Wedel, C. H.
KURZGEFASSTE KIRCHENGESCHICHTE Fuer Schulen und Familien. Bearbeitet von C. H. Wedel, Professor an Bethel College, einer Mennonitischen Bildungs-Anstalt.
Newton, Kansas. Schulverlag von Bethel College, 1905. pp. 262, 8vo. SMG BeCL

1906 Grubb, N. B.
THE MENNONITE CHURCH OF GERMANTOWN. 1683, 1708, 1770. Proverbs 22:28.** N. B. Grubb.
Philadelphia, Pa., 1906. pp. 16. SMG BeCL

—— Ris, Cornelis
DIE GLAUBENSLEHRE DER MENNONITEN ODER TAUFGESINNTEN . . .
Herausgegeben vom Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind. 1906. pp. 68, 12mo. GCL

—— Wedel, C. H.
BRIEFLICHE BLAETTER an einen Lebenden ueber Bildung, Gesellschaft- und Heirats-Fragen. Von C. H. Wedel.
Verlag von Bethel College, Newton, Kansas. 1906. SMG

1907 DER MITARBEITER.
Gretna, Manitoba. Published by the Conference of Mennonites of Middle Canada. pp. 12, 7x10 in. Monthly.
First issue, Oct. 15, 1906. Suspended for about two years during the war. Beginning with Jan. 1, 1921, it was published by the Mitarbeiter Publishing Co. H. H. Ewert has been the only editor from the beginning.

—— Mosiman, Samuel K.
EINE ZUSAMMENSTELLUNG und Vergleichung der Paralleltexte der Chronik und der aelteren Buecher des Alten Testaments. (Teile I u. II). Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwuerde der Hohen Philosophischen Fakultaet der Vereinigten Friedrichs-Universitaet Halle-Wittenberg. Vorgelegt von Samuel K. Mosiman aus Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. (Spaeter soll das ganze in Druck erscheinen).
Halle a. S. Hofbuchdruckerei von C. A. Kaemmerer & Co. 1907. pp. 126, 8vo.

—— Petter, Rodolphe
SKETCH OF THE CHEYENNE GRAMMAR, by Rodolphe Petter. Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association. Volume I, Part 6.
Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A. The New Era Printing Company, September, 1907. pp. 443-478.

1908 Forms of Service for the Use of Ministers. Prepared by a committee of Elders by the direction of the General Conference of the Mennonite Church of North America.
Berne, Ind. Mennonite Book Concern, 1908. pp. 78, 12mo.

—— Langenwalter, J. H.
Ein Leitfaden zu einer praktischen Untersuchung der Apostelgeschichte. Bearbeitet von J. H. Langenwalter.
pp. 61, P. GCL SMG

1909 Grubb, N. B.
Pro Copia Instrumentum Publicum concerning that which was considered in facti, by the Lord Commissioners of the Palatine Electoral Prince in Reference to the Protestant Mennonites at Reijdt in the year 1694, and what transpired. Translated from High German into Low German, with corrections by Godschalk Godschalks, Creveld, July 5, 1771. Translated into English from the Dutch, July, 1909 (by N. B. Grubb, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Copy of the Letters of the King of England to the Electoral Prince of the Palatinate, written in their favor. Translated from French into German. Dated 1694 and 1697.
Also two letters from the Mennonites in eastern Pennsylvania to the Mennonites in Amsterdam, one dated Germantown, Sept. 3, 1708, and one Schiebach, Oct. 19, 1745, pp. 45, 12 mo.
n. p. n. d. pp. 45, 12mo. GCL SMG

—— Der Herold.
A weekly published by Herold Book and Publishing Co., of Newton, Kansas. Merely a new name for *Der Post und Volksblatt,* formerly *Der Kansas Volksblatt,* established 1900, q. v.

—— Jubilaeums-Fest der Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten von Nord-Amerika. Gefeiert in Beatrice, Nebraska den 7. September, 1908, in Verbindung mit der achtzehnten Sitzung der Allgemeinen Konferenz. Herausgegeben auf Verordnung der Konferenz.
Berne, Indiana. Mennonite Book Concern, 1909. pp. 95, 8vo.

1910 Abdruck der Gesammt-Protokolle der Kansas und Westlichen Distrikt Conferenz der Mennoniten von Nord-Amerika 1877-1909.
Herold-Druck, Newton, Kansas, 1910. pp. 491, 8vo.

—— Claassen, P. A.
Die Schicksalsfrage in Schillers Dramen und dramatischen Entwuerfen im Kontrast zu der eigentliche sogenannten Schicksalsdramen. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktor-wuerde der Fakultaet der Universitaet von Chicago. Vorgelegt von P. A. Claassen.
Leipzig. Buchhandlung Gustav Fock, G. m. b. h. 1910. pp. 126, 8vo.

—— Grubb, N. B.
Traditions and Reminiscences. N. B. Grubb.
Frederick, Pennsylvania, 1910. SMG

1910 Penner, H. D.
GEDICHTE UND KINDERGEBETE zum gelegentlichen Auswendiglernen. *Gesammelt und herausgegeben von H. D. Penner.* 1910, pp. 38, P.

—— Thierstein, Johann R.
NOVALIS UND DER PIETISMUS. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktor-Wuerde der hohen philosophischen Fakultaet der Universitaet Bern. Vorgelegt von Johann R. Thierstein von Whitewater, Kansas, U. S. A.
pp. 127, 8vo.

—— Voth, H. R.
GIBT ES VERHAELTNISSE UNTER UNS, die ein Werben von seiten der geheimen Gesellschaften unter unsern Gliedern beguenstigen? Und wie begruenden wir unsere Stellung diesen Gesellschaften gegenueber? H. R. Voth.
1910. *Gretna, Manitoba.*

1911 CHEYENNE MISSION SOUVENIR.
Copyrighted 1911 *by Bertha E. Kinsinger.* (pp. 50), long 8vo.
Consists exclusively of photographs.

—— Krehbiel, H. P., B. D.
MENNONITE CHURCHES OF NORTH AMERICA. A Statistical Compilation Collected and Arranged under the Auspices of the Mennonite General Conference of North America. By H. P. Krehbiel, B. D., Newton, Kansas.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana. Herold Book & Publ. Co., Newton, Kansas. pp. 93, long 8vo.

—— MENNONITISCHER BETHEL DIAKONISSENSTIFT und Hospital, Cor. South Second and Pine Str., Newton, Kans. Ein kurzer Ueberblick der Geschichte der Anstalt. Ein Werberuf fuer die junge Schwestern unserer Gemeinden.
Herausgegeben von dem Direktorium der Bethel Diakonissenstift und Hospital Gesellschaft. 1911. pp. 26, long P.

—— Mosiman Eddison
DAS ZUNGENREDEN GESCHICHTLICH UND PSYCHOLOGISCH UNTERSUCHT von Eddison Mosiman.
Tuebingen. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). 1911. SMG

1912 Penner, H. D.
KURZER LEITFADEN FUER DEN RELIGIONSUNTERRICHT in der Kinderlehre. 1912. pp. 32, P.

—— Petter, Rev. Rudolph
PAVEHOSTO. THE GOSPELS OF LUKE AND JOHN. Translated from the original texts by Rev. Rudolph Petter.
Printed in the Interest of the Mennonite Mission Among the Cheyennes. 1912. SMG

1912 Voth, H. R.
ARAPAHO TALES. By H. R. Voth.
Reprinted from *The Journal of American Folk-Lore,* Vol. XXV., No. XCV., January-March, 1912. pp. (43-50).

—— Voth, H. R.
BRIEF MISCELLANEOUS HOPI PAPERS, by H. R. Voth. The Stanley McCormick Hopi Expedition.
Field Museum of Natural History. Publication 157. *Anthropological Series, Vol. XI, No.* 2. *Chicago, U. S. A. February* 1912. pp. 149, 8vo.

—— Voth, H. R.
THE ORAIBI MARAU CEREMONY, by H. R. Voth. The Stanley McCormick Hopi Expedition.
Field Museum of Natural History. Publication 156. *Anthropological Series, Vol. XI, No.* 1. *Chicago, U. S. A. February,* 1912. pp. 88, 8vo.

1913 Grubb, S. M.
WHY I AM A MENNONITE. By S. M. Grubb. (Read at the Eastern District Conference, 1913). pp. 8, P.

—— Krehbiel, J. J.
CHR. GRABER FAMILY TREE. Moempelgard, Einsiedel, Austria, Michelsdorf, Poland, Edwardsdorf, Russia, Kansas, Dakota.
1913. *Moundridge, Kansas.*

—— Krehbiel, J. J.
MOSES GOERING FAMILY TREE.
1913. *Moundridge, Kansas.*

—— Krehbiel, J. J.
STUCKY FAMILY TREE.
1913. *Moundridge, Kansas.*

—— Krehbiel, J. J.
PETER KAUFMAN FAMILY TREE.
1913. *Moundridge, Kansas.*

—— Penner, H. D.
GEMEINDE-ORDNUNG. pp. 44, P.
A model church constitution.

—— Penner, H. D., and Richert, P. H.
KURZGEFASSTES GLAUBENSBEKENNTNISS der Mennoniten Gemeinde. Von H. D. Penner und P. H. Richert. pp. 28, P.

—— Petter, Rudolph
HOSZ MAHEO HEESZISTOZ. Portions of the Old and New Testament. Translated and arranged by Rev. Rudolph Petter.
Printed in the interest of the Mennonite Mission among the Cheyenne Indians in Oklahoma and Montana. Cantonment, Okla. 1913.

1913 Rohrer, Fred.
SALOON FIGHT AT BERNE, IND. Not a Novel but Real History. Truth Stranger than Fiction. By Fred Rohrer.
Published by The Berne Witness Company, Berne, Indiana, U. S. A. 1913. pp. 146, 8vo.

1914 Grubb, N. B.
IN MEMORIAM, REV. ANDREW B. SHELLY.
Compiled and Published by N. B. Grubb, Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1914.

—— KLEINER LIEDERSCHATZ . . . . Zweite revidierte Auflage.
Herold Book & Publishing Co., Newton, Kansas. 1914. pp. 135, large 16mo.

—— EINE KURZE CHRONIK DER FAMILIE LEHMANN. Bericht von Peter S. Lehmann und Peter Gilliom. Sowie ein Bericht der Reise von der Schweiz nach Amerika. Von Abraham Zurfluh. 1914.

—— Langenwalter, J. H., D. D.
THE IMMIGRATION OF MENNONITES INTO NORTH AMERICA. J. H. Langenwalter, D. D.
Bethel College Library, Publishers, Newton, Kansas. pp. 100, P.

1915 AN ARTICLE ON SECRET SOCIETIES.
Published by the Lodge Committee of the General Conference of Mennonites of N. America. pp. 15, P.

—— FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FIRST MENNONITE CHURCH OF PHILADELPHIA. 1865-1915. * * * Leviticus 25:11. Philadelphia, Pa., September 26th, October 3rd, Nineteen Hundred Fifteen.
The Harrison Press, Philadelphia. pp. 54, 8vo.

—— Harder, Gustav
EIN UEBERBLICK ueber die Missionstaetigkeit der Allgemeinen Konf. der Menn. von N. A. Bearbeitet von Br. Gustav Harder.
Herausgegeben von der Missionsbehoerde. 1915. pp. 32, P.

—— Penner, P. A.
KURZER BERICHT UEBER DIE ARBEIT UNTER AUSSAETZIGEN von P. A. Penner, Missionar der Allgemeinen Konferenz der Mennoniten von Nord Amerika.
Champa, C. P., India. B. N. Ry. pp. 40, P.

—— Petter, Rodolphe
ENGLISH-CHEYENNE DICTIONARY. By Rev. Rodolphe Petter, Missionary to the Cheyenne Indians, 1891-(——) at Cantonment, Oklahoma. Printed entirely in the Interest of the Mennonite Mission among the Cheyenne Indians of Oklahoma and Montana.
Printed at Kettle Falls, Washington, U. S. A., Sept., 1913 *to July,* 1915. (*Printed entirely on the Gammeter Multigraph by Valdo Petter.*) pp. 1126, folio.

1916 Bible History in the Hopi Indian Language. By J. B. Epp. Old and New Testament.
1916. (*Grant Publishing House, 2827 Hyams St., Los Angeles, Cal.* at end). pp. 101, 8vo.

—— Grubb, W. H.
History of the Mennonites of Butler County, Ohio. By Rev. W. H. Grubb, Pastor of the Apostolic Mennonite Church, Trenton, Ohio.
Published by the Author, 1916. pp. 49, 8vo.

1917 Habegger, Alfred
Development of the Missionary Interest Among the Members of the General Conference. 1917.

—— Langenwalter, J. H.
Christ's Headship of the Church According to Anabaptist Leaders whose followers became Mennonites. J. H. Langenwalter, Dean of Mennonite Seminary.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana, 1917. pp. 187, 8vo.

1918 Amstutz, Peter B.
Evangelium und Krieg einander gegenueber gestellt. Nebst Anhang. Von P. B. Amstutz, Bluffton, Ohio. pp. 62, small P.
Reprint: 1920.

—— Bethel Deaconess Home and Hospital, Corner South Second and Pine Streets, Newton, Kansas. A Short Summary of the History of the Institution. A Call to Service for the Young Women of the Mennonite Church.
Published by the Board of Directors of the Bethel Deaconess Home and Hospital Society. 1918. pp. 45, long P.

—— Ris, Cornelis
Mennonite Articles of Faith . . . . . A Translation.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana. 1918. pp. 75, 8vo. GCL

—— Unser Altes Glaubensbekenntniss in abgekuerzter Darstellung herausgegeben von der Mennoniten-Gemeinde bei Beatrice in Nebraska. 1918. (*Herold, Newton, Kansas*). pp. 13, P.

1919 Enss, Gustav
Der Mensch und die Menschwerdung Jesu Christi. Gustav Enss, Aeltester der Gemeinde Hoffnungsfeld, Moundridge, Kansas. Weiland Professor am Bethel College, Newton, Kansas.
Druck von Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas, pp. 46, P.

—— 50th Anniversary of Bethel Church, Fortuna, Missouri.

—— Kliewer, J. W.
A Sermon on Christian After War Questions, preached by President

J. W. Kliewer of Bethel College, Newton, Kansas, on January 5, 1919. *Herold, Newton, Ks.* pp. 12, P.

1919 Penner, H. D.
KURZE ANDACHTEN fuer die Schwestern und ihre Pflege-Befohlen in Bethel Diakonissenhospital, Newton, Kansas. Gesammelt und zusammengestellt von H. D. Penner.

1920 Amstutz, P. B.
EVANGELIUM UND KRIEG EINANDER GEGENUEBER GESTELLT. Revidiert. Von P. B. Amstutz, Bluffton, Ohio. pp. 96, P.

—— Balzer, J. J.
KURZER UEBERBLICK UEBER GOTTES HEILSPLAN in den Dispensationen (Zeitaltern) der Heiligen Geschichte. Vortrag gehalten bei Gelegenheit der Bibelkonferenz bei Pretty Prairie, Kansas, am 23. Mai 1920 von J. J. Balzer, Mountain Lake, Minn. *John 5:39. pp. 42, P.

—— Moyer, John F.
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION IN THE MENNONITE CHURCHES Composing the Middle District Conference. John F. Moyer, 1920. pp. 32, P.

—— Petter, Valdo
"LOVE ONE ANOTHER." John 15:12. A Parable. By Valdo Petter.
Published by the Author, 1920. *Rogers & Hall Co., Printers, Chicago.* pp. 75, P.

—— Smith, C. Henry, Ph. D.
THE MENNONITES. A Brief History of Their Origin and Later Development in Both Europe and America. C. Henry Smith, Ph. D., Professor of History in Bluffton College.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana. 1920. pp. 340, 8vo.

—— (?) Voth, H. R.
WEITERE FRAGEZEICHEN ueber die Inter-Kirchliche Weltbewegung. H. R. Voth. P.

—— Wedel, Cornelius H.
SKETCHES FROM CHURCH HISTORY FOR MENNONITE SCHOOLS. By Cornelius H. Wedel, late Professor in Bethel College. Translated by Gustav A. Haury, Professor in Bethel College.
Published by Direction of the Western District Conference of Mennonites of North America. Newton, Kansas. 1920. pp. 134, 12mo.

1921 Gottschall, W. S.
MENNONITE HISTORY (Household Edition), by W. S. Gottschall, Pastor, Swiss Mennonite Church, Bluffton, Ohio.
News Print, Bluffton, Ohio, 1921. pp. 84, P.

—— Jansen, Peter
MEMOIRS OF PETER JANSEN. The Record of a Busy Life. An Autobiography.
Published by the Author. Beatrice, Nebraska. 1921. pp. 140, 8vo.

1922 The Mennonite Weekly Review.
Published by the Herald Publishing Co., Newton, Kansas.
First issue, September, 1922. 15x22 in., 4 or 8 pages. H. P. Krehbiel editor from the beginning. A. J. Krehbiel, acting editor, 1922-24.

—— Penner, H. D.
A Short Course of Study in the Rudiments of the Christian Religion. For High School Students, Deaconess Probationers, Students in Nurse Training Schools and Lay Workers. By H. D. Penner. pp. 42, P.

1923 Langenwalter, J. H.
The Charge of the Church of Jesus Christ to You. J. H. Langenwalter, President of Bethel College, Newton, Kansas.
Bethel College, Newton, Kansas. The Kansan Printing Co., Newton, Kansas. (reverse) pp. 77, 12mo.

—— Peters, G. A.
Die Hungersnot in den mennonitischen Kolonien in Sued-Russland, mit besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Molotschna-Kolonie. Und die Amerikanisch Mennonitische Hilfe (A. M. R.) wie sie ein Mennonit aus Russland gesehen hat. Kurz dargestellt von G. A. Peters im Herbst 1923.
Zu beziehen durch: Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. und Rundschau Publishing House, 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Man. pp. 34, P.

—— Peters, G. A.
Gedichte, Band I.
Rundschau Publishing House, 672 Arlington Str., Winnipeg, Man. Zu beziehen durch Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. pp. 32, P.

—— Peters, G. A.
Gedichte, (Band II).
Zu beziehen durch Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa., und Rundschau Publishing House, 672 Arlington Str., Winnipeg, Man. pp. 21, P.

—— Peters, G. A.
Menschenlos in schwerer Zeit. Aus dem Leben der Mennoniten Sued-Russlands. Von G. A. Peters.
Zu beziehen durch Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa., und Rundschau Publishing House, 672 Arlington Str., Winnipeg, Man. pp. 61, P.

—— Peters, G. A.
Wehrlos? Von G. A. Peters.
Zu beziehen durch Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa., und Rundschau Publishing House, 672 Arlington Str., Winnipeg, Man. pp. 18, P.

1923 (?) Schroeder, Heinz
MEINE FLUCHT AUS DEM ROTEN PARADIESE. Von Heinz Schroeder.
Zu beziehen durch Henry Schroeder, E. 129 Herman Str., Philadelphia, Pa. pp. 77, 8vo.

—— Wedel, P. J.
EVOLUTION, DIE NEUE RELIGION DER WISSENSCHAFT. Vortrag von P. J. Wedel, Bethel College Bible Course, 1923.
pp. 28, P.

1924 Gering, John J.
AFTER FIFTY YEARS. A brief discussion of the Swiss-German Mennonites from Russia who settled in South Dakota in 1874, by John J. Gering, A. M., LL. B.
Pine Hill Printery. 1924. (*Marion, South Dakota*). pp. 58, P.

—— Grubb, N. B.
A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE GOTTSHALL FAMILY. Descendants of Rev. Jacob Gottshall. With the complete record of the descendants of William Ziegler Gottshall. Compiled by Rev. N. B. Grubb.
Published by the Gottshall Family Association. 1924. pp. 112, 8vo.

—— Klassen, D.
SIEHE DER HERR KOMMT. Eine Sammlung von Gedichten und Liedern ueber das Kommen des Herrn. Fuer Christliche Jugendvereine zum Vortragen. Gesammelt und zusammengestellt von D. Klassen.
Zu beziehen durch: Rundschau Publishing House, 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Man. pp. 16, P.

—— MENNONITISCHER IMMIGRANTENBOTE. Erscheint Woechentlich.
Herausgegeben von der Mennonitische Immigrantenkomitee, Rosthern, Saskatchewan.
First issue January 14, 1924. Editor from the beginning has been Dietrich Epp. The name was changed in 1925 to "Der Bote". Since 1927 Epp has been publisher as well as editor. At the time of this change the paper was slightly enlarged.

—— Rupp, Jakob
ENTSTEHUNG UND AUFLOESUNG DER GEMEINDE ZU MAXWEILER bei Neuberg an der Donau in Deutschland und erste Pionier Jahre in Amerika. Geschichten gesammelt von Jakob Rupp unter seinen Geschwistern und in seinem 84ten Lebensjahr verfasst. Moundridge, Kansas. Januar, 1924.
Herold Druck, Newton, Kansas. pp. 24, P.

1925 Amstutz, Peter B.
GESCHICHTLICHE EREIGNISSE der Mennoniten-Ansiedlung in Allen und Putnam County, Ohio. Nebst einem Bericht von Gesehenen und Erfahrenem der Orientreise vom Verfasser im Jahr 1914. P. B. Amstutz, Bluffton, Ohio.
P. B. Amstutz, Bluffton, Ohio. 1925. pp. 411, 12mo.

1925 The Catechism . . . .
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana. 1925. pp. 32, 32mo.

—— Hartzler, John Ellsworth, Ph. D.
Education Among the Mennonites of America. By John Ellsworth Hartzler, Ph. D. President of Witmarsum Theological Seminary. With Introduction by Professor Elmer E. S. Johnson, Ph. D.
The Central Mennonite Publishing Board, Danvers, Illinois, 1925. pp. 195, 8vo.

—— Krehbiel, C. E.
Historical Sketch of First Mennonite Church, Halstead, Kansas. By C. E. Krehbiel, Newton, Kansas.
Herald Publishing Co., Newton, Kansas. 1925. pp. 53, 12mo.

—— Mission Quarterly (Missions-Quartalblatt). English edition issued quarterly in the months of February, May, August, and November. German edition issued quarterly in the months of March, June, September, and December. Rev. P. H. Richert, Editor-in-Chief; Rev. J. M. Regier, Editor Home Mission Dept.
Published by: The Home and Foreign Mission Boards of the General Conference of the Mennonites of North America. Printed by the Herald Pub. Co., Newton, Kansas. pp. 16, 6x9.
The two editions of this quarterly do not contain identical material.

—— Peters, H. P.
History and Development of Education Among the Mennonites in Kansas. A Thesis submitted to the Faculty of the College of Liberal Arts (Bluffton) in Candidacy for the degree of Master of Arts (Department of Religious Education). By H. P. Peters.
Hillsboro, Kansas. 1925. pp. 221, 12mo.

—— Smith, C. Henry, and Hirschler, E. J.
The Story of Bluffton College. Edited by C. Henry Smith and E. J. Hirschler.
Published by Bluffton College, June, 1925, *in Commemoration of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of its Founding. Berne Witness Print.* pp. 296, 8vo.

—— Ris, Cornelis
Mennonite Articles of Faith . . . .
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana. 1925. pp. 75, 8vo.

1926 Amstutz, Peter B.
Das Zweite Kommen Christi. Auf Grundlage der Heiligen Schrift. Von P. B. Amstutz.
P. B. Amstutz, Bluffton, Ohio. 1926. pp. 24, small P.

—— Katalog der Mennonitischen Deutsch-Englischen Lehranstalt zu Rosthern, Saskatchewan 1926-1927. pp. 8, P.
First and only catalog issued, although the school was established in 1906.

1926 KATECHISMUS . . . .
1926. *Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana.* pp. 80, 32mo.

—— Krehbiel, H. J.
A TRIP THROUGH EUROPE. A Plea for the Abolition of War and a Report of the 400th Anniversary of the Mennonite Denomination. H. J. Krehbiel.
1926. *Herald Publishing Co., Newton, Kansas.* pp. 107, 12vo.

—— Krehbiel, H. P.
MENNONITES OF AMERICA. A paper prepared for and read at the Bible Course at Bethel College, January, 1925, by H. P. Krehbiel.
Herold Publishing Co., Newton, Kansas. 1926. pp. 21, P.

—— Stauffer, Anna G.
MENNONITE MISSION STUDY COURSE. Course I. Hopi Mission Pamphlet. Prepared for the Pacific Conference by Anna G. Stauffer.
Printed by the Herald Publishing Co., 1926.

—— Stauffer, Anna G.
MENNONITE MISSION STUDY COURSE. Part II. Hopi Mission Field. Compiled by Anna G. Stauffer, Los Angeles, California.
Herald Publishing Co., Newton, Kansas. 1926. pp. 26, P.

—— Wedel, Cornelius H.
WORDS TO YOUNG CHRISTIANS, Particularly to Those of the Mennonite Church. By C. H. Wedel, Late President of Bethel College. Translated by Theodore O. Wedel, Professor of English, Carleton College.
The Mennonite Book Concern, Berne Indiana. 1926. pp. 52, 12mo.

1927 Janzen, J.
DENN MEINE AUGEN HABEN DEINEN HEILAND GESEHEN. SEIN BLUT. Eine Erzaehlung von J. Janzen.
1927. *Druck und Verlag: "Rundschau Publishing House", Winnipeg, Manitoba.* pp. 48, P.

—— Janzen, J.
DENN MEINE AUGEN HABEN DEINEN HEILAND GESEHEN. DU ABER HAST DICH MEINER SEELE HERZLICH ANGENOMMEN. Erzaehlung von J. Janzen.
1927. *Druck und Verlag: "Rundschau Publishing House", Winnipeg, Man., Canada.* pp. 63, P.

—— Klassen, Joh. J.
UNSERE MENNONITENGEMEINDE. Eine Abhandlung von Aeltesten Joh. J. Klassen. In Druck gegeben von der Konferenz der Mennoniten in mittleren Canada.
Zu beziehen durch das Rundschau Publishing House, 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Manitoba. pp. 16, P.

1927 Lehman, G. A., Editor
MENNONITE HYMN BOOK.
Published by the General Conference of the Mennonite Church of North America. Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana. 1927. pp. 338, 51, 8vo.

—— Smith, C. Henry, Ph. D.
THE COMING OF THE RUSSIAN MENNONITES. An Episode in the Settling of the Last Frontier 1874-1884. C. Henry Smith, Ph. D., Professor of History, Bluffton College.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Indiana. 1927. pp. 296, 8vo.

1928 Amstutz, Peter B.
DAS ARBEITEN UND BESTREBEN DER MENSCHEN nach einem allgemeinen Weltfrieden. Von P. B. Amstutz.
P. B. Amstutz, Bluffton, Ohio. 1928. pp. 14, small P.

—— KLEINER LIEDERSCHATZ . . . .
Newton, Kansas: Herold Publishing Co. pp. 135, 12mo.

—— Stauffer, Anna G.
MENNONITE MISSION STUDY COURSE. Part III. Cheyenne Mission Field. Compiled by Anna G. Stauffer, Los Angeles, California.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind. pp. 55, P.

—— Stauffer, Anna G.
MENNONITE MISSION STUDY COURSE. Part IV. India Mission Field. Compiled by Anna G. Stauffer, Los Angeles, California.
Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind. pp. 71, P.

? Ewert, H. H.
PLAN ZUR FOERDERUNG DES RELIGIONSUNTERRICHTS in den Volkschulen innerhalb der Mennonitischen Ansiedlungen Manitobas.
Zu beziehen durch die Mennonitische Bildungsanstalt in Gretna, Man. pp. 16, P.

? Grubb, S. M.
THE BATTLE OF THE BIRDS.

? Voth, H. R.
DIE WICHTIGKEIT DER PERSONLICHEN ARBEIT. H. R. Voth.

PART III

OTHER MENNONITE GROUPS

1815-1928

THE REFORMED MENNONITE CHURCH

Founded 1812

1815 Herr, Johannes

DER WAHRE UND SELIGE WEG, der mitten unter dem Creutz gen Himmel geht. Oder Eine greundliche Lehre aus Gottes Wort, allen Liebhabern der Wahrheit zur Befoerderung und Auferbauung ihrer Seligkeit, Durch Johannes Herr.

Lancaster: *Gedruckt bey Joseph Ehrenfried,* 1815. pp. 333, 24mo. GCL HSP JCL AAS

Reprint: Lancaster 1874.

English: Harrisburg 1816. New tr.: Lancaster 1875 (in *Works*), 1887; Buffalo 1890 (In *Complete Works*).

1816 Herr, John

THE TRUE AND BLESSED WAY which leadeth beneath the Cross To Heaven or A True Doctrine from the Word of God, for the benefit of every lover of the Truth, and the encouragement of their salvation by John Herr.

Harrisburg: *William Greer,* 1816. pp. 314, 24mo. GCL HSP PSL AAS

1819 Herr, Johannes

EINE KURZE UND APÒSTOLISCHE ANTWORT von mir Johannes Herr Auf den Brief von Abraham Reinke, Prediger in Litiz. An mich geschrieben im July, 1819: welcher bald hernach im Druck erschienen, und dem Publikum vorgelegt worden ist.

n. p. n. d. pp. 70, 16mo. SHL HSP

Reprint: Harrisburg 1842; Lancaster 1875.

English: Lancaster 1842, 1875 (in *Works*), 1881; Buffalo 1890 (in *Works*).

The date most likely is 1819 or 1820. Reinke's letter had appeared in a second edition already in 1819. Cf. Seidensticker, and Bausman, *Lancaster County Bibliography. Einige Worte Wohlgemeinter Rath an Johannes Herr,* Lancaster, 1819, is the title of Reinke's pamphlet.

1827 Herr, Johannes

ERLAEUTERUNGS-SPIEGEL oder eine gruendliche Erklaerung von der Bergpredigt unsers Herrn Jesu Christi Allen Liebhabern der Wahrheit zur Pruefung ihres Glaubens und zur Beforderung ihrer Nachfolge in der Lehre unsers Herrn und Heilandes Jesu Christi. Durch Johannes Herr.

Lancaster: *Gedruckt bey Johann Baer,* 1827. pp. 394, 24mo. GCL MPH HSP PSL AAS

Reprint: Lancaster 1854.

English: Lancaster 1834, 1858, 1875 (in *Works*); Buffalo 1890 (in *Works*).

1833 Herr, John

LETTER FROM JOHN HERR, to a Number of Converts in Erie Co., N. Y.

Written November 17, 1833, and by Them Put in Print Shortly Afterwards.

A copy could not be located. The title is taken from the 1875 edition of John Herr's *Works*.

1834 Herr, John

THE ILLUSTRATING MIRROR; or a fundamental illustration of Christ's Sermon on the Mount. For all lovers of the truth to examine their faith, and to promote their observance of the doctrines of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By John Herr. Translated from the German.

Lancaster: Printed for the Publishers by John Baer. 1834. pp. 395, 16mo. GCL MPH PSL JCL

Reprints: Lancaster 1834, 1858, 1875; Buffalo 1890 (in *Works*).

1835 Herr, John

A REMARKABLE VISION in which the Lord was pleased by way of "Similitude" to show how he called his unworthy servant to preach the Word of life.

Your old men shall dream dreams, and your young men shall see visions.—(Joel). By John Herr.

Reprints: Lancaster 1875 (in *Works*); Buffalo 1890 (in *Works*).

The title here given is taken from the 1890 edition of John Herr's works. In the introduction the publisher states that the book was written in 1826 and published in 1835. No further data are given and no copy could be located.

—— Simon, Menno

A FOUNDATION AND PLAIN INSTRUCTION of the saving doctrine of our Lord Jesus Christ. By Menno Simon. Printed in Europe 1565. Translated into English by I. Daniel Rupp.

Lancaster, Pa. Published by John Herr. Printed by Boswell and McCleery. 1835. pp. 480, 12mo. GCL MPH HSP SHL

Reprints: Lancaster 1863, 1869.

1842 Herr, Johannes

EINE KURZE UND APOSTOLISCHE ANTWORT . . . . .

Harrisburg, Pa. Gedruckt bey G. S. Peters. 1842. pp. 70, 16mo. SHL

—— Herr, John

A BRIEF AND APOSTOLIC ANSWER to a Letter Written by a Minister of the Moravian Church by John Herr. Addressed to him July, 1819, and shortly afterward put to press and presented to the Public. First English from the Second German Edition.

Lancaster: Published by J. F. Herr. Printed by D. S. Kieffer. pp. 44, 8vo. GCL MPH

In the absence of a date, the title is inserted at this point following the second German edition of 1842.

1847 Reist, John

A COLLECTION OF HYMNS, designed for the use of the Church of Christ. By John Reist, Minister of the Gospel.

Buffalo: A. W. Wilgus, 1847. pp. 224, 32mo. GCL
Reprints: Lancaster 1858, 1873 (Revised), 1895.

1854 Herr, Johannes
ERLAEUTERUNGS-SPIEGEL . . . .
Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Johann Baer und Soehne. 1854. pp. 394, 12mo. GCL

1858 Herr, John
THE ILLUSTRATING MIRROR . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Published by Elias Barr & Co. 1858. (Reverse) *Pearsol & Geist, Printers, Lancaster.* pp. 360, 12mo. GCL MPH

—— Reist, John
A COLLECTION OF HYMNS designed for the use of the Church of Christ. By John Reist, Minister of the Gospel.
Lancaster: Elias Barr & Co., 1858. pp. 224, 32mo. GCL (*Reverse: Pearsol & Geist Printers*)

—— EINE KLEINE LIEDER-SAMMLUNG zum allgemeinen Gebrauch des wahren Gottesdienstes fuer die Gemeinde Gottes.
Lancaster, Pa. Herausgegeben von Elias Barr & Co., 1858. pp. 216, 32mo. (*Pearsol & Geist, Buchdrucker*)
This item is bound with the preceding one.

1860 Musser, Daniel
A COMPARISON OF THE NOMINAL CHURCH with the Scripture Representation of the Church of Christ.
Lancaster, Pa. Elias Barr & Co. Publishers. pp. 56, 8vo. MPH PSL
Reprint: Lancaster 1874.

1863 Simon, Menno
A FOUNDATION and Plain Instruction . . . . By Menno Simon . . . . To which an index is added, in order that all the points, articles, and admonitions herein contained, may be readily found . . . . Translated into the English by I. Daniel Rupp, Author of "Der Maertyrer Geschichte", &c., &c.
Published by Elias Barr & Co., No. 6 East King Street, Lancaster, Pa., 1863. pp. 420, 12mo. GCL MPH

1864 Musser, Daniel
NON-RESISTANCE ASSERTED or the Kingdom of Christ and the Kingdom of the World separated, and No Concord Between Christ and Belial. In two parts. By Daniel Musser.
Lancaster, Pa. Elias Barr & Co. Publishers. Pearsol and Geist, Printers. 1864. pp. 74, 8vo. MPH SHL SMG HSP PSL
Reprint: Lancaster 1886.

1869 Simon, Menno
A FOUNDATION and Plain Instruction . . . . Printed in Europe, A. D. 1565. Translated into the English by I. Daniel Rupp, Author of

"Der Maertyrer Geschichte", &c, &c.
Lancaster, Pa.: Published by J. E. Barr & Co., 1869. pp. 424, 12mo. GCL

1872 Geist, Jacob
MENNO SIMON'S RENUNCIATION OF ROME, and a Brief Historical Account of True Believers and Their Baptism. The Mode of Baptism; Immersion *Not* Essential to Baptism. The Subjects of Baptism; Infant Baptism *Not* Supported by Scripture. By Jacob Geist.
Baltimore: Printed by Sherwood & Co., 1872. pp. 142, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL

1873 A COLLECTION OF HYMNS, Designed for the use of the Church of Christ. By the Reformed Mennonite Church. * * * * Col. iii, 16.
Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Printing and Publishing Company, 1873. pp. 218, 32mo. GCL
The introduction states that this is a revision of the earlier (Reist) hymnal.

—— Musser, Daniel
THE REFORMED MENNONITE CHURCH, Its Rise and Progress, with Its Principles and Doctrines by Daniel Musser.
Lancaster, Pa.: Elias Barr & Co., Publisher: 1873. pp. 608, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL
Reprint: Lancaster 1878.

1874 Musser, Daniel
A COMPARISON OF THE PRESENT NOMINAL CHURCH with the Scripture Representations of the Church of Christ. Daniel Musser.
Lancaster, 1874.

1875 Herr, John
THE TRUE AND BLESSED WAY . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Printing and Publishing Company, 1875. pp. 471, 8vo. GCL SHL
This is in reality a collection of John Herr's Writings. *John Herr's Works* is the title stamped on the back. It contains further: The True and Blessed Way; The Illustrating Mirror; A Brief and Apostolical Answer; A Remarkable Vision; Letter from John Herr to a Number of Converts in Erie Co., N. Y. All but the *Illustrating Mirror* bear separate imprint and date, 1875. All have separate title pages. However the page numbering and signatures are continuous.

—— Herr, Johannes
EINE KURZE UND APOSTOLISCHE ANTWORT . . . .
Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Printing and Publishing Co., 1875. pp. 68, 8vo.

1878 Musser, Daniel
THE REFORMED MENNONITE CHURCH, Its Rise and Progress, With its Principles and Doctrines. By Daniel Musser. Second Edition.
Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Printing & Publishing Co., 1878. pp. 608, 8vo. GCL MPH

1886 CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP. A few words on True Enjoyment and Church Unity.

Published by D. N. Long, Williamsville, N. Y., 1886. pp. 16, 12mo. GCL
German: 1888.

1886 Kohr, John
MILLENIUM AND CHURCH UNITY, and an Exposure of Antichrist: it being a scriptural treatise on the saving doctrine of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By John Kohr.
Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Printing Company, 1886. pp. 107, 16mo. GCL
German: 1887.

—— Musser, Daniel
AN AWAKENING CALL to Professors of Religion. By Daniel Musser.
Reprinted by C. Weckesser, Marshalville, O., 1886. pp. 41, 24mo. GCL MPH

—— Musser, Daniel
NON-RESISTANCE ASSERTED: As taught by "Christ and His Apostles". By Daniel Musser.
Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Printing Company, 1886. pp. 480, 8vo. MPH

—— (?) THE REFORMED MENNONITES. Some of their Views, Principles and Peculiarities.
(*Published by D. N. Long, Williamsville, N. Y.*) *Advertised in the Musser "Awakening Call", of* 1886. pp. 14, 32mo. GCL

1887 Herr, John
THE TRUE AND BLESSED WAY . . . .
Lancaster, Pa. Inquirer Printing and Publishing Company, 1887. pp. 187, 12mo. GCL

—— Kohr, Johannes
DAS TAUSENDJAEHRIGE REICH und die Einigkeit der Gemeinde und eine Blossstellung des Antichristen von Johannes Kohr. Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt.
Marshallville, O. Gedruckt von C. Weckesser, 1887. pp. 97, 16mo.

1888 CHRISTLICHE GEMEINSCHAFT. Eine kurze Abhandlung von wahrem Vergnuegen, und die Einigkeit der Gemeinde. Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt.
Gedruckt von C. Weckesser, Marshallville, O., 1888. pp. 34, 24mo. MPH

1890 Herr, John
JOHN HERR'S COMPLETE WORKS Comprising The Way to Heaven, The Illustrating Mirror, An Appendix relating to John Herr's Life, A Few Facts Concerning John Herr, A Brief and Apostolic Answer, A Remarkable Vision, and A Letter to Erie Co., N. Y.
Buffalo, N. Y. Peter Paul & Bro., 1890. pp. 520, 8vo. GCL SMC

—— LIFE OF JOHN HERR. pp. 30, P.
Reprint from the 1890 *Complete Works.*

1895 A Collection of Hymns designed for the use of the Church of Christ, By the Reformed Mennonite Church. * * * Col. iii. 16.
Lancaster, Pa. The New Era Printing House, 1895. pp. 224, 16mo. GCL

—— Lehman, Jacob S.
The True Church and its Characteristics of Unity, Peace and Purity. [*Printed by David N. Long at La Salle, New York.*] pp. 64, 24mo. GCL

1897 Lehman, Jacob S.
The Church of Christ Identified by her obedience to Scriptural Teaching and Practice, nonresistance of evil, proper observance of Ordinances, and separation from all unfaithful worship. By Jacob S. Lehman.
Hagerstown, Md.: Printed by the Mail Publishing Co., 1897. pp. 155. 12mo. GCL

1900 Herr, Eli
The Saint: His Character, His Relation to God, to his fellow-believers, and to the world. By Eli Herr.
Hagerstown, Md.: Mail Pub. Co., Printers and Publishers, 1900. pp. 94, 16mo. MPH
Reprint: Lancaster 1915.

1903 Christianity Defined. A Manual of New Testament Teaching on the unity of the Church, non-resistance of evil, non-conformity to the world in deportment and dress, the proper observance of the ordinances, separation from all unfaithful worship; to which is added Dissertations on Marriage, the Millenium, and beneficiary organizations.
Hagerstown, Md.: Mail Publishing Co., Printers. (Introduction signed 1903). pp. 388, 8vo. GCL
Reprint: Lancaster 1926.
Compiled from various authors, such as Daniel Musser, John Kohr, Eli Herr and Jacob S. Lehman.

—— A Manual of New Testament Teaching on the Proper Observance of Ordinances, and Dissertations on Marriage, and on the Millenium.
Hagerstown, Md.: Mail Publishing Company, 1903. pp. 169, large 16mo. GCL MPH

1909 Hershey, Elias H.
Predigt von Elias H. Hershey gehalten bei der Beerdigung von David H. Harnisch. pp. 27, P. MPH

1915 Herr, Eli
The Saint. His Character, his relation to God, to his fellow-believers, and to the world. By Eli Herr.
Lancaster, Penna. Examiner Printing House. 1915. pp. 95, 16mo.

—— Herr, Eli
Christians Take no Part in Worldly Government. pp. 32, P.
Part of the larger tract called "The Saint".

1915 Herr, Eli
UNITED CHURCH KEPT PURE BY DISCIPLINE.
Part of the larger tract called "The Saint".

1916 Lehman, Jacob S.
A BRIEF ADMONITION TO THE CHURCH OF CHRIST, Containing Counsel, Encouragement and Warning against dangers.
Lancaster, Pa. Steinman & Folte. 1916. pp. 25, P.

—— Lehman, Jacob S.
MARRIAGE. What an eighty-year old Preacher thinks about it. By Jacob S. Lehman, of Stoufferstown, Pennsylvania. pp. 15, P.

1921 Hershey, Elias H.
AN ISSUE WITH POPULAR RELIGION.
Published by Reformed Mennonite Church, 1921. pp. 32, P.

1922 GOOD TIDINGS. A Religious Message, Published Quarterly by the Reformed Mennonite Church for the Disseminating of Spiritual Knowledge.
Lancaster, Pa. Quarterly. pp. 32, 6½x10 in.
The official paper of the Reformed Mennonite Church. First issue, July, 1922. Editors: John K. Ryder to October, 1926; since then, Frank E. Eshleman.

1926 CHRISTIANITY DEFINED . . . .
Reformed Mennonite Church, Lancaster, Pa. 1926. pp. 387, 8vo.

THE MENNONITE BRETHREN IN CHRIST CHURCH

Origin of Oldest Element 1858

1866 GLAUBENSLEHRE UND KIRCHENZUCHT-ORDNUNG der Evangel. Mennoniten Gemeinschaft von Ost-Pennsylvanien Mit beygefuegter Constitution der Missions-Gesellschaft.

Druck von A. E. Dambly, Skippackville, Pa. 1866. pp. 48, 12mo. GCL SHL SMG

A publication of the Gehman faction which withdrew from the Eastern District Conference (Oberholtzer) and is now a part of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ. Glaubenslehre, pp. 1-34; Constitution, pp. 35-48.

1867 CONSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE of the Reformed Mennonite Church. * * * * * I Cor. XII, 5; Eph. 4, 4-6; John 17;21.

Printed by A. E. Dambly. Skippackville, Pa., 1867. pp. 36, 12mo. SMG

—— DOCTRINE OF FAITH AND CHURCH DISCIPLINE of the Evangelical Mennonite Society of East Pennsylvania. With Subjoined Constitution of the Missionary Society.

Printed by A. E. Dambly, Skippackville, Pa., 1867. pp. 48, 12mo. MPH SHL

1872 Brenneman, Daniel

A POEM on the death of Henry A. Brenneman by Daniel Brenneman.

A broadside 8x13. Brenneman died Aug. 27, 1872. T. H. Brenneman of Goshen, Indiana, has a copy.

1876 Brenneman, Daniel

THE BALM OF GILEAD: For Christian Workers and Reformers, A Collection of Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, "Old and New", for Public and Private Devotional Exercises. Especially adapted to the use of Revival, Prayer, and Fellowship Meetings; Family Worship, and the Sabbath School. Compiled by Daniel Brenneman, Goshen, Indiana. * * Jer. 8:22. [One verse of poetry follows.]

Orrville, Ohio. H. A. Mumaw, Printer. 1876, pp. 88, 24mo. GCL

1877 GOSPEL MESSENGER.

One issue appeared in 1877, forerunner of the *Gospel Banner*. Failed for lack of support. Issued as a trial copy.

1878 GOSPEL BANNER.

Goshen, Ind. pp. 8. (monthly). GCL has 1878-1886.

Official organ of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church. First issued July, 1878 as an eight-page monthly. In January, 1880, it became a sixteen-page semimonthly. In 1885 it was reduced in size and in January, 1892, became a sixteen-page weekly. Published at Goshen, Indiana, to 1885, when it was removed to Berlin, Canada. Feb. 15, 1885, first issue there. Editors: Daniel Brenneman to October, 1882; Timothy Brenneman, November, 1882 to April, 1885; Joseph Bingeman, 1885-1888; H. S. Hallman, 1888-1908; C. H. Brunner, 1908-1912; J. A. Huffman, 1912-1924; A. B. Yoder, 1924- . Printed, 1878, by the Goshen Times Co., but published by the Editor. Late in 1879 it was printed on its own press. 1885-1907 publisher was the Mennonite Brethren in Christ Publishing House. In

1908 the Church ceased to print, and Union Gospel Printing Co., of Cleveland, did the printing. 1916-19—, Bethel Publishing Co., New Carlisle, O., published it. From 1927 on the M. B. C. Publishing House at Elkhart resumed publication.

1879 EVANGELIUMS-PANIER.

German issue of the *Gospel Banner*. In January, 1880, changed to a semi-monthly. Editor Benjamin Bowman, Kitchener, Ont. Reduced to 4 pages in 1892. Discontinued, 1898 (?).

Goshen, Indiana. pp. 8 (monthly). GCL has first year.

1880 THE DOCTRINES AND DISCIPLINE of the Evangelical United Mennonites of Canada and the United States. * * * * * Acts 3:22.

Goshen, Ind. Published by the E. U. Mennonite Pub. Soc'y., 1880. pp. 96, 16mo. GCL

—— DIE GLAUBENS-LEHRE UND KIRCHENZUCHT-ORDNUNG der Evangelischen Vereinigten Mennoniten von Canada und den Vereinigten Staaten. * * * * Apost. 3, 29.

Goshen, Ind., Verlag der Evang. Vereinigten Mennoniten, 1880. pp. 96, 16mo. GCL

1881 A CHOICE COLLECTION OF SPIRITUAL HYMNS, Adapted to Public, Social, and Family Devotion, and designed for the use of the Evangelical United Mennonites and All Lovers of Zion.

Goshen, Ind.: Published by the E. U. Mennonite Pub. Society, 1881. pp. 600, 12mo. GCL

Reprint: Berlin 1893.

1883 YOUTH'S MONITOR. A purely religious (8-page) monthly paper, published expressly in the interest of the young people and children, adapted especially for the home circle and Sabbath School.

Eld. D. Brenneman, Editor & Publisher, Goshen, Ind. pp. 8, 7¼x10½. GCL has volume I.

First number, January 1883. Published for two years.

1888 THE DOCTRINES AND DISCIPLINE of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ. * * * * * Acts 3:22.

Berlin, Ont.: Mennonite Brethren in Christ Pub. Soc'y., 1888. pp. 104, 16mo. GCL

Reprints: 1897, 1905, 1914, 1920, 1924.

1889 DIE GLAUBENSLEHRE UND KIRCHENORDNUNG der Mennoniten Brueder in Christo. ****Apost. 3:22.

Berlin, Ont.: Verlag der Mennoniten Brueder in Christo. 1889. pp. 104, 16mo. GCL

1893 A CHOICE COLLECTION of Spiritual Hymns Adapted to Public, Social, and Family Devotion, and Designed for the use of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ and all lovers of Zion.

1893. *Published at the Gospel Banner Office, Berlin, Ontario.* pp. 188, 63, 12mo. GCL

1893 Shupe, Peter
A Pocket Edition of the RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC. Compiled by Peter Shupe, Berlin, Ont.
Printed and for Sale by William Briggs, Wesley Buildings, Toronto, 1893. pp. 12, 24mo. GCL

1897 THE DOCTRINES AND DISCIPLINE of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ. ****Acts 3:22.
Berlin, Ont.: Mennonite Brethren in Christ Pub. Soc'y., 1897. pp. 113, 16mo. ABY

1900 GENERAL CONFERENCE JOURNAL Containing the Proceedings of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church, held in Berlin, Ontario, October 10th, 1900.
Gospel Banner Print, Berlin, Ont. ABY
The proceedings of the General Conference were printed for the first time in 1900, but have been printed regularly for each quadrennial conference since that time. ABY has a complete file. The proceedings of the district conferences which meet annually have been printed for a longer period of time, although exact information could not be secured. GCL has a Canada Conference Journal for 1898. For the years 1899 to at least 1906, the journals of four of the five (now seven) conferences were printed jointly. Since that time the journals have appeared separately. The various journals are not listed in this bibliography. ABY has a complete file of the joint journals and the Indiana and Ohio Conference Journal.

1903 Huffman, Jasper Abraham
REDEMPTION COMPLETED. A Treatise on the Work of Complete Redemption, by Jasper Abraham Huffman.
The Bethel Publishing Company, New Carlisle, Ohio. Copyright, 1903. pp. 212, 8vo.
Has gone through at least six editions.

1905 THE DOCTRINES AND DISCIPLINE of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ. ****Acts 3:22.
Berlin, Ont., H. S. Hallman, Printer. 1905. pp. 107, 16mo. ABY

1907 CHURCH HYMNAL. A Choice Collection of Hymns and Meters for Public Worship in the M. B. C. Churches.
Published in 1907, *n. p.,* pp. 477, 8vo. GCL

SUNDAY SCHOOL LITERATURE

J. A. Huffman has edited all the Sunday School Literature from the beginning. All Sunday School literature is published by the Bethel Publishing Company, a private company at New Carlisle, Ohio, until 1927, in which year it was acquired by the church and moved to Elkhart, Ind.

1910 THE SUNDAY SCHOOL BANNER. Issued Weekly. A four-page, large-size folder.

—— THE BETHEL BIBLE SCHOOL QUARTERLY INTERDENOMINATIONAL.

—— THE BETHEL BIBLE SCHOOL TEACHERS QUARTERLY INTERDENOMINATIONAL.

1910 The Bethel Junior Quarterly.

—— The Bethel Primary Paper.

1911 Lambert, Rose
Hadjin and the Armenian Massacres. By Rose Lambert, for nearly twelve years a Missionary of the United Orphanage and Mission Society stationed at Hadjin, Turkey.
Fleming H. Revell Company. pp. 106, 12mo.

1913 Huffman, Jasper Abraham
Old Testament Messages of the Christ.

—— Huffman, Jasper Abraham
The Twin Memorials. The Sacrament (The Memorial of Sacrifice), and The Washing of The Saints' Feet (The Memorial of Service). By J. A. Huffman.
The Bethel Publishing Co., New Carlisle, Ohio. pp. 24, P.

1914 The Doctrines and Discipline of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ. ****Acts 3:22.
Cleveland, Ohio. U. G. P. Co. 1914. pp. 116, 16mo. ABY

—— Huffman, Jasper Abraham
Job, A World Example. By Rev. Jasper Abraham Huffman. Introduction by Evangelist Bud Robinson.
Published by the Bethel Publishing Company, New Carlisle, Ohio, U. S. A. pp. 94, 12mo.

1915 The Bethel Intermediate Quarterly.

—— Huffman, Jasper Abraham
The Gospel of the Tithe or Christian Stewardship. By Jasper Abraham Huffman.
Published by Bethel Publishing Company, New Carlisle, Ohio, U. S. A. pp. 23, P.

—— Huffman, Jasper Abraham
Upper Room Messages. By Jasper Abraham Huffman.
God's Bible School and Revivalist, Ringgold, Young and Channing Streets, Cincinnati, Ohio. pp. 203, 8vo.

1920 The Doctrines and Discipline of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ. ****Acts 3:22.
Published by the General Conference Executive Board. For sale at the Gospel Banner Office, New Carlisle, Ohio. pp. 116, 16mo. ABY

—— Huffman, Jasper Abraham
History of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church. Jasper Abraham Huffman, A.B. B.D., D.D., Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis, Bluffton College and Mennonite Seminary, Bluffton, Ohio, Editor-in-Chief. Published by order of the Executive Board of the

Mennonite Brethren in Christ.
The Bethel Publishing Company, New Carlisle, Ohio, U.S.A. pp.282, 8vo.

1922 Eby, Mrs. D. C.
AT THE MERCY OF TURKISH BRIGANDS. A True Story. By Mrs. D. C. Eby (Missionary to Turkey). Introduction by Rev. J. A. Huffman, A. B., D. D.
The Bethel Publishing Company, New Carlisle, Ohio. pp. 285, 8vo.

1924 THE DOCTRINES AND DISCIPLINE of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ. ****Acts 3:22.
Published by the General Conference Executive Committee, 1924. *For sale at the Gospel Banner Office, New Carlisle, Ohio.* pp. 90, 12mo.
GCL ABY

—— Huffman, Jasper A.
THE PROGRESSIVE UNFOLDING OF THE MESSIANIC HOPE. By Jasper A. Huffman, D. D. With an introduction by Prof. Charles R. Erdman, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.
New York, George H. Doran Company. pp. 186, 8vo.

1925 Huffman, Jasper A.
YOUNG PEOPLE AND THE CHRIST LIFE. By Prof. J. A. Huffman, A. B., B. D., D. D.
Published by The Christian Witness Company, Chicago, Illinois. pp. 123, 8vo.

1926 Huffman, Jasper A.
A GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. By J. A. Huffman.
Published by Bethel Publishing Co., New Carlisle, O. U. S. A. pp. 176, 8vo.

—— Huffman, Jasper A.
MAKING AND KEEPING THE HOME CHRISTIAN. By Prof. J. A. Huffman, Dean of Marion College School of Theology, Marion, Indiana. pp. 16. P.

—— Huffman, Jasper A.
THE MEANING OF PENTECOST. By J. A. Huffman, D. D. pp. 30, P.

1927 Pannabecker, J. N.
SUGGESTIVE BIBLE STUDIES, MATTHEW. By J. N. Pannabecker.
Bethel Publishing Company, Elkhart, Indiana. pp. (76), 4to.

1928 Huffman, Jasper A.
VOICES FROM ROCKS AND DUST HEAPS OF BIBLE LANDS. By Prof. J. A. Huffman, A. B., B. D., D. D., Dean of the School of Theology of Marion College.
Published by the Standard Press, Marion, Indiana. pp. 132, 8vo.

—— UNITED MISSIONARY SOCIETY YEAR BOOK 1928. A. B. Yoder, Editor.
Published by order of United Missionary Society. pp. 103, 8vo.

THE CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST (Mennonite)

Origin 1858

1862 Holdeman, Johannes
DER ALTE GRUND UND FUNDAMENT aus Gottes Wort gefasst und geschrieben durch Johannes Holdeman. **I. Cor. 3, 11. ***2. Ep. Joh. Vers 9.
Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt fuer den Verfasser von Johann Baer's Soehnen. 1862. pp. 146, 12mo. GCL MPH SMG
English: Lancaster 1863

1863 Holdeman, John
THE OLD GROUND AND FOUNDATION Taken from the Word of God by John Holdeman . . . .
Appendix: A Small Crumb of Truth . . . . by F. Seidner, pp. 12.
Lancaster, Pa. Printed for the author by John Baer's Sons. 1863. pp. 259, 12, 12mo. GCL SHL

1864 Holdeman, John
A REPLY TO THE CRITICISMS OF J. W. ROSEBOROUGH, on the work entitled The Old Foundation, By John Holdeman, V. D. M.
Wooster, Ohio: Printed at the Republican Steam Job Office. 1864. pp. 46, 8vo. GCL
The criticisms of J. W. Roseborough had been published as letters in *The Evangelical Messenger* of Cleveland, Ohio, in October and November, 1864. The reply by Holdeman is in the form of letters which were refused publication in the *Messenger.*

1865 Holdeman, Johannes
EINE VERTHEIDIGUNG gegen die Verfaelscher unseren Schriften wie auch eine Erklaerung und Erlaeuterung der Absicht der Christlichen Taufe. Durch Johannes Holdeman, Einen Diener des Evangeliums.
Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt von Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1865. pp. 43, 12mo. GCL

1875 Holdeman, Johannes
EINE GESCHICHTE DER GEMEINDE GOTTES, Wie sie von Anfang gewesen ist, wobei sie erkannt mag werden, und wie sie fortgepflanzt worden ist bis auf diese gegenwaertige Zeit. ***** I. Tim. 3, 14, 15. Geschrieben durch Johannes Holdeman, Einen Diener des Evangeliums.
Lancaster, Pa. Gedruckt von Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1875. pp. 152, 12mo. GCL SHL

—— Seidner, F.
THE BODY OF CHRIST MYSTICAL, in crucifixion, death, burial, and resurrection of life. By Frank Seidner, V. D. M.
Wooster, O.: Republican Steam Press Print, 1875. pp. 72, 8vo. MPH
Seidner was a brother-in-law of John Holdeman but apparently later left Holdeman's group.

1876 Holdeman, Johannes

A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF GOD as it existed From the Beginning, whereby it may be known, and how it was propagated until the present time. * * * * * I. Tim. 3, 15. Written by John Holdeman, A Minister of the Gospel.

Lancaster, Pa.: Printed by John Baer's Sons, 1876. pp. 303, 16mo. GCL

1878 Holdeman, Johannes

EIN SPIEGEL DER WAHRHEIT. Ein Lehrbuch, Den Frommen zum Trost, und den Suendern zur Busse. Geschrieben durch Johannes Holdeman, Einen Diener des Evangeliums.

Lancaster, Pa.: Gedruckt fuer den Verfasser von Johann Baer's Soehnen, 1878. pp. 408, 8vo. GCL

1879 EINE GESCHICHTE DER GEMEINDE GOTTES . . . .

pp. 203, 8vo. GCL MPH

The *Geschichte* is bound with the *Spiegel* and was apparently issued with it in one volume. However it is not identical with the booklet of the same title of 1875, but an enlargement and revision of it, brought down to date Nov. 28, 1879.

1889 Holdeman, Johannes

EINE KURZE WIDERLEGUNG von Schwedenborg's unschriftmaessiger Behauptung von seiner Hoheit und seinen sektischen Lehren.

(At end): *Geendet den 29sten April* 1889. *John Holdeman, Jasper, Jasper County, Missouri.* pp. 16, 8vo. GCL

—— Holdeman, John

A BRIEF REEFUTATION OF SWEDENBORG'S unscriptural assumption . . . .

Reported in Horsch KGM.

1890 Holdeman, John

A TREATISE ON REDEMPTION, Baptism, and the Passover and the Lord's Supper. Written by John Holdeman, Minister of the Gospel.

Published by the Writer, 1890. *Press Book and Job Printing House, Carthage, Mo.* pp. 250, 16mo. GCL

1891 Holdeman, John

A TREATISE ON MAGISTRACY AND WAR, Millenium, Holiness, and the Manifestation of Spirits. Written by John Holdeman, Minister of the Gospel.

Published by the writer, 1891. *Press Book and Job Printing House, Carthage, Mo.* pp. 303, 16mo. GCL MPH

1892 (?) Holdeman, Johannes

EINE GRUENDLICHE ABHANDLUNG von dem Schriftwidrigen Entstehen der Siebenten Tag Adventisten und ihrer unevangelischen Lehre. Geschrieben durch Johannes Holdeman, einem Diener des Evangeliums.

n. d. n. p. pp. 64, 16mo. MPH

This booklet advertises the *Treatise on Magistracy and War, etc.*" which was issued in 1891.

1870 (?) Eine Kette: Von Markus Seiler, Fulton Co., Ohio.
Reported by F. C. Fricke as published about 1870.

1893 (?) Holdeman, Johannes
Ein Aufsatz von Unmoeglichkeiten. Johannes Holdeman, Jasper, Jasper Co., Mo. pp. 8, P.

1897 Botschafter der Wahrheit.
Herausgegeben von der "Gemeinde Gottes in Christo, (Mennoniten)". pp. 8, 6½x9½, semi-monthly.
Founded by John Holdeman. First issue, June, 1987. In continuous publication to the present, now published at Hillsboro, Kansas. A monthly until January, 1920, when it became a semi-monthly. Holdeman served as editor until his death March 11, 1900. Succeeding editors: J. D. Dueck, 1900-1912; Wilhelm Giesbrecht, Aug. 1912-July 1917; Jacob T. Wiebe, Aug. 1917-Dec. 1919; A. G. Ensz, Jan. 1920 to date.

1903 Messenger of Truth.
Published Bi-Weekly by the Church of God in Christ, Mennonite. pp. 8, 6x9.
In continuous publication to the present. Now published at Scottdale, Pa., F. C. Fricke, editor, from April, 1906 to the present. A monthly until 1918, when it became a bi-weekly.

1908 Toews, Johann
Das Wachsame Auge Gottes aus den hinterlassenen Schriften des Johann Toews. Gesammelt von seinem Sohn, Aelt. Peter Toews, Kleefeld, Manitoba.
Gedruckt von der Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Indiana. 1908. pp. 24, P.

1911 Toews, P.
Eine seltsame Begebenheit. Angehend der durch Peter von Rielen von Schidlitz bei Danzig in Preussen in Druck gegebenen Menno Simons Schriften. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von P. Toews. Hochstadt, Man. 1911.
The Gretna Printery, Gretna, Man. pp. 27, P.

1912 Toews, Peter
Der koestlichere Weg. ** I. Kor. 12, 31. In Liedern. ***** Psalm 71, 23, 24. **** Eph. 5, 19. Col. 3, 16. Von Peter Toews, Stern, Alberta. Maerz, 1912. pp. 14, P.

1924 Holdeman, John
Christian Nurture of Children by John Holdeman. Translation from Spiegel der Wahrheit 1924.
Printed by The Herald Publishing Co., Newton, Kansas. pp. 19, P.

? Fricke, F. C.
Questions and Answers Regards Justification and
F. C. Fricke, Ithaca, Michigan. pp. 15, P.

THE DEFENSELESS MENNONITE CHURCH

Origin 1866

1890 Glaubens-Lieder. Eine Sammlung geistreicher Lieder zur oeffentlichen und haeuslichen Erbauung und zum Lobe Gottes. **Ps. 118, 15.
1890. *Druck der Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 638, 38, 16mo. GCL

1895 Egly, Heinrich
Das Friedensreich Christi oder Auslegung der Offenbarung St. Johannes und noch etliche andere Artikel. Von Bischof Heinrich Egly, welcher lebte im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Zusammengetragen und eingesandt zum Druck durch Jacob Schenbeck, Geneva, Adams Co., Indiana, im Jahre 1895. ***** Jesaia Cap. 57, 1, 2.
Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 32, 16mo. GCL

1898 Heilsbote.
Appeared monthly until December, 1917 under the editorship of C. R. Egle in the interests of the Defenceless Mennonite Church as their official publication.

1898 Zion's Call.
First published and edited by D. N. Claudon in the interests of the Salem Orphanage near Flanagan, Ill. It was under control of the Orphanage Association until the annual Defenceless Conference of 1913 when it was adopted as an official publication. The 1918 Conference changed it to a semi-monthly. In September, 1921, it was merged with *Good Tidings* into *Zion's Tidings.* In addition to D. N. Claudon, Benjamin Rupp, Aaron Sauder, E. E. Rupp, and Amos Oyer served as editors.

1917 Confession of Faith, Rules and Discipline of the Defenceless Mennonite Church Revised and Adopted at the Annual Conference at Archbold, Ohio, August 30th, In the Year of Our Lord 1917. ******* * Eph. 5:25-27. ** I. Cor. 14:40.
Printed by The Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, 2812 *Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.* 1917. pp. 64, P.

THE MENNONITE BRETHREN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA

In America since 1874

1884 DER ZIONSBOTE.

First issue appeared in the autumn of 1884. Appeared throughout 1885 as a 4-page quarterly. Thereafter it appeared semi-monthly until autumn of 1888 after which it appeared as a weekly, enlarged in 1889 to eight pages, and in 1914 to 16 pages. The *Zionsbote* has been from the beginning the official organ of the Mennonite Brethren Church (Bruedergemeinde). First editor, J. F. Harms, 1884-1906, present editor, A. L. Schellenberg, 1906-1929, with J. F. Harms as associate since 1921. Printed the first two years by the Mennonite Publishing Company at Elkhart, Indiana. Thereafter successively at McPherson, Kansas; Hillsboro, Kansas; Medford, Oklahoma; McPherson, Kansas; and since 1913 continuously at Hillsboro, Kansas. (Information from J. F. Harms.)

1889 KONSTITUTION der Konferenz der Vereinigten Mennoniten Brueder von Nord-Amerika. Gegruendet den 14. Oktober, 1889. * * * Ephes. 4, 3.

n. d. n. p. pp. 11, P. MPH

1900 LEKTIONSHEFT. A German Quarterly, containing International Sunday School Lessons with Helps.

Published by Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, McPherson, Kansas. pp. 32.

1901 Regier, Peter
KURZGEFASSTE GESCHICHTE DER MENNONITEN BRUEDER-GEMEINDE. von Peter Regier.

Light and Hope Publishing Co., Berne, Indiana, 1901. pp. 97, 12mo. GCL MPH

1903 VORWAERTS.

Now issued as an 8-page, 6-column weekly by the Forward Publishing Company at Hillsboro, Kansas. Edited by A. L. Schellenberg.

1913 BERICHT von der ersten All-Mennoniten Konvention in Nord-Amerika, enthaltend das Protokoll und alle Referate, abgehalten in Berne, Indiana am 19. u. 20. August 1913.

Print of Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 126, 8vo. GCL

—— ECHOES. A Book Containing the Report of and the Addresses Delivered at the first All-Mennonite Convention in America, Assembled at Berne, Indiana, August 19-20, 1913.

Published by Publication Committee, P. C. Hiebert, Secy., Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 124, 8vo. GCL

The All-Mennonite Convention was held further triennially in 1916, 1919, 1922, 1925, 1927, at Carlock, Ill., Bluffton, Ohio, Goshen, Ind., Nappanee, Ind., and Hillsboro, Kansas. Reports of each of these conventions were published in the same form as those listed above for the first convention, but are not listed further in this bibliography.

1914 Dyck, Anna.

UNSERE EUROPA REISE im Kriegsjahre 1914, von Anna Dyck. Huntingdon Park, Cal. pp. 32, P.

1916 Toews, H. F.

HANDBUCH FUER SONNTAGSCHULARBEITER. Eine Systematische Abhandlungen ueber den Schueler, den Lehrer, und die Schule. Eine Handbuch fuer Einzelgebrauch und ein Textbuch fuer Lehrer-Erziehungsklassen von H. F. Toews, A. B., B. D., Lehrer am Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas, einer hoeheren Lehranstalt der Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde von Nordamerika.

Druck von Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 130, 8vo.

1917 Toews, H. F.

BIBLISCHE GRUNDWAHRHEITEN, Heft I. Dreissig Zusammenstellungen biblischer Fundamentallehren fuer die persoenliche Erbauung und Begruendung des Glaubens sowie fuer Klassengebrauch und Bibellesungen geignet. Von H. F. Toews, D. D. Lehrer in der Bibelabteilung im Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas.

Print of Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 32, P.

—— Toews, H. F.

BIBLISCHE GRUNDWAHRHEITEN, Heft II. Sechsundzwanzig Zusammenstellungen . . . . . , sowie die drei Hauptsymbole der Christlichen Kirche. Von H. F. Toews, D. D. Lehrer in der Bibelabteilung im Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas.

Print of Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 32, P.

1919 Bestvater, Wm. J.

BETRACHTUNGEN UEBER DAS LETZTE BUCH DER BIBEL. Von Wm. J. Bestvater.

Print of Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 117, 8vo.

—— Toews, H. F.

JESUS KOMMT WIEDER. H. F. Toews, D. D., Bibellehrer am Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas. Autor von "Handbuch fuer Sonntagschularbeiter", "Biblische Grundwahrheiten". (Alle Rechte des Abdruckes vorbehalten).

Druck von Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas, pp. 64, P.

1920 KONFERENZBERICHTE der Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde von Nord Amerika 1883-1919 Nebst Konstitution der Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde von Nord Amerika.

Im Verlage von Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. 1920. pp. 520, 12mo.

1921 ERNSTE WARNUNG eines treuen Zeugen der Wahrheit. Abgedruckt aus der Vorrede zum Martyrer-Spiegel vom Jahre 1659. H. A. M. Winnipeg, den 25. Juni, 1921.

Zu beziehen vom Christian Book Room, 184 *Alexander Ave., Winnipeg. Printed by the Altona Printery, Altona, Man.* pp. 15, P.

—— Unruh, Abraham
DIE MENNONITISCHE BIBELSCHULE ZU TSCHONGRAW, KRIM, IN RUSSLAND. Kurze Notizen ueber Gruendung, Bestehen, Bedeutung und Schliessung der Schule. Von Pred. Abr. Unruh, Winkler, Man., weiland Lehrer an der Bibelschule zu Tschongraw.

Zu beziehen durch Winkler Printery, Neufeld und Sawatzky, Winkler, Man. pp. 14, P.

—— YEAR BOOK of the General Conference of the Mennonite Brethren Church of North America for the year 1921-22. Verhandlungen der 35ten Bundes-Konferenz.

Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 86, 12mo.
Issued regularly to date; 1924, 1927.

1922 Kroeker, Abraham
BILDER AUS SOWETT-RUSSLAND. Ein Beitrag zur Characteristik Raeterusslands. Von einem Beobachter.

Zu bestellen und zu bezahlen bei J. F. Harms, Box 221, *Hillsboro, Kansas.* pp. 173, 8vo.

—— (?) A.(braham) K.(roeker)
MEINE FLUCHT.

Wird im Buchhandel nicht verkauft. Uebersetzung in andere Sprachen und Abdruck in Blaettern u.s.w., verboten. Ich bitte, keine Exemplare nach Europa zu Senden. pp. 24, P. (*Printed at Winnipeg.*)

—— Wiens, F. J.
PIONIERARBEIT UNTER DEN HAKKAS IN SUED-CHINA. Von F. J. Wiens.
Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 302, 8vo.

—— AUSKUNFT UEBER DIE HERBERT BIBELSCHULE zu Herbert, Saskatchewan fuer das Jahr 1922. Published annually. pp. 16, P.

—— Bestvater, Wm. J.
TEXTBUECHLEIN IN BIBEL-KUNDE fuer Deutsche Bibelschulen. Gesammelt und zurechtgestellt von Wm. J. Bestvater, Vorsteher der Bibelschule zu Herbert, Saskatchewan, Canada. pp. 74, large 8vo. P.

—— Bestvater, Wm. J.
TEXTBUECHLEIN IN GLAUBENSLEHRE fuer die Herbert Bibelschule. Ge-

sammelt und zurechtgestellt von Wm. J. Bestvater, Vorsteher der Bibelschule zu Herbert, Saskatchewan, Canada. pp. 57, large 8vo. P.

1924 Harms, J. F.
GESCHICHTE DER MENNONITEN BRUEDER-GEMEINDE, von J. F. Harms. Herausgegeben im Auftrage des Jubilaeums-Komitees.
Verlag von Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 342, 12mo.

—— Kroeker, Abraham
HEIMATKLAENGE. Eine Sammlung meistens aelterer, bewaehrter Kernlieder deutschen und englischen Ursprungs. Gesammelt von A. Kroeker. (Eighth Edition.)
Selbstverlag des Verfassers: A. Kroeker, Mountain Lake, Minn., U. S. A. pp. 173, 8vo.
Reprint: Mountain Lake 1927 (?).
First seven editions published in Russia.

—— Neufeld
KANADISCHE MENNONITEN. Bunte Bilder aus dem 50 jaehrigen Siedlerleben. Zum Jubilaeumsjahr 1924. Von Novokampus.
Verlag: Rundschau Publishing House, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. pp. 74, 12mo.
Reprint: 1925.

—— ZEUGNIS DER SCHRIFT.
Herausgegeben von dem Rundschau Publishing House, 672 Arlington St., Winnipeg, Man. Wm. J. Bestvater, Editor, Herbert, Saskatchewan. Published Monthly. pp. 16, 6x9. First issue, November, 1924.

—— ZUR NEUEN HEIMAT. Die Auswanderung der Mennoniten aus Russland nach Amerika nach Vortraegen gehalten auf den Festen zum 50-jaehrigen Jubilaeum der Auswanderung in Hillsboro, Kansas, am 19. Oktober, und in Buhler, Kansas, am 26. Oktober, 1924.
Druck und Verlag von Mennonite Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 56, 8vo.

1925 Harms, A. J.
CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALS FOR ACADEMY STUDENTS. By A. J. Harms, M. A., Th. D.
M. B. Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 153, 8vo.

—— Janzen, C. C. and Hiebert, Sara
LINES OF LAUGHTER, LOVE, AND LIVING. By C. C. Janzen, University of Maine, and Sara Hiebert, Student Bethel College.
Hillsboro, Kansas. 1925. pp. 60, 8vo.

—— Neufeld

Verlag: Rundschau Publishing House, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. pp. 74, 12mo.

1926 KATECHISMUS oder Kurze und einfache Unterweisung aus der Heiligen Schrift. In Fragen und Antworten. Durchgesehen und neu aufgelegt nach dem alten Text; zum Gebrauch in Kirchen und Schulen. Zwoelfte Auflage.

Second Title: GLAUBENSBEKENNTNISS DER MENNONITEN IN MANITOBA, NORD-AMERIKA. pp. xii, 68, 48.

1927. *Druck und Verlag: "Rundschau Publishing House", Winnipeg, Man., Canada.*

—— KATECHISMUS . . . . Dreizehnte Auflage.

1926. *Druck und Verlag: "Rundschau Publishing House", Winnipeg, Man., Canada.*

—— DER MITHELFER. Herausgegeben im Interesse der Reichsgottesarbeit von Abr. Kroeker und N. N. Hiebert. ***2. Kor. 6, 1.

Zu beziehen von Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas und Abr. Kroeker, Mountain Lake, Minn.

This periodical appeared monthly as a 32-page, octavo booklet, for 13 months, after which it was suspended because of financial difficulties.

1927 Janzen, A. E.

THE TWO KINGDOMS AND CLOSELY RELATED EVENTS. By A. E. Janzen, Professor at Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kansas.

1927. *Published by Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas.* pp. 139, 8vo.

—— KATECHISMUS . . . . Vierzehnte Auflage.

1927. *Druck und Verlag: "Rundschau Publishing House", Winnipeg, Man., Canada.*

—— Kroeker, Abraham

HEIMATKLAENGE.

Selbstverlag der Verfassers: A. Kroeker, Mountain Lake, Minn., U. S. A. pp. 173, 8vo.

1928 Kroeker, Abraham

JEHOVA HILFT. Erweiterte Ausgabe von "MEINE FLUCHT". Erfahrungen unter der Sowettherrschaft, wie der Herr hindurch- und herausgeholfen hat. 3. Auflage. 6. bis 8. Tausend.

Abr. Kroeker, Mountain Lake, Minn., U. S. A. Selbstverlag. pp. 72, 8vo.

All of the following titles are imprints of the "Rundschau" Publishing House, Winnipeg,Manitoba. Their classification is uncertain.

1927 J. P. Klassen

REISESKIZZEN UEBER DIE AUSWANDERUNG IM JAHRE 1923.

KRUEMLEIN, GEDICHTE. pp. 53, P.

WEGEBLUMEN, GEDICHTE. pp. 43, P.
DUNKLE TAGE. pp. 32, P.

1927 Klassen, D.
DIE BIBEL - GOTTES WORT. Eine Sammlung Gedichten und Liedern ueber Gotteswort. Fuer Christliche Jugendvereine gesammelt und zusammengestellt.) pp. 15, P.

—— Friesen, H. D.
BLUMEN UND BLUETEN. Gedichte on H. D. F. und anderen. pp. 36, P.

—— Neufeld, Heinrich A.
HANDBUECHLEIN FUER PREDIGER UND GEMEINDEGLIEDER. pp. 32, P.

—— Wiens, Johann
EINE HILFE IN DEN GROSSEN NOETEN. Meinem Volke hueben und drueben, das hin und her verstreut wohnt, aus Liebe. pp. 79, P.

THE KRIMMER MENNONITE BRETHREN CHURCH

In America since 1874

1884 DIE GEISTREICHE LIEDER. Auswahl fuer Familien und oeffentliche Erbauungen. Mit Sorgfalt gesammelt von der Krimmer Mennoniten-Brueder Gemeinde. Erste Auflage.
Elkhart, Indiana. Druck der Mennonite Publishing Company, 1884. pp. 842, 16mo. GCL MPH

1901 GEMEINDEBLATT UND WAISENHEIM. Monatlich herausgegeben von der Krimmer Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde von Nord-Amerika. Editor, —— Wiebe, Hillsboro, Kans.
Publication discontinued. Details could not be learned.

1905 Wiebe, Jacob A.
DAS ENTSTEHEN DER KRIMER MENNONITEN BRUEDER GEMEINDE IN SUED-RUSSLAND IM JAHRE 1869.
"Rundschau", Elkhart, Indiana, 1905. pp. 8, P.

1909 Fast, M. B.
MEINE REISE NACH RUSSLAND UND ZURUECK. Von M. B. Fast. Nebst Autobiographie des Verfassers und Kurze Geschichte der Mennoniten bis jetzt.
Scottdale, Penna. 1909. pp. 235, 12mo.

1910 Fast, M. B.
MEINE REISE NACH RUSSLAND UND ZURUECK . . . . Zweite verbesserte Auflage.
Scottdale, Penna. 1910. pp. 238, 12mo.

1915 DER WAHRHEITSFREUND.
Gedruckt und herausgegeben vom Krimmer Mennonite Brueder Publikationshaus, 2812 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill. pp. 16, 9½x12¼.
The weekly organ of the Krimmer Mennonite Brethren, edited for a time by M. B. Fast, then by D. M. Hofer and J. W. Tschetter.

1917 Tschetter, Joseph W.
"NIMM UND LIES". "UNEINGELADENE JOHANNES". "DIE KRAFT DES BLUTES CHISTI". "HAB MUT".
Four tracts published by the K. M. B. Publishing House, Chicago, Ill.

1918 SONNTAGSSCHULHEFT.
Published quarterly by the K. M. B. Publishing House, 2812 Lincoln Ave. Chicago. D. M. Hofer and Jos. W. Tschetter, Editors. pp. 32, 8vo.

1919 Fast, M. B.
GESCHICHTLICHER BERICHT wie die Mennoniten Nordamerikas ihren armen Glaubensgenossen in Russland jetzt und frueher geholfen haben. Meine Reise nach Sibirien und zurueck nebst Anhang wann und warum die Mennoniten nach Amerika kamen und die Gliederzahl der verschiedenen Gemeinden, von M. B. Fast, Reedley, California. 1919.
M. B. Fast, Reedley, California. pp. 128, 8vo.

1924 Hofer, D. M.
DIE HUNGERSNOT IN RUSSLAND und Unsere Reise um die Welt, von D. M. Hofer.
1924. *K. M. B. Publishing House, 2812 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.* pp. 575, 8vo.

—— Wiebe, P. A.
KURZE BIOGRAPHIE DES BRUDERS JACOB A. WIEBE, Seine Jugend, seine Bekehrung, und wie die Krimmer Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde gegruendet wurde. Geschrieben von P. A. Wiebe, Hillsboro, Kansas. 1924. Durchgesehen und bearbeitet von M. B. Fast, Reedley, California, 20. September 1924. pp. 27, P.

—— Barthel, H. C.
A SHORT REVIEW of the First Mennonite Mission in China with a Testimony of the workers. By H. C. Barthel. "It is God who worketh". Pp. 72, 8vo.
Printed at Tsao Hsien, Shantung Prov., N. China.

—— FIELD REPORT of the China Mennonite Mission Society located in Southern Shantung and Northern Honan, 1924. Motto: "For it is God that worketh". Phil. 2:13.

1927 KONSTITUTION der Krimmer Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde von Nord Amerika, nebst Freibrief. 1927. pn. 20, P.
12mo. GCL

1928 A YEARBOOK of the Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Conference.

THE HUTTERIAN BRETHREN

In America since 1874

1902 Riedemann, Peter
RECHENSCHAFT UNSERER RELIGION, Lehre und Glaubens. Von den Bruedern, die man die Huterischen nennt. * * * I. Pet. 3, 15.
Verlag der Huterischen Brueder Gemeine, 1902. (*Witness Print, Berne, Indiana.*) pp. 240, 12mo. MPH GCL

1914 DIE LIEDER DER HUTTERISCHEN BRUEDER. Gesangbuch darinnen viel und mancherlei schoene Betrachtungen, Lehren, Vermahnungen, Lobgesaenge und Glaubensbekenntnisse, von vielen Liebhabern Gottes gedichtet und aus vielen Geschichten und Historien der heiligen Schrift zusammengetragen, allen frommen Liebhabern Gottes sehr nuetzlich zu singen und zu lesen. *Ebraer 13.
Herausgegeben von den Hutterischen Bruedern in Amerika. Scottdale, Pennsylvanien. Mennonitisches Verlagshaus. 1914. pp. 894, 4to.

1920 Erenpreiss, Andreas
EIN SENDBRIEF An alle diejenigen, so sich ruehmen und beduenken lassen, dass sie ein abgesondertes Volk von der Welt sein wollen, als sonderlich die sich auch Brueder und Schwestern nennen, als Mennisten, Schweizer Brueder und andere mehr, wo sie hin und wieder in viel Orten und Landen, in dunkeln, wolkichten, neblichten Tagen dieser Welt zerstreuet sind. Bruederliche Gemeinschaft das hoechste Gebot der Liebe betreffend. * * * Matth. 5,a. * * * 2. Petri 1, b. Andreas Erenpreiss. Anno 1652.
Aufs neue herausgegeben von den Hutterischen Bruedern in Amerika. 1920. *Scottdale, Pa.* pp. 189, 12mo.

1923 GESCHICHT-BUCH DER HUTTERISCHEN BRUEDER.
Herausgegeben von den Hutterischen Bruedern in Amerika, Canada durch Prof. Dr. Rudolf Wolkan in Wien.
1923. *Standoff-Colony bei Macleod, Alta., Canada. Gedruckt und in Kommission bei Carl Fromme Ges. m. b. H. Wien V, Nikolsdorfer Gasse 7 bis 11.* pp. 697, 4to.

THE CENTRAL CONFERENCE MENNONITE CHURCH

Origin 1872, Conference Organized 1898

1910 THE CHRISTIAN EVANGEL. A Messenger of the Gospel. (Now published monthly by the Central Mennonite Publication Board, Berne, Indiana, and Bloomington, Ill.)
Official organ of the Central Conference Mennonite Church.
First issue 1910, July. Editors to date: A. B. Rutt, 1910-15; Lee Lantz, 1915-1916; Ben Esch, 1916-1919; A. S. Bechtel, 1919-1920; L. B. Haigh, 1920-1923; W. B. Weaver, 1923-1925; H. E. Nunemaker, 1925-1926; W. B. Weaver, 1926—

1922 Year Book of the Central Conference of Mennonites for the Year of Our Lord 1922. Rev. W. H. Grubb, Editor. First Year of Publication.
Published by Resolution of Conference. pp. 36.
Editors: W. H. Grubb, 1922-25; H. E. Nunemaker, 1926; W. B. Weaver, 1927-1928.

1926 Weaver, William B., M. A.
History of the Central Conference Mennonite Church. William B. Weaver, M. A.
Published by the Author. Danvers, Illinois. 192[illegible] pp. 254, 8vo.

1928 Weaver, William B.
The Christian Home. Its Place in the Life of the Community. By William B. Weaver. pp. 46, P.

THE DEFENSELESS MENNONITE BRETHREN CHURCH OF NORTH AMERICA

In America since 1874, Organized 1910

1893 Peters, Isaak (Tr.)
Ein Fundamentbuch der Christlichen Lehre, welche unter den Mennoniten in Preussen (die man zu Danzig "Clerken" nennt) gelehrt wird. Welche Lehre in dem Jahre Christi 1678, den 20. Januar, zu Danzig untersucht und geprueft ist, und ist also nicht allein um des uebergebenen folgenden muendlichen Besprechung willen offenbar an den Tag gekommen, welche Antworten in diesem Buche breiter erklaert. und mit der heil. Schrift bewiesen sind, alles zur Ehre Gottes und zum Dienste der Einfaeltigen aufgestellt, und in ein Buch zusammengebracht. Gedruckt in hoellandischer Sprache im Jahre 1696 bei Varent Visser, Amsterdam. Ins Deutsche uebersetzt von Aeltestem Isaak Peters.
1893. *Mennonitische Verlagsanstalt, Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 335, 16mo. GCL

—— (?) Peters, Isaak
Eine Beleuchtung der Schriften Mennos und der sogenannten "Taufgesinnten" seiner Zeit, welcher Gemeinschaft Menno angehoerte.
Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Ind. pp. 40, P. GCL MPH

—— (?) Peters, Isaak
Die Christliche Wassertaufe, ihr Zweck und ihre Bedeutung. Von Isaak Peters.
Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 16, P. MPH

—— Peters, Peter
Ausgewaehlte Schriften von Peter Peters. Enthaltend: 1. Der Weg nach Friedenstadt. 2. Spiegel der Gierigkeit. 4. Ein Christlicher Send-

brief. 3. Spiegel der Barmherzigkeit. 5. Genannt Pruefstein der Menschen. Fuer Liebhaber der Wahrheit aufs neue Aufgelegt.

1901. *Druck von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung. Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 498, 8vo. BCL

1910 Der Evangelisationsbote. Erscheint Monatlich.

Herausgegeben von Wehrlosen Mennoniten Brueder in Christo von Nord Amerika. Chicago, Ill. pp. 8, 9x12 in.

This publication was chiefly in German, but contained a small English section until July, 1919, when a new English publication was started. G. P. Schultz of Chicago early succeeded H. C. Unruh as editor. G. A. Fast of Mountain Lake, Minnesota, is present editor. The size was later increased to 8 pages.

1919 Good Tidings.

Published monthly by the "Defenseless Mennonite Brethren in Christ of North America". Chicago, Ill. pp. 4, 9x12.

This publication was established July, 1919, but merged in September, 1921, with *Zion's Call* of the Defenseless ("Egli") Mennonites under the name, *Zion's Tidings.* G. P. Schultz has been editor of both papers rfom the beginning to the present.

1921 Zion's Tidings.

Published semi-monthly by Defenseless Mennonite and The Defenseless Mennonite Brethren in Christ Conferences of North America. Pandora, Ohio. pp. 8, 9x12 in.

The first number of this periodical appeared in September, 1921, as the consolidation of *Zion's Call* and *Good Tidings,* q. v. Its editor from the beginning to the present has been G. P. Schultz.

1924 Schultz, George P., Th. M.

Short Talks on Live Themes by G. P. Schultz, Th. M.

Printed by Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa. 1924. pp. 96, 8vo.

1926 Schultz, George P.

The Making of a Home. By George P. Schultz.

Published by Glad Tidings Publishing Company, 207 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill. pp. 23, P.

1785 Funk, Christian
EIN AUFSATZ ODER VERTHEIDIGUNG von Christian Funk gegen seine Mitdiener der Mennonisten Gemeinschaft.

Germantown: Leibert & Billmeyer, 1785. pp. 16, 8vo. E 19015 HSP

Christian Funk was excluded from the Mennonite Communion by his fellow ministers in 1777 because he favored the payment of the military tax for the support of the Revolution which was imposed by the State of Pennsylvania. A small fraction followed him but the party soon died out. In 1813 appeared a booklet entitled, "Spiegel fuer Alle Menschen", which concerns itself with Funk's life, written by himself. It is several times as long as the *Aufsatz,* but it could not be ascertained whether it contains a translation of the same or not.

1813 Funk, Christian
SPIEGEL FUER ALLE MENSCHEN; oder nutzanwendungen aus dem Leben und Wandel Christel Funk's, eines in seinem Leben treu gewesenen Mennonisten-Predigers des gottlichen Worts durch und viele Jahre nach der americanischen Revolution. ("Written by me, Christian Funk, the 10th day of November 1809 in the 76th year of my age." According to note at close.)

Reading: Gedruckt bey Johann Ritter und Comp. fuer die Verleger, 1813. pp. 54, 12mo. GCL SHL JCL NYPL

English: Norristown, 1814.

1814 Funk, Christian
A MIRROR FOR ALL MANKIND or Instructive Examples from the Life and Conduct of Christian Funk, a Faithful Minister of the Word of God Among the Mennonites During and Many Years after the American Revolution Translated from the German.

Norristown; J. Winnard, 1814. pp. 47, 12mo. HSP PSL SHL

Occasional references to editions of the *Mirror* in 1804, 1805, and 1809 have arisen through some unaccountable confusion. It is clear that the English edition was translated from the German which was written in November, 1809, according to the testimony of the author, and first published in 1813.

1851 Hunsicker, Abraham
A STATEMENT OF FACTS, and summary of views on morals and religion, as related with suspension from the Mennonite Meeting. 1851. (Signed

Philadelphia: G. S. Harris, Printer, S. E. Corner of Fourth and Vine Sts. 1851. pp. 15, 8vo. GCL SHL HSP

—— Hunsicker, Abraham
EINE DARSTELLUNG DER EREIGNISSE und Summarium von Ansichten ueber die Moral und Religion wie dieselben mit einer gewissen Ausschliessung aus der Mennoniten-Gemeine verbunden sind. Geschrieben zu Trappe, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Philadelphia: George S. Harris, Buchdrucker, Sud-Ost Ecke der 4 und Vine-Str. 1851. pp. 15, 8vo. SHL SMG HSP

1855 G.(rater), A.(braham)
AN EXPLANATION OF INCIDENTS that took place among the so-called Mennonites.

Skippack, Pa. Printed by J. M. Schuenemann & Co. pp. 8, 8vo. SHL
At the end the following statement is found: "The following are the names of the Bishops who raised up and worshipped the image. John H. Oberholtzer, Christian Clemmer, Moses Gottschall, Henry G. Johnson." A. G. Perkiomen, Pa. December 28, 1854.

1855 Grater, Abraham
VERTHEIDIGUNG
Druck von J. M. Schuenemann, Schippach, Pa. pp. 8, 8vo. SHL
This is the German edition of the previous item and contains the same conclusion as noted above except that the date is missing.

—— St.(auffer), J.(acob)
EINE CHRONIK ODER GESCHICHT-BUECHLEIN von der sogenannten Mennonisten Gemeinde. Zum Dienst und Lehre fuer alle Liebhaber der Wahrheit, durch die Gnade und Segen Gottes. Aus Geschichten, Vorfaellen, Begebenheiten oder Exempeln, und aus heiliger Schrift zusammengezogen. Durch J. St. Geschrieben im Jahr 1850.
Lancaster: Gedruckt fuer die Verleger, von Johann Baer und Soehnen. 1855. pp. 439, 12mo. GCL MPH
Reprint: Lancaster 1859; Scottdale 1922.

1859 St.(auffer), J.(acob)
EINE CHRONIK ODER GESCHICHT-BUECHLEIN von der sogenannten Mennonisten Gemeinde . . . . Zweyte Auflage.
Lancaster: Druck und Verlag von Johann Baer und Soehnen. 1859. pp. 439, 12mo. GCL MPH

1864 Grater, Abraham
A BRIEF CHURCH HISTORY Concerning the Origin and Progress of the so-called Trinity Christian Church, Freeland, Montgomery County, Pa. Also, somewhat in relation to the Church in General. (At end) Dec. 22, 1864. By Abraham Grater.
n. p. n. d. pp. 4, 12mo. SMG
Grater had been a follower of Oberholtzer but left that group to become an independent.

—— Grater, Abraham
EINE KURZE KIRCHEN-GESCHICHTE. Etwas vom Anfang und Fortgang von der sogenannten "Trinity Christian Church" in Freeland, Montgomery County, Pa. wie auch etwas ueber die Kirche im Allgemeinen. (At end) Abraham Graeter, Skippackville, Montgomery Co., Pa. December 22, 1864.
n. p. n. d. pp. 4, 12mo. GCL SMG

1865 Grater, Abraham
A DISCOURSE ON ABRAHAM LINCOLN. Rev. Abr. Grater.
Skippackville, Pa. 1865. pp. 8, 12mo. SMG

1865 Grater, Abraham
EINE REDE IN ERINNERUNG ABRAHAM LINCOLNS. Abr. Grater.
Schippachville, Pa. 1865. pp. 8, 12mo. HSP SHL SMG

1881 GLAUBENSBEKENNTNISS der Mennoniten in Reinland, Manitoba, Nord Amerika.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonitische Verlagshandlung, 1881. pp. 37, 16mo. MPH

1893 LICHT UND HOFFNUNG.
Published monthly by J. A. Sprunger, editor, S. W. Corner of Harrison and May Streets, Chicago, Ill. Printed by the Mennonite Publishing Co., Elkhart, Ind. pp. 16, 8x10½.
First issue, April, 1893. GCL has copy for May, 1896. In continuous publication to date. An English edition appeared for a time.

1894 FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "LIGHT AND HOPE". (J. A. Sprunger's Work). pp. 32, P. GCL

1896 Sprunger, J. A.
LICHT UND HOFFNUNG.
Advertised in the magazine "Licht und Hoffnung" for May, 1896, as a book of 175 pages.

1897 Schwartz, David, Schwartz, Jacob J., Mazelin, Daniel.
DIE FRUCHT IST DAS KENNZEICHEN. Ein kleines Buechlein worin eine gruendliche Widerlegung falscher Gottesdienste und mancherlei art Ceremonien und Gebrauche, die in Gottes Wort nicht begrundet sind, nebst wichtigen Begebenheiten, gefunden werden, damit ein jeglicher Glaubige sich darin spiegeln kann. Aufgesetzt und geschrieben von David Schwartz, Jacob J. Schwartz, Daniel Mazelin. Verfertigt am 12ten. Januar 1897.
Berne, Adams Co., Indiana. GCL SMG

1899 Schwartz, David (per Jacob J. Schwartz)
A REPLY to the "Question and Explanation" by J. C. Rohrer, in No. 46 of the "Berne Witness", Vol. III. A. D. 1899.
Germania Press, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. pp. 31, 16mo. GCL

—— Schwartz, Jacob J.
ERKLAERUNGS-SPIEGEL, oder eine gruendliche Abhandlung ueber die Recht und nicht-Rechtglaeubigkeit. Die Lehre der Christen beschuetzt, und die Lehre der falschen Christen widerlegt. Zum Dienst von allen Liebhabern der Wahrheit (durch die Gnade Gottes) aus der Heiligen Schrift in Kuerze zusammengefasst durch Jakob J. Schwartz. Durchgesehen und mitunterzeichnet von David Schwartz und Daniel Mazelin. * * * Ps. 37, 30, 31. * * I. Kor. 3, 11.
Berne, Indiana, 1899. pp. 320, 8 vo. GCL MPH

1900 GLAUBENSBEKENNTNISS DER MENNONITEN in Manitoba, Nordamerika. * * * I. Kor. 3, 11.

1900. *Mennonitische Verlagshandlung. Elkhart, Indiana.* pp. 38, 12mo. MPH

1900 Sprunger, J. A.
EIN BLICK IN DIE PROPHETISCHE ZUKUNFT. Israels Zukunft—Das Antichristliche Reich—Die Wiederkunft Christi—Das Friedensreich und die neue Erde. Von J. A. Sprunger.
Herausgegeben von dem Publishing House "Light and Hope". Berne, Indiana.

—— Sprunger, J. A.
DAS EVANGELIUM IN VORBILDERN. Die Opfer und die Priester Israels. Von J. A. Sprunger. Zweiter Band.
Im Verlag von The Mennonite Publishing House, Berne, Indiana. pp. 347, 8vo. MPH

—— Wiebe, Gerhard
URSACHEN UND GESCHICHTE DER AUSWANDERUNG DER MENNONITEN AUS RUSSLAND NACH AMERIKA. Von Gerhard Wiebe, Aeltester der Gemeinde zu Bergthal, Russland; gestorben zu Chortitz, Man., am 3. Mai 1900.
Druck und Verlag von: Der Nordwesten Publ. Co., Winnipeg, Canada. pp. 56, 8vo. GCL

1901 EINE EINFACHE ERKLAERUNG ueber einige Glaubenssaetze der sogenannten Kleine Gemeinde. Wohlmeinend aufgesetzt von einem treuen Diener am Wort des Herrn im Jahre 1845.
Gedruckt in der "Himmels Manna" Druckerei, Quaekertown, Pa., in 1901. pp. 32, P. GCL

1912 (?) Hager, J. F.
THE VALUE OF GOD'S WHOLE WORD. Our Calling, Our Inheritance, Light on Prophecies: Especially on the Book of Revelation. * * Rev. 22:17.
J. F. Hager, Pandora, Ohio. Published at Scottdale, Pa. pp. 293, 8vo.

—— (?) Hager, John F.
UNSER BERUF ALS HEIDENCHRISTEN.
LICHTSBLICKE AUS DEN 7 SENDSCHRIFTEN UND DER OFFENBARUNG JOHANNES KAP. 1-3. John F. Hager, Pandora, Ohio. pp. 110, 8vo. GCL

1915 Mazelin, Daniel
EINE SAMMLUNG VON BRIEFEN durch Daniel Mazelin. In welchen zu sehen ist, dass man das Gesetz Mose nicht mehr gebrauchen soll, dieweil Christus des Gesetzes Ende ist, und wer an ihn glaubt, der ist gerecht. Geschrieben zu Berne, Indiana, Nord-Amerika, zum 22, Maerz, 1915. pp. 125, 12mo. GCL

—— Schwartz, David
THE FALLEN TABERNACLE OF DAVID IS RAISED AGAIN IN THE PRESENT DISPENSATION. A well grounded treatise of how the Lord Jesus Christ has built up His Kingdom upon this Earth and in the Present Time. For

a sincere invitation (by the grace of the Lord) unto all who love the truth, to take refuge within His Kingdom or church and to save their souls. By David Schwartz, Berne, Ind.
pp. 31, P. GCL

1922 St.(auffer), J.
EINE CHRONIK ODER GESCHICHT-BUECHLEIN der sogenannten Mennonisten Gemeinde . . . . Zweite Auflage durch Joh. D. Hochstettler.
Gedruckt vom Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.

1924 Peters, Klaas
DIE BERGTHALER MENNONITEN und deren Auswanderung aus Russland und Einwanderung in Manitoba. Die wichtigsten Ereignisse vom Jahre 1872 bis auf die Zeit, wo die ersten Ansiedler von ihnen ihr Pionierleben in Manitoba ueberstanden hatten. Zum fuenfzigjaehrigen Jubilaeum. Von Klaas Peters, Waldeck, Saskatchewan, zur Zeit in Greenville, Florida.
Druck und Verlag von Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas. pp. 45, P.

1925 KATECHISMUS oder kurze und einfache Unterweisung aus der Heiligen Schrift, in Fragen und Antworten fuer die Jugend.
Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Amisch Christlichen Gemeinde, von Berne, Indiana, im Jahre 1925. pp. 99, 16mo.

1880 GLAUBENSBEKENNTNISS, der Neuen Deutschen Baptisten Gemeinde in den Vereinigten Staaten. Herausgegeben von der Gemeinde.
Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, Elkhart, Indiana. pp. 55, 16mó. MPH GCL

Confession of Faith of the so-called "New Amish" of Central Illinois.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

European Reprints of American Mennonite Imprints

1780 Van Braght, Tieleman Jans
Der Blutige Schauplatz oder Maertyrer-Spiegel . . . . .
Nachwaerts von der Bruederschaft zu Ephrata in Pensylvanien ins Deutsche gebracht und daselbst gedruckt worden, Anno 1748. Nunmehro von der vereinigten Bruederschaft in Europa nach obiger Uebersetzung und Druck aufs neue zum Druck befoerdert.
(*Pirmasens*). *Im Verlag der vereinigten Bruederschaft,* 1780. pp. 432, 821. GCL
American Imprint: Ephrata 1748.

1844 Funck, Heinrich
Eine Restitution oder Erklaerung . . . . .
Biel (*Schweiz*), 1844. *Gedruckt bei C. Hoffman.* pp. 533, 8vo. GCL MPH SHL
American Imprint: Germantown 1744.

1877 Steiner, Ulrich
Die Angenehme Stunden in Zion . . . . . Vierte Auflage.
Biel [*Switzerland*], *Druck von L. Heer-Betrix,* 1877. pp. 67, 16mo. MPH
American Imprint: Elkhart 1868.

1878 Haury, Samuel
Briefe ueber die Ausbreitung des Evangeliums in der Heidenwelt. Allen Mennoniten in Nord-Amerika dargeboten von Samuel S. Haury.
Heilbronn. Herausgegeben von Ulrich Hege. pp. 107, 12mo. GCL MPH
American Imprint: Halstead, Kans. 1877.

APPENDIX II

Significant Non-Mennonite Literature Published by Earlier Mennonite Publishers for Circulation Among Mennonites

1855 Arnold, Gottfried
Geistliche Erfarungs-Lehre oder Erkenntniss und Erfahrung in den vornehmsten Stuecken des Lebendigen Christenthums von Anfang der Bekehrung bis zur Vollendung. Verfasst von Gottfried Arnold, Ehemals Prediger zu Perleberg, Europa.
Milford Square, Bucks County, Pa. Gedruckt und herausgegeben von John H. Oberholtzer. 1855. pp. 504, 8vo. GCL HSP SHL SMG

1857 Komm zu Jesu. Eine Einladung, dass ein jeder Suender zu Jesu kommen soll, und wie er Gnade und Vergebung finden kann. Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt.
Milford Squaer, Bucks Co., Pa. Gedruckt und herausgegeben vom Menn. Druck-Verein, 1857. pp. 96, 16mo. GCL

1871 Dymond, Jonathan
EINE UNTERSUCHUNG ueber die Uebereinstimmung der KRIEGES mit den Grundsaetzen des Christenthums, und eine Pruefung der philosophischen Argumente, womit derselbe vertheidigt wird. Nebst Bemerkungen ueber einige der Ursachen des Krieges und ueber einige seiner Folgen. Von Jonathan Dymond. Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt.
Elkhart, Indiana: Gedruckt und herausgegeben von John F. Funk und Bruder, 1871. pp. 110, 8vo. MPH GCL

1875 DES HERRN FUEHRUNGEN im Lebensgange des George F. Mueller.
Elkhart, Indiana : Gedruckt von der Mennonitischen Verlagshandlung, 1875. pp. 392, 12mo. GCL

1881 BIBLISCHE GESCHICHTEN des Alten und Neuen Testaments, durch Bibelsprueche und zahlreiche Erklaerungen erlaeutert. Erste Auflage.
Elkhart, Ind.: Mennonite Publishing Company, 1881. pp. 222, 12mo. GCL
Reprints: Elkhart 1889, 1891.

1882 DIE PSALMEN DAVIDS nach Martin Luthers Uebersetzung.
Elkhart, Ind.: Mennonitische Verlags-Handlung, 1882. pp. 318, 16mo. GCL

1883 BIBLISCHE GESCHICHTE oder Illustrierte Kinderbibel. 126 Erzaehlungen des Alten und Neuen Testaments, mit 128 schoenen Holzschnitten.
Christliche Central Buchhandlung, David Goerz, Halstead und Newton, Kansas, 1883. pp. 319, 8vo.

1896 Shaw, S. B.
TOUCHING INCIDENTS AND REMARKABLE ANSWERS TO PRAYER. By Rev. S. B. Shaw.
Elkhart, Indiana. Young People's Paper Association, 1896. pp. 300, 8vo.

—— Shaw, S. B. (D. F. Jantzen, tr.)
RUEHRENDE BEGEBENHEITEN UND MERKWUERDIGE GEBETS-ERHOERUNGEN. Aus dem Englischen von D. F. Jantzen.
Elkhart, Indiana. Young People's Paper Association, 1896. pp. 128, 8vo. SHL

1897 Shaw, S. B.
GOD'S FINANCIAL PLAN, or Temporal Prosperity the Result of Faithful Stewardship. By Rev. S. B. Shaw.
Elkhart, Ind. Young People's Paper Association. 1897, pp. 267, 8vo. GCL

1898 Shaw, S. B.
THE DYING TESTIMONIES OF SAVED AND UNSAVED. Gathered from Authoritative Sources by Rev. S. B. Shaw.
Young People's Paper, Elkhart, Ind. pp. 312, 8vo.

1898 Mackay, Rev. W. A.
IMMERSION Proved to be not a Scriptural Mode of Baptism But a Romish Invention.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Co. 1898. pp. 85, 8vo. GCL

APPENDIX III

American Publications on the Mennonites or Anabaptists by Non-Mennonites

1668 Brez, Guy de.
The Rise, Spring and foundation of the Anabaptists, or rebaptized of our time, Written in French by Guy de Brez, 1565, Minister of the Word and Martyr: And translated for the use of his countrymen by J.(oshua) S.(cottow) Eccles. 1:9 * * *
Cambridge: Printed, and to be sold by Marmaduke Johnson. 1668. pp. 52, 12mo. E 119 AAS MHL

1770 Edwards, Morgan.
Materials towards a history of the American Baptists in xii volumes. By Morgan Edwards, M. A. Fellow of Rhodeisland College and Overseer of the Baptist Church in Philadelphia. . . .
Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, and Isaac Collins, MDCCLXX.

Second Title: Materials towards a history of the Baptists in Pennsylvania both British and German, distinguished into Firstday Baptists, Kerthian Baptists, Seventhday Baptists, Tuncker Baptists, Mennonist Baptists. Vol. I . . . .
Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, and Isaac Collins. MDCCLXX. pp. 134, 16mo. HSP PSL NYPL

1853 Brown, J. Newton
The Life and Times of Menno, the Celebrated Dutch Reformer. With an Accurate Portrait. By J. Newton Brown, Editor of the Encyclopaedia of Religious Knowledge.
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. 118 *Arch Street.* pp. 67, 16mo. GCL

1854 Brown, J. Newton
Das Leben und Zeitalter Menno's, des beruehmten hollaendischen Reformators. Von J. Newton Brown, Verfasser der Encyclopaedia of Religious Knowledge. Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt. Mit einem sehr gelungenen Portrait. *Matth. 17, 12.
Philadelphia: Amerikanische Baptisten Publikations-Gesellschaft. 118 *Archstrasse.* 1854. pp. 72, 16mo. GCL

1881 Burrage, Henry S.
History of the Anabaptists in Switzerland.
Philadelphia, 1881.

1883 Martin, E. K.
The Mennonites. By E. K. Martin of the Lancaster Bar.
Philadelphia: Evarts and Peck. 1883. pp. 17, large 8vo. 2-col. pamphlet.

1894 Wick, Barthinius L.
THE AMISH MENNONITES. A Sketch of Their Origin, and of their Settlement in Iowa, with Their Creed in an Appendix. By Barthinius L. Wick, A. M., Fellow in History, State University of Iowa.
Iowa City, Iowa: Published by the State Historical Society. 1894, pp. 60, 8vo. GCL

1897 Newman, Albert Henry
A HISTORY OF ANTI-PEDOBAPTISM from the Rise of Pedobaptism to A. D. 1609. By Albert Henry Newman, D. D., LL. D. Professor of Church History in McMaster University, Toronto, Canada.
Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. 1897. pp. 414, 8vo. GCL

1903 Bax, E. Belfort
RISE AND FALL OF THE ANABAPTISTS.
New York: The McMillan Co. 1903. pp. 407, 8vo. GCL

1905 Vedder, H. C.
BALTHASAR HUBMAIER, The Leader of the Anabaptists. By Henry C. Vedder, Professor of Church History in Crozer Theological Seminary.
G. P. Putnam's Sons. New York and London. The Knickerbocker Press, 1905. pp. 333, 8vo. GCL

1921 Dosker, Henry Elias
THE DUTCH ANABAPTISTS. The Stone Lectures Delivered at the Princeton Theological Seminary 1918-1919. By Henry Elias Dosker, Professor of Church History in the Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Kentucky.
Philadelphia: The Judson Press. pp. 310, 8vo. GCL

1923 Rosenberger, Jesse Leonard
THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS. A Sketch of Their History and Life, of the Mennonites, and of Side Lights from the Rosenberger Family. By Jesse Leonard Rosenberger. Author of *Through Three Centuries.*
The University of Chicago Press. Chicago, Ill. pp. 173, 12mo. GCL
Deals almost exclusively with the Mennonites of Eastern Pennsylvania.

1924 Evans, Austin Patterson
AN EPISODE IN THE STRUGGLE FOR RELIGIOUS FREEDOM. The Sectaries of Nuremberg 1524-1528. By Austin Patterson Evans, Ph. D. Assistant Professor of History in Columbia University.
New York: Columbia University Press. 1924. pp. 235, 8vo. GCL

APPENDIX IV

PUBLICATIONS IN CHEYENNE AND HOPI BY MENNONITE MISSIONARIES

* Listed in the body of the bibliography

I. Cheyenne Publications by Missionary Rudolph Petter. As listed by Anna G. Stauffer in her *Cheyenne Mission Field*, 1928.

*1895 Reading Book.
1895 First edition of song book. (Four later editions, last in 1923).
1902 Translation of Luke and John. (Revised editions in 1912 and 1928.)
1904 Pilgrim's Progress. (Translated by Harvey Whiteshield, a Southern Cheyenne, with Petter's supervision.)
*1907 Sketches of the Cheyenne Grammar. (Later revised and completed.)
*1913 Translation of portions of the Old and New Testaments.
*1913-1915 English-Cheyenne Dictionary. 1126 pages. (Printed on multigraph by Valdo Petter.)
1926 Translation of portions of the Old Testament. 281 pages. (Printed on multigraph by Ernest M. Cheyenne.)
1927 Translation of Matthew and Mark.
1928 Four Gospels issued bound in one book.

II. Hopi Publications by H. R. Voth, J. B. Epp, and J. B. Frey. As listed (with additions) by Anna G. Stauffer in her *Hopi Mission Field*, 1926.

1914 Hopi-English Dictionary.
*1916 Bible History.
1917 Epistle to the Romans, Chapters 1-8.
1918 Hopi Song Book.
1923 A Catechism.
1928 The Four Gospels.

APPENDIX V

A CLASSIFIED CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF AMERICAN MENNONITE HYMNALS

Part I.

The Mennonite Church

1742 Ausbund. *Germantown, Pennsylvania.*
1803 Die Kleine Geistliche Harfe. *Germantown, Pennsylvania.*
1804 Unpartheyisches Gesangbuch. *Lancaster, Pennsylvania.*
1832 Harmonia Sacra (A Compilation of Genuine Church Music). *Winchester, Virginia.* (Not properly a hymnal, and not used as such in regular worship.)
1836 Die Gemeinschaftliche Liedersammlung. *Berlin, Ontario.*

1839 Ein Unparteyisches Gesang-buch. *Canton, Ohio.*
1847 A Collection of Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. *Mountain Valley, Virginia.*
1855 Der Christliche Saenger. *Skippackville, Pennsylvania.* (Not used in regular worship.)
1860 Eine Unparteiische Liedersammlung. *Lancaster, Pennsylvania.* (Amish.)
1871 Die Allgemeine Lieder-Sammlung. *Elkhart, Indiana.*
1875 Die Philharmonia. *Elkhart, Indiana.* (Not for public worship.)
1880 A Collection of Psalms and Hymns. *Elkhart, Indiana.*
1883 Bible School Hymns. *Elkhart, Indiana.* (For Sunday Schools.)
1890 Hymns and Tunes. *Elkhart, Indiana.*
1892 Unparteiische Liedersammlung. *Elkhart, Indiana.* (Amish.)
1895 Deutsche Lieder- und Melodienbuch. *Elkhart, Indiana.*
1901 Eine Sammlung von Schoene Lieder. *Belleville, Pennsylvania.* (Amish.)
1902 Church and Sunday School Hymnal. *Elkhart, Indiana.*
1915 Unparteiisches Liederbuch. *Elkhart, Indiana.* (Amish.)
1916 Life Songs. *Scottdale, Pennsylvania.*
1924 Children's Hymns and Songs. *Scottdale, Pennsylvania.*
1925 The Sheet Music of Heaven. *Scottdale, Pennsylvania.*
1927 Church Hymnal, Mennonite. *Scottdale, Pennsylvania.*

Part II

The General Conference of Mennonites of North America

1873 Gesangbuch zum gottesdienstlichen und haeuslichen Gebrauch. *Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.*
1880 Gesangbuch in welchem eine Sammlung geistreicher Lieder. *Elkhart, Indiana.*
1890 Gesangbuch mit Noten. *Berne, Indiana.*
1894 Mennonite Hymnal. *Berne, Indiana.*
1901 Kleiner Liederschatz. *Newton, Kansas.*
1927 Mennonite Hymn Book. *Berne, Indiana.*

Part III

Reformed Mennonites

1847 A Collection of Hymns. *Lancaster, Pennsylvania.*

Mennonite Brethren in Christ

1881 A Choice Collection of Spiritual Hymns. *Goshen, Indiana.*
1907 Church Hymnal. (No place given, probably *Berlin, Ontario.*)

Mennonite Brethren

1927 Heimatklaenge. *Mountain Lake, Minnesota.* (Private.)

Defenseless Mennonites

1890 Glaubenslieder. *Elkhart, Indiana.*

Krimmer Mennonite Brethren

1884 Die Geistreiche Lieder. *Elkhart, Indiana.*

HUTTERIAN BRETHREN

1914 DIE LIEDER DER HUTTERISCHEN BRUEDER. *Scottdale, Pennsylvania.*

APPENDIX VI

A CLASSIFIED CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF AMERICAN MENNONITE PERIODICALS

NOTE: Not included in the list are annual reports of organizations or minutes of conventions, bulletins of schools, or annual appointment calendars of certain conferences such as the Ontario Calendar which has been in continuous publication since 1836, and the Eastern Pennsylvania Calendar in continuous publication since at least 1854.

PART I

THE MENNONITE CHURCH

1836 DER EVANGELISCHE BOTSCHAFTER. (One issue only, July, 1836.)
1864-1908 HERALD OF TRUTH.
1864-1902 HEROLD DER WAHRHEIT.
1870- MENNONITE FAMILY ALMANAC.
1870- FAMILIEN KALENDAR.
1876- WORDS OF CHEER.
1878- DER CHRISTLICHE JUGENDFREUND.
1878- THE LITTLE VISITOR. (One number only.)
1878-1880 DER NEBRASKA ANSIEDLER. (Became the *Mennonitische Rundschau*, q. v.)
1880- DER MENNONITISCHE RUNDSCHAU.
1880-1890 (?) THE WATCHFUL PILGRIM.
1887-1897 WELCOME TIDINGS.
1890-1908 SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON HELPS. (Elkhart.)
1891-1908 SONNTAG-SCHUL LEKTIONEN. (Elkhart.)
1894-1906 YOUNG PEOPLE'S PAPER.
1898-1903 INSTITUTE MONTHLY. (Became the *Goshen College Record*, q. v.)
1899 BOOK AND TRACT MESSENGER. (One number only.)
1900 MENNONITISCHE VIERTELJAHRSSCHRIFT. (One number only.)
1901 THE MENNONITE MISSIONARY MESSENGER. (A few numbers only.)
1903- THE GOSHEN COLLEGE RECORD.
1905-1908 THE GOSPEL WITNESS.
1905- MENNONITE YEARBOOK AND DIRECTORY.
1906- BEAMS OF LIGHT.
1906-1908 THE MISSION WORKER.
1906-1908 PRIMARY SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSON HELPS. (Elkhart.)
1907- MENNONITE ADVANCED LESSON QUARTERLY. (Scottdale.)
1907- MENNONITISCHER VIERTELJAHRS SONNTAG-SCHUL SCHRIFT. (Scottdale.)

1907- Mennonite Teachers' Sunday School Lesson Helps. (Scottdale.)
1908- The Gospel Herald.
1908- Sunday School Lesson Picture Cards.
1909- The Christian Monitor.
1912-1926 Anfaenger-Lektionsheft Fuer Sonntag-Schul.
1912- Herold der Wahrheit. (Amish-Mennonite.)
1913- The Way.
1915- Hesston Academy Journal.
1919- The Monthly Letter. Issued by the Mennonite Women's Missionary Society.
1919- The Rural Evangel.
1920- The Youth's Christian Companion.
1922- The Monthly News-Letter of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities.
1923- The Eastern Mennonite School Journal.
1924-1928 The Christian Exponent.
1924- The Missionary Messenger.
1925- Junior-Intermediate Sunday School Lesson Quarterly.
1925- Junior Teachers' Sunday School Lesson Quarterly.
1926- The Christian Review.
1927- The Mennonite Quarterly Review.

Part II

The General Conference of Mennonites of North America

1852-1855 Der Religioeser Botschafter. (This and the two following titles really form one continuous publication.)
1855-1866 Das Christliche Volksblatt.
1867-1881 Der Mennonitische Friedensbote.
1875- ? Our Home Friend.
1875-1881 Zur Heimath.
1876-1906 Das Himmelsmanna.
1877-1887 Die Nachrichten aus der Heidenwelt.
1879-1908 The Manna.
1882- Christlicher Bundesbote.
1885- The Mennonite.
1885-1891 (?) Die Kirche unterm Kreuz. (Name changed to *Die Gemeinde unterm Kreuz* and finally to *Botschafter des Heils in Christo.*)
1886- Bundesbote Kalendar.
1886- Kinderbote.
1889- Sonntagschul-Lektionen.
1895- Mennonite Yearbook and Almanac.
1896- Bethel College Monthly. (At first called *School and College Journal.*)

1899-1905 The Review.
1900- Der Herold. (At first called *Das Kansas Volksblatt,* then in 1902 *Post und Volksblatt*, and in 1909 *Der Herold.*)
1900-1905 Sunday School Bible Lesson Quarterly.
1902- Der Bethesda Herold.
1902- The College Record. (Bluffton College. Called *The Witmarsum* after 1913.)
1907- Der Mitarbeiter.
1913- The Witmarsum. (Bluffton College. At first called *The College Record.*)
1919- The Star. (Freeman College.)
1922- The Mennonite Weekly Review.
1924- Der Bote. (At first called *Mennonitischer Immigrantenbote.*)
1925- Mission Quarterly. (*Missions Quartalblatt.*)

Part III

The Mennonite Brethren in Christ.

1877- Gospel Messenger. (One issue only.)
1878- Gospel Banner.
1879-1898 (?) Evangeliumspanier.
1883-1885 Youth's Monitor.
1910- The Sunday School Banner.
1910- The Bethel Bible School Quarterly Interdenominational.
1910- The Bethel Bible Schooi Teachers' Quarterly Interdenominational.
1910- The Bethel Junior Quarterly.
1910- The Bethel Primary Paper.
1915- The Bethel Intermediate Quarterly.

The Mennonite Brethren of North America

1884- Der Zionsbote.
1900- Lektionsheft.
1903- Vorwaerts.
1911- Tabor College Herald.
1921- Yearbook of the General Conference of the Mennonite Brethren Church of N. A. (Biennial.)
1924- Zeugnis der Schrift.
1926-1927 Der Mithelfer.

Krimmer Mennonite Brethren

1901- ? Gemeindeblatt und Waisenheim.
1915- Der Wahrheitsfreund.
1918- Sonntagschulheft.

1928- A Yearbook of the Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Conference. (Probably issued earlier.)

Church of God in Christ (Holdeman Mennonites)

1897- Botschafter der Wahrheit.
1903- Messenger of Truth.

Central Conference Mennonites

1910- The Christian Evangel.
1922- Year Book of the Central Conference.

Defenseless Mennonites

1898-1917 Heilsbote.
1898-1921 Zion's Call.

Defenseless Mennonite Brethren of North America

1910- Der Evangelisationsbote.
1919-1921 Good Tidings.
1921- Zion's Tidings. (Jointly with the Defenseless Mennonites.)

Reformed Mennonites

1922- Good Tidings.

APPENDIX VII

A CLASSIFIED CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF MENNONITE PUBLISHERS

A number of volumes were published at the cost of private individuals in the Mennonite Church during the first century of Mennonite history in America. However the first attempt at a regular and permanent publishing enterprise among and for Mennonites was the undertaking of Henry Bertolet in 1836, which died in birth. The following list of Mennonite publishers begins with Bertolet and lists all the regular publishing enterprises which have been initiated from that time to this by members of the Mennonite Church, of whatever branch, with the purpose of disseminating Mennonite literature. The list does not include private individuals who merely published one or two books or pamphlets with no thought of establishing a publishing enterprise. Enterprises marked * had no press.

The Mennonite Church

* 1836 *Heinrich Bertolet, Skippack, Pa.*
[1840-49 (?) *Heinrich Eby, Kitchener, Ontario.* Himself not a Men-

nonite, Eby was the son of Bishop Benjamin Eby and published some Mennonite literature on his own press.]

1847-1862 *Joseph Funk, Mountain Valley (Singer's Glen) Virginia.* Funk soon took in his sons and conducted the business as Joseph Funk & Sons until his death in 1862. The sons were not Mennonites. The firm still exists as Joseph K. Ruebush Co., Dayton, Virginia.

1864- *John F. Funk, Chicago, Ill., and Elkhart, Ind.* Chicago 1867-67 without press; Elkhart, with press, 1867-1908; Elkhart, without press, 1908-. As John F. Funk, 1864-1869; as John F. Funk & Brother, 1869-1874; as Mennonite Publishing Co., Inc., 1875-1925; as John F. Funk, 1925-. Major portion of the business including all periodicals was sold to the Mennonite Publishing House in 1908.

1876-1877 *H. A. Mumaw, Orrville, Ohio.*

1878- ? *S. D. Guengerich, Wellman, Iowa.* For a time had a small hand press. Published a periodical for three years, 1878-81, and occasionally a few other items at later dates.

1880-1890 *Abraham Blosser, Dale Enterprise, Virginia.*

1889-1908 *Mennonite Book and Tract Society, Elkhart, Ind., Spring Grove, Pa., and Scottdale, Pa.*

1896-1898 *Young People's Paper Association, Elkhart, Ind.*

1905-1908 *Gospel Witness Co., Scottdale, Pa.*

1908- *Mennonite Publishing House, Scottdale, Pa.* Agent of the Mennonite Publication Board organized in 1907.

General Conference of Mennonites of N. A.

1848-1856 *John H. Oberholtzer, Milford Square, Pa.* Press at least as early as 1852.

1856-66 *Mennonitischer Druck-Verein, Milford Square, Pa.* (Mennonite Printing Union.) Successor to Oberholtzer and his press.

1867-1908 (?) *J. G. Stauffer, Milford Square, Pa.* Apparently successor to the press and business of the Menn. Printing Union. Stauffer operated at Milford Square to 1880, then at Quakertown. Other members of the Stauffer family such as D. G. Stauffer and U. S. Stauffer, also issued publications.

* 1867- *The Eastern District Conference of Mennonites.* Published the *Friedensbote* 1867-1881, the *Mennonite* 1885-1902, the *Mennonite Yearbook and Almanac* 1895-1924.

1875-1881 *Western Publishing Co., Halstead, Kansas.*

* 1882-1893 *Christliche Central-Buchhandlung der Allgemeinen Conferenz der Mennoniten von N. A., Berne, Ind., and Halstead, Kansas.* Official publication agency for the General Conference, operating with two branch agents, Welty & Sprunger at Berne, Ind., and D. S. Goertz at Halstead, Kans.

* 1893- *Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind.* This publishing

house has never had a press of its own. Since 1900 the printing has been done by the Berne Witness Co., of Berne, Indiana, a private concern which is in the hands of Berne Mennonites, established in 1896.

* 1899- *Bethel College Schul-Verlag, Newton, Kans.* Has published other material than school announcements and bulletins.

1900- *Western Book & Pub. Co., Newton, Kansas,* 1900-1909; *Herold Book and Pub. Co., Newton, Kans.,* 1909-1920; *Herald Pub. Co., Newton, Kansas,* 1920-.

Other Groups

1878-1885 *Evangelical United Mennonite Publication Society, Goshen, Ind.* Press from 1879.

1885-1908 *Mennonite Brethren in Christ Publication Society, Berlin, Ont.*

* 1903- *Bethel Publishing Co., Carlisle, O.* Operated a press for a short time. At first a private concern controlled by J. A. Huffman, M. B. C. minister, but in 1918 taken over by the M. B. C. Church. In 1927 moved to Elkhart, Ind.

* 1910- *Central Conference Publication Board, Danvers, and Bloomington, Ill.*

* 1912- *The Amish Mennonite Publication Society, Wellman, Ia.*

1915- *Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Hillsboro, Kansas.* A publication committee was responsible for the issuance of the denominational organ, *Zionsbote,* from 1884 on. Several private printing establishments were set up such as those at Hillsboro, Kans., and Winckler, Manitoba, about 1900, and one by J. F. Harms, earlier, which operated at several places, such as Medford, Okla., McPherson, Kans., etc. An official denominational publishing house was finally organized and set in operation with its own press in Hillsboro, Kansas, in 1915, under the name, Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, at which it still operates.

1915- *Krimmer Mennonite Brethren Publishing House, Chicago, Ill.*

1915- *L. A. Miller, Arthur, Ill.* (Amish)

1923- *Rundschau Publishing House, Winnipeg, Manitoba.* Not official, but private.

A number of the smaller branches publish periodicals without having an organized publication agency, providing for such work through committees.

A few other Mennonites have had presses which for a short time served as "Mennonite" presses. Such were J. C. Miller of Sugarcreek, O., 1890ff; E. S. Hallman, Berlin, Ont., 1902f., and Joseph B. Steiner, Doylestown, Pa., who advertised himself in 1902 as a "Mennonite publisher".

APPENDIX VIII

REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS

PAGE 1 *Item* 3. The Lancaster 1912 reprint of the *Ausbund* was reported but could not be located and is omitted under the year 1912. Since publication a copy of the first edition of the *Ausbund,* dated 1564, has been acquired by the Mennonite Historical Library at Goshen College.

3 *Item* 1. Reprints should include: Berlin 1846, 1908. A European edition printed at Kayserslautern, Germany in 1739 is in the possession of the Mennonite Publishing House Library at Scottdale, Pa.

Item 2. Reprint at Scottdale should be 1915, not 1916.

5 *Item* 3. The Berlin 1846 reprint was reported on good authority, but could not be located.

9 *Item* 2. J. C. Burkholder of Harrisburg, Pa. states that an English edition was published at New Holland, Pa., about 1815. The report could not be verified.

13 *Top of page.* Reprints of the *Katechismus* should include: Elkhart 1872, 1879.

Item 6. Reprints should read: Winchester 1835; Harrisonburg 1842; Mountain Valley (Singers' Glen) 1847, ——, 1854, ——, ——, 1858, 1860, 1866, 1867, ——, 1871, 1876; Scottdale 1915.

15 *Item* 2. Should be omitted altogether. It is found under the Reformed Mennonite Church, page 122.

Item 7. A detailed account of this first Mennonite periodical is given by N. B. Grubb in the *Mennonite Yearbook and Almanac* for 1908. The exact title and data as given by Grubb are as follows:

> Der Evangelische Botschafter. Eine Monatliche Erbauungs Schrift fuer den Christlichen Landmann herausgegeben von Heinrich Bertolet, Prediger in den Mennonitischen Gemeinden in Skippack. Motto: Ein Saeman soll der Christliche Prediger sein; aber sein Acker liegt in den Herzen seiner Gemeinde; sein Saame ist Gottes Wort. Erster Jahrgang, Erste Hefte. Ausgegeben den Ersten Julius 1836. Bete und Arbeite. Skippackville, Montgomery County, Penna. Druck und Verlag von C. A. Pulte, 1836.

The paper contained sixteen pages, size 10x12 inches. Subscription price was $1.00.

21 *Item* 8. Reprints at Mountain Valley should include 1877; at Lancaster should include 1875.

27 *Item* 7. Reprints at Elkhart 1892, 1907 should be omitted. They are editions of another book with the same title.

37 *Item* 3. This item should be altogether omitted as a non-Mennonite item. The editor of the *Herald of Truth,* 1875, p. 72, says: " . . . It is not acknowledged as a Mennonite paper by the Brotherhood because it does not reflect Mennonite doctrine, and its editor is not a member of the Mennonite Church."

43 *Item* 1. Add to the fine print: J. A. Ressler became editor Feb. 11, 1912.

46 *Item* 3. Reprints of the Sunday School Lesson Books are not listed because of the uncertainty as to the exact dates and editions.

Item 5. Add to the fine print: The *Rundschau* was published at Elkhart until 1908, when it was sold to the Mennonite Publishing House at Scottdale, Pa., which continued to publish it until it was sold in 1923 to the Rundschau Publishing House at Winnipeg, Manitoba, where it is still published. The present editor is Herman Neufeld. His immediate predecessors had been Winsinger, Wiens, and Fast.

53 *Item* 2. Reprints should read: Elkhart 1903, 1916; Arthur, Ill. 1928.

Item 7. Insert in the third line of the fine print: D. H. Bender was editor 1904-1906, S. F. Coffman from then until suspension in 1908.

54 *Item* 4. Solomon Kachel may have been a member of the Reformed Mennonites.

57 *Item* 4. The booklets by J. K. Zook are all dated 1895 because of the uncertainty of the dating. Dates could not be verified.

68 *Item* 6. *Zweite Herausgebung* is of course not correct.

75 *Item* 3. The first edition of this hymnbook could not be located.

93 *Item* 2. The European edition was printed at Speyer, not Wimpfen, Hesse.

94 *Item* 5. The date for this item is incorrectly reported. It should be 1874. GCL has a copy.

108 *Last Item* This is the "Zweite vermehrte Auflage" with 112 pages, not 86.

134 *Item* 8. It has been determined that the date of this booklet is 1894.

138 *Item* 3. The title and publisher's imprint are those now used by the present publisher. They are not the original forms.

(*See Appendix IV for additional Indian Language Publications*)

TITLES TO BE ADDED

Page 13 1832 Krehbiel, Jakob
SCHREIBEN AUS AMERIKA, und Nachricht ueber die dortigen Verhaeltnisse, von Jakob Krehbiel, Mennoniten-Prediger, vormals auf dem Primerhof in Rheinbaiern wohnhaft. Fuer Auswanderer und Nichtauswanderer.
Speyer (Germany) 1832. *Verlag der J. C. Kolb 'schen Buchhandlung.* pp. 20, 12mo. GCL

Page 93 1860? SCHOENE GEISTLICHE AUSSERLESENE UND EINFALTIGE RAETZEL-STUECKLEIN, Aus Gottes Wort zusammen gezogen.
Trenton, Butler County, Ohio, zu finden bei Peter Schertz. Broadside, 10 x 14½ in. GCL

Page 32 1867 HARMONIA SACRA . . . Twelfth Edition.
Published by Joseph Funk's Sons, Singer's Glen, Rockingham Co., Virginia. pp. 360, long 8vo.

Page 54 1890 POEMS BY WILLIAM GROSS, Fountainville, Pa.

Wm. Gross of Fountainville, Pa., wrote and published a considerable number of religious poems and hymns about the period 1890-1900. GCL has several dozen of these productions. The number was so large, and the poetry in general of so little consequence that the separate items are not listed in this bibliography.

Page 150 1913 "THE FACTS IN A NUTSHELL" as understood by us in regard to the Separation of the Pennsylvania Congregation, Trousdale, Kansas. P, pp. 6. GCL

Page 113 1914 THE CATECHISM
1914. *The Mennonite Book Concern, Berne, Ind.,* pp. 32, 16mo.

Page 73 1914 CONFESSION OF FAITH and Minister's Manual . . . . Fifth Edition.
Elkhart, Indiana. Mennonite Publishing Company. 1914 pp. 134, 16mo.

Page 76 1915 Van Braght, T. J.
DER BLUTIGE SCHAUPLATZ, oder Maertyrer-Spiegel . . . .
Gedruckt und herausgegeben vom Mennonitischen Verlagshaus, Scottdale, Pennsylvanien. 1915. pp. 336, 635, 4to.

Page 82 1922 MONTHLY NEWS-LETTER.
Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities, Elkhart, Ind. One sheet.

Page 137 It has been difficult to secure satisfactory information about the earlier publishing activities of members of the Mennonite Brethren Church. *Geschichte der Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde* (Hillsboro, 1924) recounts the history of publication in this group, pages 263-280. According to this account, it appears that a J. W. Fast of Hillsboro, Kans., had been printing a small paper called *Freundschaftskreis* before the *Zionsbote* appeared in 1884. It also appears that in 1901 P. F. Duerksen of Hillsboro was publishing *Sonntakschullektionen, Sonntagschulbote,* and *Kinderblatt.* It appears further that the Conference established a periodical in the Russian language in 1905, entitled *Golos,* which was edited by Herman Fast until it was suspended sometime between 1910 and 1912. However inquiry at the Mennonite Brethren Publishing House in Hillsboro as well as the Tabor College Library in Hillsboro failed to secure definite information regarding these publications. It was also difficult to secure accurate information about the publications of members of this group in the western Canadian provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

OMITTED SCHOOL AND COLLEGE PUBLICATIONS

1908 *The Tabor College Bulletin,* Hillsboro, Kansas. (Mennonite Brethren).
1911 *The Tabor College Herald,* Hillsboro, Kansas.
1914 *Freeman College Bulletin,* Freeman, South Dakota. (General Conference of Mennonites).
1919 *The Star,* Freeman College, Freeman, South Dakota.
1922 *Witmarsum Theological Seminary Bulletin,* Bluffton, Ohio.

The current College Yearbooks or Annuals of the various Mennonite Colleges are not listed. These books are usually large quarto volumes, substantially bound and published by the upper college classes. Following are the annuals arranged in alphabetical order according to schools: Bethel College, *The Graymaroon*; Bluffton College, *The Ista*; Freeman College, *The Lark*; Goshen College, *The Maple Leaf*; Hesston College, *The Lark;* Tabor College, *The Taborite;* (issued irregularly and first called *The Blue Jay*).

ACQUISITIONS OF GCL DURING PRINTING

1744—*Ein Spiegel der Taufe* (defective copy); 1768—*Die Wandlende Seele,* also editions of 1771, 1794, 1834, and English editions of 1834 Harrisburg, and 1834 Carlisle; 1804—*Anrede an die Jugend* (1st. ed.); 1811—*Die Kleine Geistliche Harfe*; 1824—*Katechismus*; 1834—*Ein Spiegel der Taufe;* 1836—*Confession of Faith;* 1861—*Summerfield Gemeinde Ordnung;* 1874—*Menno Symons* by B. C. Roosen; 1900—*General Conference Journal* of the M. B. C. Church, complete file, also extensive file of other M. B. C. Conference Journals.

AUTHOR INDEX

Page numbers of reprints are not given.

Allebach, Harvey G., 107.
Amstutz, Johannes J., 54.
Amstutz, Peter B., 114, 117, 118.
Arnold, Gottfried, 153.
Balzer, J. J., 115
Barthel, H. C., 143.
Bax, E. Belfort, 156.
Beiler, David, 52.
Bender, D. H., 67.
Bender, H. S., 89.
Berkey, E. J., 66.
Bestvater, Wm. J., 138, 139.
Blosser, Abraham, 48, 49.
Borntreger, Hans E., 67.
Borntreger, John E., 83.
Brackbill, M. T., 84.
Brenneman, Daniel, 26, 128.
Brenneman, H. B., 38, 44.
Brenneman, John M., 26, 28, 32, 41, 43, 56.
Brenneman, Melchior, 10.
Brez, Guy de, 155.
Brown, J. Newton, 155.
Brubacher, Jacob N., 50.
Brunk, C. H., 49.
Brunk, George R., 87.
Brunk, J. D., 71.
Burkholder, (Burkholter), Christian, 9.
Burkholder, M., 26.
Burkholder, Peter, 11.
Burrage, Henry S., 155.
Byers, Noah E., 72.
Cassel, Daniel K., 99, 100, 102, 103.
Cassel, Samuel K., 25.
Charles, J. D., 76, 81,
Classen, P. A., 110.
Coffman, J. S., 45, 53, 54, 59.
Culp, Warren, 135.
Deknatel, Johannes, 14.
Denk, Hans, 52.
Denner, Jacob, 7.
Derstine, Clayton F., 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 86.
Detweiler, I. R., 75.
Dock, Christoph (Christopher), 4, 5.
Dosker, Henry Elias, 156.
Dyck, Anna, 138.
Dyck, Herman, 42.
Dymond, Jonathan, 154.
Eash, A. M., 75.
Eby, A., 94.
Eby, Benjamin, 18, 19, 20.
Eby, Mrs. D. C., 132.
Eby, Jacob, 83.
Edwards, Morgan, 155.
Egly, Heinrich, 136.
Enss, Gustav, 114.
Erb, Alta Mae, 80, 87.
Erb, Paul, 82.
Erenpreiss, Andreas, 144.
Esch, C. D., 82.
Evans, Austin Patterson, 156.
Ewert, H., 105, 120.
Ewert, J., 98, 104, 105, 106.
Fast, M. B., 142, 143.
Fisher, Jonathan B., 70.
Franz, H., 96.
Fricke, F. C., 135.
Friesen, Abraham, 108.
Friesen, H. D., 141.
Funck, Heinrich (Henry), 2, 4, 153.
Funk, Christian, 147.
Funk, George, 30.
Funk, John F., 29, 44, 51, 53, 58, 88.
Funk, Joseph, 12, 13, 16, 21, 26, 27.
Geil, Johannes, 23.
Geist, Jacob, 124.
Gering, John J., 117.
Glick, C. F., 74.
Gnagy, Elias, 58.
Godshalk, Samuel, 46.
Goerz, David, 95, 101.
Gottschall (Godschalk), Abraham, 17.
Gottschall, W. S., 115.
Grater, Abraham, 147, 148, 149.
Gross, William, 74, 167.
Grubb, N. B., 109, 110, 113, 117.
Grubb, S. M., 112, 120.
Grubb, W. H., 114.
Guengerich, J. D., 71.
Habegger, Alfred, 114.
Hager, John F., 150.
Hallman, E. S., 64.
Harder, Gustav, 113.
Harms, A. J., 140.
Harms, J. F., 140.
Hartman, David, 21.
Hartzler, J. E., 68, 70, 71, 118.
Hartzler, J. S., 65, 71, 81.
Harvey, Thomas, 45.
Haury, Samuel S., 96, 98, 102, 153.
Heatwole, D. A., 49.
Heatwole, L. J., 62, 68, 86.
Heatwole, R. J., 69.
Hege, J., 101.
Herr, Eli, 126, 127.
Herr, Johannes (John), 121, 122, 123, 124, 125.
Hershberger, Eli V., 85.
Hershberger, William C., 71.
Hershey, Elias H., 126, 127.
Hertzler, John, Sr., 51.
Hiebert, P. C., 89.
Hiebert, Sara, 140.
High, Daniel, 94.
Hirschler, E. J., 118.
Hoch, Daniel, 92.
Hofer, D. M., 143.

Holdeman, Johannes (John), 133, 134, 135.
Horsch, John, 54, 56, 63, 74, 75, 76, 80, 85, 86, 87, 88.
Horst, A., 43.
Hostetler, George, 74.
Hostetler, Pius, 72, 75.
Hostetler, Susan Good, 78.
Huffman, Jasper Abraham, 130, 131, 132.
Hunsicker, Abraham, 147.
Hunsicker, J. C., 33.
Hunsicker, M. Z., 33.
Hunzinger, Abraham, 93.
Hygema, Effie, 53.
Jansen, Peter, 115.
Janzen, A. E., 141.
Janzen, C. C., 140.
Janzen, J., 119.
Jutzi, Georg, 24.
Kachel, Katherine, 54.
Kachel, Solomon, 54.
Kauffman, Daniel, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 69, 73, 78, 79, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89.
Klassen, D., 117, 142.
Klassen, John J., 119.
Klassen, J. P., 141.
Kliewer, J. W., 114.
Kohr, John, 125.
Krehbiel, Christian B., 107.
Krehbiel, C. E., 118.
Krehbiel, H. J., 119.
Krehbiel, H. P., 104, 111, 119.
Krehbiel, Jacob, 167.
Krehbiel, J. J., 112.
Kreider, Daniel, 31.
Kroeker, Abraham, 139, 140, 141.
Lambert, George, 58, 59.
Lambert, Rose, 131.
Landis, Samuel K., 72.
Langenmantel, Hans, 52.
Langenwalter, J. H., 110, 113, 114, 116.
Lapp, George J., 65, 81.
Leatherman, Daniel S., 44.
Lehman, Chester K., 86.
Lehman, G. A., 120.
Lehman, Jacob S., 126, 127.
Mackay, Rev. W. A., 154.
Martin, E. K., 155.
Martin, Jacob, 49.
Mast, C. Z., 71.
Mast, S. D., 40.
Mazelin, Daniel, 149, 150.
Meyer, Abraham A., 43.
Miller, C. J., 66.
Miller, Chris L., 68, 74.
Miller, E. E., 89.
Miller, J. C., 63.
Miller, L. C., 85.
Miller, L. L., 78.
Miller, O. O., 89.
Moser, Johannes, 42.
Mosiman, Eddison, 111.
Mosiman, Samuel K., 109.
Moyer, John F., 115.
Mumaw, Catherine, 74.
Mumaw, H. A., 34, 39, 40, 48, 56.
Musselman, S. M., 21.
Musser, Daniel, 123, 124, 125.
Neufeld, Heinrich A., 142.
Newman, Albert Henry, 156.
Nissley, Heinrich, 20.
Oberholtzer, J. H., 91, 92, 93.
Pannabecker, J. N., 132.
Penner, H. D., 111, 112, 115, 116.
Penner, P. A., 113.
Peters, G. A., 116.
Peters, H. P., 118.
Peters, Isaac, 145.
Peters, Klaas, 151.
Peters, Peter, 145.
Petter, R., 102, 109, 111, 113.
Petter, Valdo, 115.
Philip, Dietrich, 11.
Plank, David E., 77.
Raber, John A., 74.
Regier, Peter, 137.
Reist, John, 122.
Reist, J. Clarence, 78.
Ressler, J. A., 70, 76, 77, 89.
Ressler, Lina Z., 70, 76, 83, 89.
Rickert, P. H., 112.
Riedemann, Peter, 144.
Ris, Cornelis, 108, 109.
Risser, Johannes, 21.
Robson, Isaac, 45.
Rohrer, Fred, 113.
Rosenberger, Jesse Leonard, 156.
Roosen, B. C., 94.
Roosen, Gerhard, 5.
Rupp, Jakob, 117.
Sauder, Menno, 80.
Schabalie, Johann Philip, 4.
Scherk, David, 49.
Schmidt, Heinrich, 95.
Schmutz, Philip, 104.
Schormann, A. R., 109.
Schrag, Noah T., 71.
Schrock, Delton S., 89.
Schroeder, Heinz, 117.
Schultz, George P., 146.
Schwartz, David, 149, 150.
Schwartz, Jacob J., 149.
Schwartzendruber, Friedrich, 57.
Seidner, F., 133.
Shank, Crissie Y., 85.
Shank, J. R., 84.
Shank, J. W., 72, 80, 86.
Shaw, S. B., 154.
Sherrick (Scherk), David, 29.
Shetler, S. G., 75.
Shoemaker, J. S., 71, 75, 86.

Shupe, Peter, 130.
Simon (Simons) (Symons), Menno, 14, 15, 36, 50.
Smith, C. Henry, 68, 70, 115, 118, 120.
Smith, J. B., 85.
Souder, John D., 51.
Sprunger, A. J., 101.
Sprunger, J. A., 149, 150.
Sprunger, S. F., 101.
Stauffer, Anna G., 119, 120.
Stauffer, Ezra N., 77.
Stauffer, Jacob, 148, 151.
Stauffer, John G., 96.
Stauffer, John L., 73.
Steiner, Clara Eby, 69.
Steiner, M. S., 60, 64.
Steiner, Ulrich, 34, 153.
Stoltzfus, John, Sr., 42, 89.
Stuckey, Joseph, 37.
Stutzman, Daniel, 77.
Suderman, Leonhard, 97, 103.
Sutter, Johannes, 40.
Thierstein, Johann R., 111.
Toews, H. F., 138.
Toews, Johann, 135.
Toews, Peter, 135.
Treyer, David A., 60, 84.
Troyer, Noah, 45, 47.
Tschetter, Joseph W., 143.
Twisk, P. J., 53.
Unruh, Abraham, 139.
Van Braght, T. J., 3, 153, 167.
van der Smissen, C. H. A., 102.
van der Smissen, C. J., 103.
Vedder, H. C., 156
Voth, H. R., 105, 107, 108, 111, 112, 115, 120.
Weaver, J. W., 75.
Weaver, M. G., 87, 90.
Weaver, William B., 145.
Wedel, C. H., 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 115, 119.
Welck, Anton, 90.
Wenger, A. D., 63.
Wenger, Jonas G., 64.
Wenger, Joseph, 21, 64.
Wenger, Martin D., 41, 64.
Wenger, S. B., 76.
Wick, Barthinius L., 156.
Wiebe, Gerhard, 150.
Wiebe, Jacob A., 142.
Wiebe, P. A., 143.
Wiens, F. J., 139.
Wiens, Johann, 142.
Wynantz, Wilhelm, 13.
Yoder, S. C., 83.
Yoder, S. P., 76.
Yoder, S. S., 24.
Yoder, Silvanus, 84.
Zook, David, 26.
Zook, J. K., 57.
Zook, Shem, 57.

TITLE INDEX

Reprints are listed

A. B. C. Buchstabir und Lesebuch (Neues), 18, 20, 21, 34, 36, 48, 55, 58, 69.
A. B. C. on Baptism, 76.
Abdruck der Gesammt—Protokolle, 110.
Abriss der Geschichte der Mennoniten, 106.
Abschiedsworte des Ehrw. Johannes Geil, 23.
Acht Predigten, 14.
Address by John F. Funk, 88.
After Fifty Years, 117.
After Ten Years, 75.
Allgemeine Conferenz Verhandlungen, 95.
Allgemeine Lieder-Sammlung, 36, 45, 49, 53.
Alte Grund und Fundament aus Gottes Wort, 133.
Alter Brief, 75.
Amish Mennonites, 156.
Among Missions in the Orient, 71.
Ancient and Modern Idolatry, 79.
Andenken Einiger Heiligen Martyrer, 2.
An die in den Vereinigten Staaten, 45.
Anfaenger Lektionsheft fuer Sonntagsschulen, 71.
Angenehme Stunden in Zion, 34, 35, 153.
Announcement of Central Mennonite College, 105.
Ansiedlung und Begruendung der Mennoniten Gemeinschaft in Canada, 94.
Anti-Christ versus Christ, 57.
Antrittspredigt, 109.
Arapaho Tales, 112.
Arbeiten und Bestreben der Menschen, 120.
Around the Globe and Through Bible Lands, 58.
Arthur T. Moyer, Missionary Martyr, 87.
Article on Secret Societies, 113.
Articles of Incorporation (Menn. Evangelizing and Benevolent Board), 60.
Artikel und Ordnungen, 65.
Ashamed of Jesus, 57.
At the Mercy of Turkish Brigands, 132.
Aufmunterung, 43.
Aufruf, 90.

Aufsatz oder Vertheidigung, 147.
Aufsatz von Unmoeglichkeiten, 135.
Aufschluss der Verfolgungen gegen Daniel Hoch, 92.
Ausbund, 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 14, 21, 25, 32, 45, 65, 68, 72, 82.
Ausgewaehlte Schriften von Peter Peters, 145.
Auskunft ueber die Herbert Bibelschule, 139.
Auslegung des Vaterunser, 52.
Auslegung der Wahren Taufe Jesu Christi, 10.
Awakening Call to Professors of Religion, 125.
Balm of Gilead, 128.
Balthasar Hubmaier, 156.
Baptism Shown to be a Ceremony of Consecration, 62.
Battle of the Birds, 120.
Beams of Light, 66.
Begebenheit, 37, 50, 67.
Bekehrung Menno Simons, 50.
Beleuchtung der Schriften Mennos, 145.
Bergthaler Mennoniten, 151.
Bericht der Allgemeinen Konferenz, 60.
Bericht der Amisch Mennoniten (Conservative) Ratsversamlung, 71.
Bericht der Conferenz, Yellow Creek, 7.
Bericht der (Amish) Verhandlungen, 32. (See also Verhandlungen).
Bericht der Westlichen Distriktkonferenz, 61.
Bericht und Klare Darstellung, 81.
Bericht von der Ersten All-Mennoniten Konvention, 137.
Bericht von der Missionar Haury, 98.
Berne Witness, 103.
Beruf als Heidenchristen, 150.
Beschluss wegen einer Zwistigkeit, 36.
Bethel Bible School Quarterly, 130.
Bethel Bible School Teachers' Quarterly, 130.
Bethel College Journal, 107.
Bethel Deaconess Home and Hospital, 114.
Bethel Intermediate Quarterly, 131.
Bethel Junior Quarterly, 131.
Bethel Primary Paper, 131.
Bethesda Herold, 107.
Betrachtungen ueber das letz Buch der Bibel, 138.
Bibel—Gottes Wort, 142.
Bibel und die Enthaltsamkeit, 106, 107.
Bible Class Question Book, 47, 48, 52, 54.
Bible Doctrine, 73.
Bible Doctrines Briefly Stated, 69.
Bible History in Hopi Indian Language, 113.
Bible Lessons, 44.
Bible Mode of Baptism, 50, 66, 73.
Bible School Hymns, 49, 50, 52.
Bible Stories for Little Children, 69.
Biblische Geschichten des Alten und Neuen Testaments, 154.
Biblische Geschichte oder Illustrierte Kinderbibel, 154.
Biblische Grundwahrheiten, 138.
Biblische Lehre von der Wehrlosigkeit, 80.
Bilder aus der Kirchengeschichte, 104, 108.
Bilder aus Sowett-Russland, 139.
Biographical Sketch of Bish. Christian Herr, 51.
Biographical Sketch of Pre. John Geil, 58.
Blick in die prophetische Zukunft, 150.
Bloody Theatre or Martyrs' Mirror, 16, 51. (See also p. 3).
Blumen and Blueten, 142.
Blutige Schau-Platz oder Martyrer-Spiegel, 3, 11, 22, 36, 153, 167.
Body of Christ Mystical, 133.
Book and Tract Messenger, 60.
Books for Children, 87.
Botschafter der Wahrheit, 135.
Botschafter des Heils in Christo, 100.
Brief Admonition to the Church of Christ, 127.
Brief and Apostolic Answer, 122.
Brief Biographic Memorial of Jacob Hertzler, 51.
Brief Church History of Trinity Christian Church, 148.
Briefe an de Mennonisten Gemeine, 18.
Briefe ueber die Ausbreitung des Evangeliums, 96, 153.
Briefe Zwischen Mennoniten in Canada und Baden, 29.
Brief Historical Sketch of Life of John F. Funk, 85.
Brief History of Bishop Jacob Mast, 71.
Brief History of Clinton Frame Church, 89.
Brief History of Descendants of Peter Schrock, 84.
Briefliche Blaetter an einen Lebenden ueber Bildung, 109.
Brief Miscellaneous Hopi Papers, 112.
Brief Outlines in Bible Study, 88.
Brief Record of the Ebys, 83.
Brief Refutation of Swedenborg's Unscriptural Assumption, 134.
Brief von A. Horst, 43.
Brubacher Genealogy, 50.
Budget (Sugarcreek), 90.
Building on the Rock, 87.
Bulletin of Goshen College, 64.
Bundesbote Kalender, 99.

Bylaws of Elkhart Institute Association, 16.
Bylaws of Mennonite Board of Charitable Homes and Missions, 59.
Calendar , Fuer die Versammlungen (Canoda), 15.
Calendar of Mennonist Meetings (Pennsylvania), 25.
Call to Obedience, 72.
Catalogue of Elkhart Institute, 57.
Catalogue of Eng. & German Books, 42.
Catechism, 39, 49, 65, 91, 96, 103, 108, 118, 167.
Charge of the Church of Jesus Christ to You, 116.
Cheyenne Mission Souvenir, 111.
Children's Hymns and Songs, 84.
Choice Collection of Spiritual Hymns, 129.
Choralbuch, 96.
Choral Music, 12.
Chr. Graber Family Tree, 112.
Christenthum und der Stimmkasten, 40.
Christenthum und der Krieg, 30, 33.
Christian Confession of Faith, 1, 10, 11, 14, 15.
Christian Evangel, 144.
Christian Exponent, 84.
Christian Fellowship, 124.
Christian Fundamentals for Academy Students, 140.
Christian Home, 145.
Christian Monitor, 69.
Christian Nurture of Children, 135.
Christian Review, 87.
Christian Spiritual Conversation on Saving Faith, 25, 35, 44, 55, 81.
Christian Worker, 82.
Christian Worker's Manual, 72, 75 .
Christianity and War, 28, 32.
Christianity Defined, 126, 127.
Christians Take no Part in Worldly Government, 126.
Christliche Bildungs—Anstalt der Mennoniten-Gemeinschaft, 96.
Christliche Gemeindezucht, 101.
Christliche Gemeinschaft, 125.
Christliche Jugendfreund, 44.
Christliche Kundschafter, 94.
Christliche Lehre von der Wehrlosigkeit, 104.
Christliche Lieder, 43.
Christliche Saenger, 25.
Christliche Volksblatt, 92.
Christliche Wassertaufe, 145.
Christlicher Bundesbote, 97.
Christlicher Familien Kalender, 98.
Christliches Gemueths-Gespraech, 5, 6, 7, 11, 15, 17, 22, 33, 34, 39.
Christ's Headship of the Church, 114.
Chronik oder Geschicht-Buechlein, 148, 151.
Church Age in Prophetic Limelight, 82.
Church and Sunday School Hymnal, 62.
Church Hymnal, 130.
Church Hymnal Mennonite, 88.
Church of Christ Identified, 126.
Circular and Catalogue of Menn. Seminary at Halstead, 98.
Circular und Katalog der Mennonitischen Fortbildungsschule zu Halstead, 99.
Collection of Choice Poems, 43.
Collection from Hymns for use in Church of Christ, 122, 123, 124, 126.
Collection of Psalms and Hymns, 46, 48, 50.
Collection of Instructive Poems, 40.
Collection of Psalms, Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 37, 40, 43.
College Record (Goshen), 107.
Coming of the Lord and Practical Christian Living, 73.
Coming of the Russian Mennonites, 120.
Comparison of the Nominal Church, 123, 124.
Compilation of Genuine Church Music, 13, 20, 22, 90. (See also Harmonia Sacra).
Complete History of Christian Gnaegi, 58.
Complete Man, 40.
Complete Works of Menno Simon, 36.
Conditions Existing in the Religious World, 80.
Conditions in War-Stricken Countries, 78.
Conference in Indiana, 39.
Conference Record of Kansas-Nebraska Mennonite Conference, 73.
Conference Report, 54.
Conferenzverhandlungen der Allgemeinen Mennoniten Gemeinschaft, 93.
Confession oder kurzes und einfaeltiges Glaubensbekenntniss, 96.
Confession of Faith and Ministers' Manual, 11, 14, 15, 16, 53, 57, 60, 66, 76, 86, 167.
Confession of Faith of the Mennonite Denomination, 106.
Confession of Faith, Rules and Discipline of the Defenseless Mennonite Church, 136.
Confessio oder Bekenntniss, 82.
Conservative Viewpoint, 78.
Constitution and By-Laws of Elk. Institute Literary Soc., 58.
Constitution and By-Laws of Home and Foreign Relief Commission, 59.
Constitution and Discipline of the Reformed Menn. Church, 128.

Constitution der Mennoniten Unterstuetzungs-Gesellschaft, 56.
Consitution des Mennonitischen Druck-Vereins, 92.
Constitution of Menn. Conf. of State of Ill., 64.
Constitution of Menn. Conf. Southwestern Pa. District, 61.
Constitution of the Mennonites, 91.
Constitution, Rules & Discipline of Ind. & Mich. Conf., 61.
Copia Einer Schrifft, 4.
Cure for Seven Prevailing Sins of Society, 85.
Darstellung der Ereignisse, 147.
Denn Meine Augen Haben deinen Heiland Gesehen, 119.
Deputationsreise von Russland, 103.
Descendants of Martin Borntreger, 83.
Description of the New Creature, 17.
Des Herrn Fuehrungen, 154.
Deutsche Gemeinde Schulen, 58.
Deutsche Lieder und Melodienbuch, 57
Development of the Missionary Interest, 114.
Discipline of Menn. Churches in western N. Y. and Ontario, 101.
Discourse on Abraham Lincoln, 148.
Doctrine of Faith and Church Discipline, 128.
Doctrines and Discipline of Evangelical United Mennonites, 129.
Doctrines and Discipline of the M. B. C. Church, 129, 130, 131, 132.
Doctrines of the Bible, 89.
Dress, 81.
Drifted, 72.
Dritter und Vierter Vierteljahrs-Bericht, 100.
Dutch Anabaptists, 156.
Dying Testimonies of Saved and Unsaved, 154.
Eastern Mennonite School Catalog, 1919-1920, 78.
Eastern Mennonite School Journal, 83.
Echoes, 137.
Echoes from Parnassus, 107.
Educational News, 58.
Educational Vocal Studies, 71.
Education Among the Mennonites of America, 118.
Eid, 102.
Eine Wahre Gott, 104.
Einfache Erklaerung, 150.
Einfache Lehre, 41.
Einfaeltige und Gruendlich Abgefasste Schulordnung, 5, 6, 28.
Elementary Studies in Prophecy, 77.
Elements and Principles of Practical Penmanship, 34.
Elkhart Institute, 56.
Elkhart Institute Memorial, 64.
Enchiridion oder Handbuechlein, 11, 23, 38, 70, 77.
Encouragement, 43.
Encouragement to Early Piety, 46.
English-Cheyenne Dictionary, 113.
Enstehen der Krimmer Mennoniten Brueder Gemeinde, 142.
Enstehung und Aufloesung der Gemeinde zu Maxweiler, 117.
Episode in the Struggle for Religious Freedom, 156.
Erbauliche Predigten, 37.
Erinnerungen und Bilder Eines Irren, 107.
Erklaerungs-Spiegel, 149.
Erlaeuterungs-Spiegel, 121, 123.
Ermahnungen von George Jutzi, 24.
Ernste Betrachtung, 57.
Ernste Warnung, 139.
Ernsthafte Christenpflicht, 3, 6, 7, 10, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 28, 33, 40, 44, 51, 55, 56, 67, 68, 73, 85.
Erster Jahres-Bericht des Direktoriums Bethel College, 100.
Erster Jahresbericht des Mennonitischen Waisen und Kinder-Vereins, 102.
Erster Katalog von Bethel College, 101.
Erweckung an das Herz der Jugend, 90.
Esther Ebersole Lapp, 78.
Europa Reise im Kriegsjahre 1914, 138.
Evangelisationsbote, 146.
Evangelizations—Lieder aus dem Gesangbuch mit Noten, 108.
Evangelische Botschafter, 15.
Evangelium in Vorbildern, 150.
Evangeliums—Panier, 129.
Evangelium und Krieg, 114, 115.
Evening at Home, 39.
Evolution, die Neue Religion der Wissenschaft, 117.
Explanation of Incidents, 147.
Facts in a Nutshell, 167.
Failure of Modernism, 87.
Fallacies of Evolution, 76.
Fallen Tabernacle of David, 150.
Familien Geschichte, 42.
Familien Kalender, 35.
Family Almanac, 69.
Family History, John Stoltzfus, Sr., 89.
Feeding the Hungry, 89.
Festklaenge, 101.
Fibel zu den ersten Lese-Uebungen, 20.
Field Report of China Menn. Mission Mission Society, 143.
Fiftieth Anniversary of Bethel Church, Fortuna, Missouri, 114.
Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Menn. Church of Phila., 113.

Figures and Facts, 56.
Fireside Readings, 48.
First Annual Report of Board of Directors of Bethel College, 100.
First Annual Report of Dhamtari Leper Asylum, 62.
First Annual Report of the Missionary Society "Light and Hope," 149.
Flucht aus dem Roten Paradiese, 117.
Forms of Service for the Use of Ministers, 110.
Forty Principles in Bible S. S. Lesson Study, 83.
Foundation and Plain Instruction, 15, 122, 123.
Fragebuch Fuer Anfaenger-Klassen, 47, 50.
Fragebuch Fuer Bibel Klassen, 47.
Fragebuch Fuer Mittleren Klassen, 48.
Freeman Junior College Bulletin, 156.
Freundschaftsbrief, 97.
Friedensreich Christi, 53, 75, 136.
Frohe Botschaft, 98.
Frucht ist das Kennzeichen, 149.
Fundamental Bible References, 54.
Fundamental Truth Series, 80.
Fundamentbuch der Christlichen Lehre, 145.
Fundament und Klare Anweisung, 8, 15, 22, 23, 24, 42.
Ganz Neue Testament, 7.
Gebet Buch, 40.
Gedichte, Band I, 116.
Gedichte, Band II, 116.
Gedichte und Kindergebete, 111.
Geistliche Erfarungs-Lehre, 153.
Geistlicher Irrgarten, 41.
Geistliches Magazien, 5.
Geistliches Sendschreiben, 20.
Geistreiche Lieder, 142.
Geleitworte an Junge Christen, 108.
Gemeindeblatt und Waisenheim, 142.
Gemeinde-Ordnung, 93, 112.
Gemeinde-Ordnung der Mennoniten-Gemeinde in Bruder-thal, 95.
Gemeinde Ordnung oder Grund-Regel der ersten Ober-Milforder Gemeinde, 97.
Gemeinschaftliche Liedersammlung, 15, 17, 19, 22, 26, 27, 35, 49.
Gemeinschaftlicher Verein, 32, 42.
Gems of Thought for Memory's Casket, 69.
Gems of Truth for Children, 38.
Genealogical History of the Cassel Family, 103.
Genealogical History of the Gottshall Family, 117.
Genealogical History of the Kolb Family, 102.
Genealogical History of the Rittenhouse Family, 100.
Genealogical Register Schnebele, 26.
Genealogical Register —Hege, 27.
General Conference Journal, 130.
Gesangbuch in welchem eine Sammlung, 97.
Gesangbuch mit Noten, 101.
Gesangbuch zum gottesdienstlichen und Hauslichen Gebrauch, 94, 99.
Geschicht-Buch der Hutterischen Brueder, 144.
Geschichte der Ersten Ansiedlung, 67.
Geschichte der Gemeinde Gottes, 133, 134.
Geschichte der Gemeinde Jesu Christi, 104.
Geschichte der Mennoniten Brueder-Gemeinde, 140.
Geschichte der Mennoniten von Menno Simons' Austritt, 100.
Geschichte der Trennung in 1847 und 1848 der Mennoniten in Ost-Pennsylvanien, 93.
Geschichliche Ereignisse, 117.
Geschichtlicher Bericht, 143.
Geschlechts und Namen-Register der Familie Sprunger, 101.
Gibt es Verhaeltnisse unter uns, 111.
Glaubensbekenntniss der Mennoniten in Manitoba, 141, 149.
Glaubensbekenntniss der Mennoniten in Reinland, 149.
Glaubensbekenntniss der Neuen Deutschen Baptisten Gemeinde, 151.
Glaubenslehre der Mennoniten, 103, 109.
Glaubenslehre und Kirchenordnung der Mennoniten Brueder in Christo, 129.
Glaubenslehre und Kirchenzucht-Ordnung der Evangel. Mennoniten, 128, 129.
Glaubens-Lieder, 137.
Glaube und Lehre v. d. Taufe der Mennoniten in Deutschland, 21.
Glimpses of Amish-Mennonite Homes, 68.
Glimpses of South American Life, 86.
God's Financial Plan, 154.
Good Tidings, 127, 146.
Goshen College Record, 63.
Goshen College Students Handbook, 63.
Gospel Banner, 128.
Gospel Herald, 68.
Gospel Messenger, 128.
Gospel Mirror, 82.
Gospel of the Tithe or Christian Stewardship, 131.
Gospel Witness, 65.
Great Apostasy, 78.
Gruendliche Abhandlung, 134.
Gueldene Aepfel in Silbern Schalen, 2.
Guide to the Study of the Old and New

Testaments, 132.
Gute Kampf, eine Allegorie, 105.
Hab Mut, 143.
Hadjin and the Armenian Massacres, 131.
Handbuch Fur Sonntagschularbeiter, 138.
Handbuechlein fuer Prediger und Gemeindeglieder, 142.
Handbuch zum Gebrauch bei gottesdienstlichen Handlungen, 101.
Happy Life, 71.
Harmonia Sacra, 27, 32, 36, 42, 90, 167.
Hauptsinn Einer Predigt, 92.
Health Instructions for Foreign Missionaries, 82.
Heaven and the Glory of the Sunset, 84.
Heilsbote, 136.
Heimatklaenge, 140, 141.
Hell's Playground, 81.
Helpful Stories, 83, 84.
Herald of Truth, 30.
Herald Series of S. S. Lessons, 39.
Heresy of Russell and Russellism, 71.
Herold, 110.
Herold der Wahrheit, 31, 72.
Herzliche Vermahnung, 71.
Hesston Academy and Bible School Announcement 1909-10, 69.
Hesston Academy Journal, 74.
Higher Criticism and New Theology, 76.
Hilfe in den Grossen Noeten, 142.
Himmelsmanna, 96.
Hinterlassene Lieder-Sammlung, 31.
Hinterlassene Schriften, 84, 87.
Historical Sketch of First Mennonite Church, Halstead, Kansas, 118.
History and Development of Education Among Mennonites in Kansas, 118.
History of Amish Mennonite Conference, 86.
History of Anabaptists in Switzerland, 155.
History of Anti-Pedobaptism, 156.
History of Central Conference Mennonite Church, 145.
History of Church of God, 134.
History of Descendants of Christian Wenger, 63.
History of Franconia Township, 51.
History of General Conference Mennonites, 104.
History of Heatwole Family, 49.
History of Menn. Brethren in Christ Church, 131.
History of Mennonite Conference of Virginia, 70.
History of Mennonites, 99.
History of Mennonites of Butler County, Ohio, 114.
History of New Holland, Pa., 90.
History of Southwestern Pa. Conf., 83.
Hochmuth und Hoffaertigkeit, 51.
Hoffart and Demuth, 32, 33, 40.
Home from Four Angles, 79.
Hope, Sanctification and a Noble Determination, 56.
Hosz Maheo Heeszistoz, 112.
How Can We put more Spiritual Life into the Churches, 74.
Hundert Noethige Sitten—Reglen Fuer Kinder, 4.
Hungersnot in den Mennonitischen Kolonien in Sued-Russland, 116.
Hungersnot in Russland und Unsere Reise um die Welt, 143.
Hundred Lessons in Bible Study, 85.
Hymns, 26.
Hymns and Tunes, 54.
Ideal Christian Home, 86.
Illustrating Mirror, 122, 123.
Immersion Proved to be not a Scriptural Mode of Baptism, 154.
Immigration of Mennonites into North America, 113.
Inadequacy of Evolution as a World View, 86.
India, the Horror-Stricken Empire, 59.
Indien, Das Schwer-Heimgesuchte Reich, 59.
Infant Baptism, 76.
Infant Lesson Book, 45, 50, 52, 54, 55.
In Memoriam, 73.
In Memoriam, Rev. Andrew B. Shelly, 113.
Instructions for Missionaries, 83.
Institute Monthly, 59.
Intermediate Question Book, 46, 52, 55.
Invitation to Sinners, 26.
Issue with Popular Religion, 127.
Ist das Tabakrauchen eine Tugend, 55.
Is the Mennonite Church of America Free from Modernism, 87.
Jacob Denners' Betrachtungen, 7, 27.
Jacob's Ladder, 68.
Jehova Hilft, 141.
Jesus Kommt Wieder, 138.
Job, a World Example, 131.
John Herr's Complete Works, 125.
John S. Coffman, Life and Labors, 64.
Jubilaeums-Fest der Allgemeinen Konferenz, 110.
Junior India, 89.
Junior-Intermediate S. S. Lesson Quarterly, 86.
Junior Teachers' S. S. Lesson Quarterly, 86.
Kanadische Mennoniten, 140.
Kansas Volksblatt, 105.
Katalog der Mennonitischen Lehranstalt zu Rosthern, Sask., 118.

Katechismus, 12, 21, 34, 37, 45, 48, 53, 61, 91, 93, 97, 119, 141.
Katechismus der Christlichen Lehre von der Allgemeinen Konferenz, 98.
Katechismus fuer Kleine Kinder, 53, 63, 76, 89.
Katechismus oder kurze und einfache Unterweisung, 97, 104, 141, 151.
Key to the Almanac, 68.
Kinderbote, 99.
Kirche Unterm Kreuz, 99.
Kleine Geistliche Harfe, 9, 11, 12, 14, 35, 64.
Kleine Lieder-Sammlung, 123.
Kleine Sammlung Geistiger Gedichte, 33.
Kleiner Katechismus, 21.
Kleiner Liederschatz fuer die Schule, 106, 113, 120.
Kleines Hand-Buechlein, 15, 37.
Koestlichere Weg, 135.
Komm zu Jesu, 153.
Konferenzberichte der Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde, 139.
Konstitution der Allgemeinen Konferenz, 103.
Konstitution der Konferenz der Vereinigten Mennoniten Brueder, 137.
Konstitution der Krimmer Mennoniten Bruedergemeinde, 143.
Kraft des Blutes Christi, 143.
Kurze Andachten, 115.
Kurze Beschreibung des Aeltesten Abraham Friesen, 108.
Kurze Biographie des Bruders Jacob A. Wiebe, 143.
Kurze Chronik der Familie Lehman, 113.
Kurze Kirchen-Geschichte, 148.
Kurze und Apostolische Antwort, 121, 122, 124.
Kurze und Aufrichtige Erklaerung, 7.
Kurzer Bericht ueber die Arbeit unter Aussaetzigen, 113.
Kurzer Leitfaden Fuer den Religionsunterricht, 111.
Kurzer Ueberblick ueber Gottes Heilsplan, 115.
Kurze Widerlegung, 134.
Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Mennoniten Brueder-Gemeinde, 137.
Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Mennoniten-Gemeinden, 54.
Kurzgefasste Kirchen-Geschichte und Glaubenslehre, 19, 24, 33, 45, 62, 102.
Kurzgefasste Kirchen-Ordnung, 91.
Kurzgefasste Kirchengeschichte fuer Schulen und Familien, 109.
Kurzgefasstes Glaubensbekenntniss, 112.
Last Message of Jesus Christ, 79.
Leben und Zeitalter Menno's, 155.
Leitfaden zu einer Praktischen Untersuchung, 110.
Lektionsheft, 137.
Lessons from Life for Boys and Girls, 69.
Letter from John Herr to Erie Co., N. Y., 121.
Letters from Mary, 85.
Let your Light Shine, 57.
Liberty versus Prohibition, 57.
Licht und Hoffnung, 149.
Lieder der Hutterischen Brueder, 144.
Lieder fuer die Tauf-Kinder, 92.
Life and Times of Menno, 155.
Life Insurance, 63.
Life of John Herr, 125.
Life, Preaching, Labors of John D. Kauffman, 75.
Life Songs, 76.
Light-House for Young Believers, 78.
Lights and Shades from Hindu Land, 70.
Lines of Laughter, Love and Living, 140.
Literary Helper, 85.
Little Hymn Book, 30.
Little Visitor, 44.
Love One Another, 115.
Making and Keeping the Home Christian, 132.
Making of a Home, 146.
Manna, 97.
Manual of Bible Doctrines, 59.
Manual of Conference Resolutions, Canada Conf. Dist., 64.
Manual of Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities, 70, 74, 82, 88.
Manual of New Testament Teaching, 126.
Manual on Foreign Missions, 60.
Maple Leaf, 156.
Marriage, 127.
Martyrs' Mirror, 16, 51. (See also p. 3.)
Materials toward a History of the American Baptists, 155.
Matters of Fact, 94.
Meaning of Pentecost, 132.
Meeting Calendar, 38.
Meine Flucht, 139.
Memoirs of Peter Jansen, 115.
Memorandum of Laws, 77.
Memorial History of Emmanuel Hershberger, 85.
Memorial History of John F. Miller, 66.
Memories, Collection of Poems, 78.
Mennonite, The, 99.
Mennonite Advanced Lesson Quarterly, 67.
Mennonite Articles of Faith, 108, 114, 118.
Mennonite Church and Current Issues, 83.
Mennonite Church and Her Accusers, 44.
Mennonite Church and Modernism, 85.

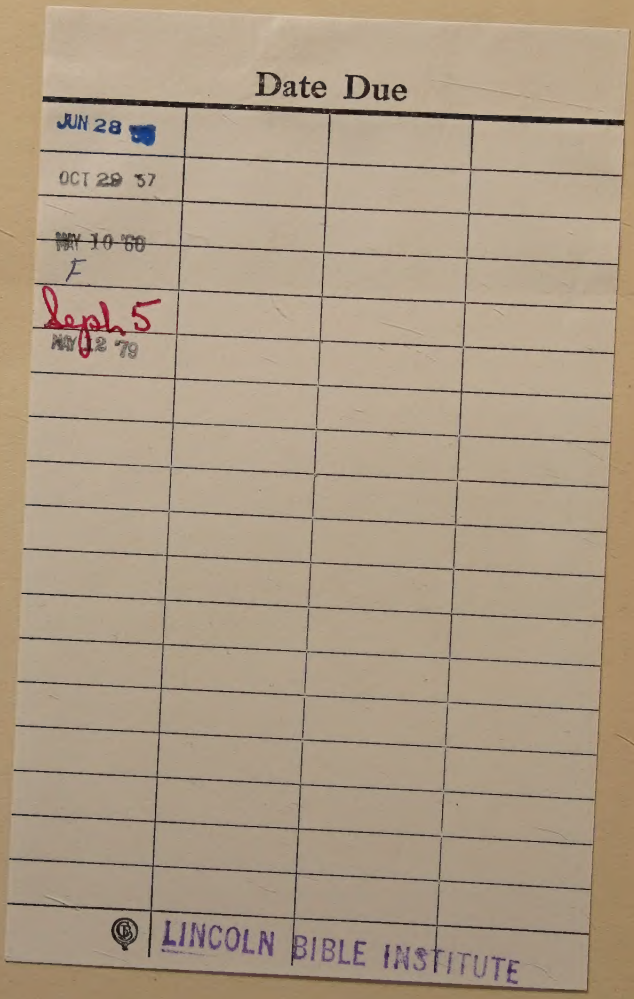
Mennonite Church History, 65.
Mennonite Church History of Howard and Miami Counties, 76.
Mennonite Church of Germantown, 109.
Mennonite Churches of North America, 111.
Mennonite Confession of Faith, 83.
Mennonite Family Almanac, 35.
Mennonite Handbook of Information, 85.
Mennonite History, 88, 115.
Mennonite Hymn Book, 120.
Mennonite Hymnal, 102.
Mennonite Missionary Messenger, 62.
Mennonite Mission Study Course, 119, 120.
Mennonite Mutual Fire Insurance Association of Canada, 48.
Mennonite Primary S. S. Lesson Quarterly, 66.
Mennonite Quarterly Review, 88.
Mennonitengemeinde, 119.
Mennoniten Niederlassung, 95.
Mennonites, The, 115, 155.
Mennonites, History, Faith and Practice, 56.
Mennonites in History, 68.
Mennonites in the World War, 81.
Mennonites of America, 70, 119.
Menonite Teachers' S. S. Lesson Help, 68.
Mennonite Weekly Review, 116.
Mennonite Yearbook and Almanac for 1895, 102.
Mennonite Yearbook and Directory, 65.
Mennonitische Bibelschule zu Tschongraw, 139.
Mennonitische Bildungsanstalt, 93.
Mennonitische Friedensbote, 94.
Mennonitische Glaubensbekenntnis, 105, 106.
Mennonitische Rundschau, 46.
Mennonitische Vierteljahrschrift, 61.
Mennonitischer Bethel Diakonissenstift, 111.
Mennonitischer Immigrantenbote, 117.
Mennonitiches Sonntagschul-Vierteljahrsheft, 67.
Menno Simons, Life, Labor, Teachings, 75.
Menno Simons' Renunciation of Rome, 124.
Menno Symons der Mennoniten Gemeinden Geschildert, 94.
Mensch und die Menschwerdung Jesu Christi, 114.
Menschenfluch und Gottessegen, 42.
Menschenlos in Schwerer Zeit, 116.
Message and the Message-Bearer, 79.
Messenger of Truth, 135.
Millenium and Church Unity, 125.
Millenium and Second Work of Grace, 74.
Minutes of Third General Conference, 63.
Minutes of General Conference at Wakarusa, 60.
Mirror for All Mankind, 147.
Mirror of Baptism, 23, 24, 54.
Missionary Conference, 77.
Missionary Messenger, 85.
Mission Quarterly (Missions-Quartalblatt), 118.
Mission Worker, 67.
Mitarbeiter, 109.
Mithelfer, 141.
Modern Religious Liberalism, 80, 85.
Monatsblaetter aus Bethel College, 108.
Monthly Letter (Mennonite Woman's Missionary Society), 79.
Monthly News Letter, 167.
Monthly Prayer Cycle, 82.
Moral Training in the Public Schools, 68.
Moses Goering Family Tree, 112.
Muensterischen Wiedertaeufer, 53.
Nachrichten aus der Heidenwelt, 96.
Names and Addresses of Mennonite Ministers, 62.
Nebraska Ansiedler, 44.
Neue Choral Harmonie, 21.
Neues Gebet-Buechlein, 54.
New Harmonia Sacra, 74.
Nichtgleichstellung mit der Welt, 49.
Nimm und Lies, 143.
Nissley's, The, 78.
Non Conformity to the World, 49, 57.
Non-Resistance Asserted, 123, 125.
Normal School and Spencerian Business Institute, 49.
Novalis und der Pietismus, 111.
Nuetzliche und Erbauliche Anrede an die Jugend, 9, 13, 33, 38.
Old Ground and Foundation from the Word of God, 133.
Old Testament Messages of the Christ, 131.
Open Letter, 54.
Oraibi Marau Ceremony, 112.
Oraibi Marriage Customs, 105.
Oraibi Oaquoel Ceremony, 108.
Oraibi Powamu Ceremony, 107.
Oraibi Soyal Ceremony, 107.
Oraibi Summer Snake Ceremony, 108.
Ordnung der Mennonitischen Gemeinschaft, 91.
Organization und Reglen der Pa. Menn. Missions Geseflschaft, 93.
Our Home Friend, 95.
Our Home Missions, 80.
Our Mission in India, 81.
Outline Study of "The Acts of the Apos-

tles," 65.
Outlines and Notes used at Bible Conf. at Johnstown, 59.
Overcoming Handicaps, 87.
Paths to Perdition, 70.
Paul, A Pattern, 79.
Pavehosto, 111.
Peaceful Kingdom of Christ, 72.
Pennsylvania Germans, 156.
Personal Ministry of the Gospel, 135.
Peter Kauffman Family Tree, 112.
Petition (1917), 77.
Philharmonia, 41, 48.
Pionierarbeit Unter den Hakkas in Sued-China, 139.
Pitfalls and Safeguards, 60.
Place of Educational Work in India, 89.
Plain Teachings, 41.
Plan zur Foerderung des Religionsunterrichts, 120.
Poem on the Death of Henry A. Brenneman, 128.
Poems for Our Boys and Girls, 76, 89.
Poetical Meditations and Thoughtful Paragraphs, 76.
Practical Educator, 50.
Predigt von Elias H. Hershey, 126.
Predigten, 13, 45, 46, 88.
Present Day Religions, 81.
Pride and Humility, 32, 33, 38.
Primary Question Book, 46, 49, 52, 55.
Primary S. S. Lesson Helps, 67.
Principle of Nonresistance, 88.
Proceedings of Mennonite Evangelizing Board, 56.
Proceedings of Mennonite General Conference, 82.
Proceedings of second Menn. General Conf., 61.
Pro Copia Instrumentum Publicum, 110.
Progressive Unfolding of the Messianic Hope, 132.
Psalmen Davids, 26.
Psalmen Davids nach Martin Luther's Uebersetzung, 154.
Questions and Answers Regards Justification, 135.
Randzeichnungen zu den Geschichten des Alten Testaments, 105.
Randzeichnungen zu den Geschichten des Neuen Testaments, 106.
Ready Scriptural Reasons, 87.
Rechenschaft unserer Religion, 144.
Recitations for Young Folks, 89.
Recognizini Modernism, 89.
Rede in Erinnerung Abraham Lincolns, 149.
Redemption Completed, 130.
Referat ueber Innere Mission, 101.
Reflector, 64.
Reformed Mennonite Church, 124.
Reformed Mennonites, 125.
Reformer and Agriculturist, 94.
Reihe von Predigten, 98.
Reise nach Russland und Zurueck, 142.
Reiseskizzen ueber die Auswanderung, 141.
Religioeser Botschafter, 92.
Religions, Kirchen und Schul-Wesen der Mennoniten, 93.
Religious Education in Menn. Prep schools and Colleges, 78.
Religious Education in the Mennonite Churches, 115.
Remarkable Vision, 122.
Reply by John Horsch, 74.
Reply to the "Question and Explanation," 149.
Report of American Menn. Mission at Dhamtari, 62.
Report of Dedicatory Service at Home Mission, 79.
Report of Eastern Amish Mennonite Conference, 71, 80, 85.
Report of Gen. Conf. of Mennonites in France, 79.
Report of Home Mission, Chicago, 56.
Report of Men's Missionary Conference 77.
Report of Meeting of Menn. Bible and Missionary Training School Committee, 80.
Report of Preliminary Gen. Conf. Meeting, 59.
Restitution, 4, 38, 73, 153.
Review, The, 104.
Reviewer Reviewed, 26.
Richtige Weg zum Ewigen Leben, 100, 101.
Rise and Fall of the Anabaptists, 156.
Rise, Spring and Foundation of the Anabaptists, 155.
Rudiments of Music, 130.
Ruehrende Begebenheiten und Merkwuerdige Gebets—Erhoerungen, 154.
Rules and Discipline of the Lancaster Conf., 63.
Rules and Regulations of Eastern Pa. Conf. Dist., 58.
Rural Evangel, 79.
Russell and Russellism, 70.
Saint, 126.
Saints' Everlasting Rest, 74.
Saloon Fight at Berne, 113.
Sammlung Geistlicher Lieder, 100.
Sammlung von Briefen durch Daniel Mazelin, 150.
Sammlung von Predigten, 23.
Sammlung von Schoene Lieder, 62.
Schicksalsfrage in Schiller's Dramen, 110.

Schiffiein, 49.
Schmale Verleugnungsweg, 77.
Schoene Geistliche Raetzel, 167.
Schoener Begraebniss-Lied, 24.
School and College Journal, 103.
Schreiben aus Amerika, 167.
Science of Penmanship, 39.
Seltsame Begebenheit, 135.
Sendbrief an alle diejenigen, 144.
Sendschreiben des Heinrich Nissly, 25.
Sermon on Christian After War Questions, 115.
Sermons delivered by Noah Troyer., 45, 47.
Seven Churches of Asia, 49.
Shaum Family History, 74.
Sheet Music of Heaven, 86.
Short and Sincere Declaration, 6.
Short Course of Study in the Rudiments of the Christian Religion, 116.
Short History of Christianity, 63.
Short Review of First Menn. Mission in China, 143.
Short Talks on Live Themes, 146.
Siehe der Herr Kommt, 117.
Signs of the Times, 82.
Simple Course of Bible Study, 64.
Six Months in Bible Lands, 63.
Sketch of the Cheyenne Grammar, 109.
Sketches from Church History for Mennonite Schools, 115.
Sketches from Foreign Lands, 63.
Some Thoughts, 74.
Sonntagsschulheft, 143.
Sonntagschul-Lektionen, 55, 100.
South America, 72.
South America, an Open Door, 80.
Southern Musical Advocate, 27.
Spiegel der Taufe, 2, 14, 22, 24, 28.
Spiegel der Wahrheit, 134.
Spiegel fuer alle Menschen, 147.
Spiritual Labyrinth, 41.
Star (Freeman College), 156.
Statement of Church Affairs, 71.
Statement of Facts, 147.
Stauffer Genealogy of America, 77.
Stellung zu den Geheimen Gesellschaften und Warum, 104.
Stimmen waehrend der in Oktober, 1899, tagenden Allgemeinen Konferenz, 106.
Stories from India, 76.
Story of Bluffton College, 118.
Stucky Family Tree, 112.
Students' Handbook of Hesston Academy, 73.
Studies in the Gospel of John, 75.
Studies in the Gospel of Mark, 75.
Summer Bible School Manual, 90.
Sunday School Bible Lesson Quarterly, 105.
Sunday School Hymns and Gospel Songs, 61.
Sunday School Lesson Helps, 53.
Sunday School Lesson Picture Cards, 69.
Supplemental Work for the S. S., 81.
Symposium on War, 88.
Tabor College Bulletin, 156.
Tabor College Herald, 156.
Talk with Church Members, 61, 67.
Talk with our Boys and Girls, 66.
Tausendjaehrige Reich, 125.
Temperate Life, 77.
Textbuechlein in Bibel-Kunde, 139.
Textbuechlein in Glaubenslehre, 139.
Thoughts in Verse, 53.
Thousand Best Bible Verses, 85.
Thousand Questions and Answers, 85.
Touching Incidents and Remarkable Answers to Prayer, 154.
Traditions and Reminiscences, 110.
Trauer-Lied, 17.
Treatise on Magistracy and War, 134.
Treatise on Outward Water Baptism, 48.
Treatise on Redemption, 134.
Trip Through Europe, 119.
Trip to Europe, 70.
True and Blessed Way, 121, 124, 125.
True Church and its Characteristics, 126.
Twenty-Six Studies in Christian Doctrine, 84.
Twin Memorials, 131.
Two Kingdoms and Closely Related Events, 141.
Two Standards, 85.
Ueberblick, 113.
Uneingeladene Johannes, 143.
United Church Kept Pure by Discipline, 127.
United Missionary Society Year Book 1928, 132.
Unparteiische Leidersammlung, 27, 31, 32, 36, 42, 51, 55, 61, 66, 68, 78.
Unparteiischer Bericht, 60.
Unparteiisches Liederbuch, 75.
Unparteyische Biblische Fragenbuch, 92.
Unpartheyisches Gesangbuch, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 31, 34, 36, 47, 52, 84.
Unser Altes Glaubensbekenntnis, 114.
Untersuchung, 154.
Upper Room Messages, 131.
Ursachen und Geschichte der Auswanderung der Mennoniten, 150.
Value of God's Whole Word, 150.
Various Thoughts, 74.
Verantwortung, 42.
Verhandlungen der Allgemeinen Konferenz, 99.
Verhandlungen (Amish Diener-Ver-

sammlung), 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 51.
Verhandlungen der Ost-Pennsylvanischen Confr. der Menn. Gemeinschaft, 94, 98.
Verhandlungen des Hohen Rathes der Mennoniten Gemeinschaft, 91.
Verhandlung von der Aeusserlichen Wasser-Tauffe, 11.
Verlobungs, Copulirungs und Strafennehmungsbuch, 95.
Vertheidigung, 133, 148.
Voices from Rocks and Dust Heaps of Bible Lands, 132.
Voices Opposing the Lodge, 107.
Vollstaendige Werke Menno Simons, 42.
Von der Ehe der Christen, 29, 38.
Von der Wahren Liebe, 52.
Vorwaerts, 137.
Wachsame Auge Gottes aus den Hinterlassenen Schriften, 135.
Waffen-lose Waechter, 37.
Wahre Character von J. H. Oberholtzer, 92.
Wahre Christenthum, 52.
Wahre Darstellung, 47.
Wahre Freundschaft mit Jesu, 61.
Wahre und Selige Weg, 121.
Wahrer Gerechtigkeit, 17.
Wahrheitsfreund, 143.
Wandering Soul, 14, 19, 22, 40.
Wandlende Seele, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 20, 23, 41, 66, 79.
War, Its Evils and Blessings, 57.
Warfare, Its Evils, Our Duty, 29.
Watchful Pilgrim, 47.
Way of Salvation, 83.
Wehrlos?, 116.
Wehrlosigkeit in der Sonntagschule, 102.
Weihnachtsfest der Sonntags und Wochenschule, 95.
Weitere Fragezeichen, 115.
Welcome Tidings, 52.
Western District A. M. Conference Record of Proceedings, 72.
What it Means to be a Mennonite, 82.
Why I am a Mennonite, 112.
Wichtigkeit der personlichen Arbeit, 120.
Wisdom of God vs. Wisdom of the World, 57.
Witmarsum Theological Seminary Bulletin, 156.
Words of Cheer, 43.
Words to Young Christians, 119.
Worldly Conformity in Dress, 86, 87.
Yawning Pit of Lodgery, 81.
Year Book of the Gen. Conf. of Menn. Brethren Church, 139.
Year Book of the Central Conf. of Mennonites, 145.
Year Book of the Krimmer Men. Brethren Confr., 143.
Young People and the Christ Life, 132.
Young People's Bible Meeting Topics, 70.
Young People's Paper, 56.
Youth's Christian Companion, 81.
Youth's Monitor, 129.
Zeugniss der Schrift, 140.
Zeugnisse der Wahrheit, 14.
Zionsbote, 137.
Zion's Call, 136.
Zion's Tidings, 146.
Zistxuisto or Cheyenne Reading Book, 102.
Zum Andenken an den Tag der Heiligen Taufe, 98.
Zungenreden Geschlictlich und Psychologisch Untersucht, 111.
Zur Diakonissensache, 108.
Zur Heimath, 95.
Zur Neuen Heimat, 140.
Zusammenstellung und Vergleichung der Paralleltexte der Chronik, 109.
Zweite Kommen Christi, 118.
Zweiter Vierteljahres-Bericht, 100.
Zwey Erbauliche Lieder, 5.
Zweyter Brief aus Daenemark an die Mennonisten Gemeine, 20.

289.7
B45


Date Due
JUN 28
OCT 29 '57
MAY 10 '68
F
Eph 5
MAY 12 '79
LINCOLN BIBLE INSTITUTE

289.7
B45

Bender, Harold S.
AUTHOR

Two Centuries of American
TITLE
Mennonite Literature.
No. 1 8295

289.7
B45 8295

Lincoln Christian College & Seminary
289.7B45 C001
TWO CENTURIES OF AMERICAN MENNONITE LITE
3 4711 001259383